2007 Edition

Tourism Market Trends

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Africa

World Tourism Organization
Capitán Haya 42, 28020 Madrid, Spain
Tel: (+34) 915678100; Fax: (+34) 915713733
E-mail: omt@unwto.org
Web: www.unwto.org

Copyright © 2008 World Tourism Organization
Calle Capitán Haya, 42
28020 Madrid, Spain

Tourism Market Trends, 2007 Edition – Africa
ISBN-13:978-92-844-1291-4

Published and printed by the World Tourism Organization, Madrid, Spain
First printing in September 2008
All rights reserved

The designations employed and the presentation of material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinions whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the World Tourism Organization concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area, or of its authorities or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

World Tourism Organization
Calle Capitán Haya, 42
28020 Madrid, Spain
Tel.: (+34) 915 678 100
Fax: (+34) 915 713 733
Website: www.unwto.org
Email: omt@unwto.org

All UNWTO publications are protected by copyright. Therefore and unless otherwise specified, no part of an UNWTO publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, microfilm, scanning, without prior permission in writing. UNWTO encourages dissemination of its work and is pleased to consider permissions, licensing, and translation requests related to UNWTO publications.

Permission to photocopy UNWTO material in Spain must be obtained through:

CEDRO, Centro Español de Derechos Reprográficos
Calle Monte Esquinza, 14
28010 Madrid, Spain
Tel.: (+34) 91 308 63 30, Fax: (+34) 91 308 63 27
cedro@cedro.org; www.cedro.org

For authorization of the reproduction of UNWTO works outside of Spain, please contact one of CEDRO's partner organizations, with which bilateral agreements are in place (http://www.cedro.org/ingles_funcion_internacional.asp).

For all remaining countries as well as for other permissions, requests should be addressed directly to the World Tourism Organization. For applications see http://www.unwto.org/pub/rights.htm.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Foreword

This report has been prepared by the World Tourism Organization's (UNWTO's) Market Trends, Trade and Competitiveness Section. Chapters I and II, Highlights and Quantitative Analysis of Tourism Performance, were drafted by members of The Travel Business Partnership, led by UNWTO Consultant Nancy Cockerell. UNWTO's Regional Representation for Africa also made a valuable contribution, as did the organization's Panel of Experts from Africa, which monitors tourism trends and developments on a regular basis for the three times yearly *UNWTO World Tourism Barometer*.

Except where otherwise indicated, the data presented was gathered by the UNWTO Secretariat from the official institutions of the respective countries and territories. Quantitative data has been supplied by National Tourism Administrations (NTAs), National Tourism Organizations (NTOs), statistical offices, national banks and international organizations.

UNWTO wishes to express its sincere gratitude to all those who have participated in the elaboration of this report for their valuable cooperation, in particular to the organizations and individuals involved from the different countries and territories. It welcomes the active involvement of all countries, as well as their comments and suggestions on the design and contents of this series.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Explanation of symbols and conventions used

* = provisional figure or data

.. = figure or data not (yet) available

0 = rounded figure where the original figure is lower than 0.5 (-0 when rounding a negative figure)

0.0 = rounded figure where the original figure is lower than 0.05 (-0.0 when rounding a negative figure)

| = change of series

(000) = thousand

mn = million (1,000,000)

bn = billion (1,000,000,000)

Due to rounding, some totals may not correspond exactly with the sum of the separate figures.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Table of Contents

Pages

The *Tourism Market Trends, 2007 Edition* series 7

I Highlights: Africa
Summary of Key Trends and Developments 11

I.1 Africa in the Context of World Tourism 11
I.2 Overall Performance 12
I.3 Main Factors Influencing Tourism in 2006 16

II Quantitative Analysis of Tourism Performance 19

II.1 Tourism Trends in the Region 21
II.1.1 Inbound Tourism 21
II.1.2 Outbound Tourism 31

II.2 Tourism Trends by Subregion 37
II.2.1 North Africa 37
II.2.2 West Africa 39
II.2.3 Central Africa 42
II.2.4 East Africa 44
II.2.5 Southern Africa 47

II.3 Tourism Trends in Mediterranean Destinations 49

III Statistical Trends by Destination Country 55

III.1 North Africa 57
III.1.1 Algeria 57
III.1.2 Morocco 60
III.1.3 Sudan 64
III.1.4 Tunisia 66

III.2 West Africa 71
III.2.1 Benin 71
III.2.2 Burkina Faso 74
III.2.3 Cape Verde 78
III.2.4 Côte d'Ivoire 81
III.2.5 Gambia 82
III.2.6 Ghana 84
III.2.7 Guinea 87
III.2.8 Guinea-Bissau 90
III.2.9 Liberia 93
III.2.10 Mali 94
III.2.11 Mauritania 97
III.2.12 Niger 98
III.2.13 Nigeria 100
III.2.14 Senegal 103
III.2.15 Sierra Leone 107
III.2.16 Togo 110

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.3 Central Africa 113
III.3.1 Angola 113
III.3.2 Cameroon 117
III.3.3 Central African Republic 120
III.3.4 Chad 123
III.3.5 Congo 127
III.3.6 Democratic Republic of Congo 130
III.3.7 Equatorial Guinea 132
III.3.8 Gabon 133
III.3.9 Sao Tome and Principe 135

III.4 East Africa 137
III.4.1 Burundi 137
III.4.2 Comoros 139
III.4.3 Djibouti 141
III.4.4 Eritrea 142
III.4.5 Ethiopia 144
III.4.6 Kenya 146
III.4.7 Madagascar 150
III.4.8 Malawi 153
III.4.9 Mauritius 156
III.4.10 Mozambique 160
III.4.11 Reunion 162
III.4.12 Rwanda 164
III.4.13 Seychelles 166
III.4.14 Somalia 169
III.4.15 Tanzania 170
III.4.16 Uganda 173
III.4.17 Zambia 176
III.4.18 Zimbabwe 179

III.5 Southern Africa 181
III.5.1 Botswana 181
III.5.2 Lesotho 184
III.5.3 Namibia 187
III.5.4 South Africa 189
III.5.5 Swaziland 192

Annex

1. International Tourist Arrivals ..... Annex - 3
2. International Tourism Receipts ..... Annex - 9
3. Methodological Notes ..... Annex - 21
4. Sources of Information ..... Annex - 27

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

The *Tourism Market Trends, 2007 Edition* series

Tourism Market Trends is part of UNWTO's regular series of reports, the objective of which is to present international tourism trends worldwide, as well as in each region, subregion and individual destination country. The full series, which was launched in 2001, comprises six volumes. The first, *World Overview & Tourism Topics*, provides an overview of global tourism trends, and the five regional volumes highlight international tourism trends in each of the UNWTO world regions – Africa, the Americas, Asia and the Pacific, Europe and the Middle East (including North Africa).

Each regional volume includes the following:

- Section I, Highlights, provides a summary of key trends and developments in tourism in the region, stressing the main factors influencing trends in 2006.
- Section II, Quantitative Analysis of Tourism Performance, includes a more in-depth assessment of trends in the region and its subregions, in terms of international tourist arrivals and international tourism receipts, as well as a breakdown of inbound tourism by region of origin, transport mode and purpose of visit. Statistical trends in outbound tourism are also presented, including data on international tourism expenditure, volume of trips abroad and outbound flows by region of origin / destination.
- Section III, Statistical Trends by Destination Country, comprises detailed statistical results for the individual countries and/or territories of the region. For each country the following information is included (to the extent that data is available):
    - A summary table including the following data series:
        - International arrivals: different categories of inbound tourism;
        - Tourism accommodation: room capacity and number of nights (for inbound and domestic tourism);
        - Trips abroad (outbound tourism);
        - International tourism receipts and expenditure;
        - Various economic and general indicators.
    - Detailed tables on arrivals and nights broken down by country of origin/source market.
- Each of the six volumes concludes with an annex comprising detailed tables containing the latest annual data on international tourist arrivals and international tourism receipts (in US dollars and in euros) for all countries worldwide for which data is available. Information is also provided on methodologies, concepts and definitions, as well as on sources of the data and other information.

Care should be taken in interpreting the data presented in these reports. In particular, the following should be noted:

- In accordance with the nature of the data provided by the countries and territories, the focus is on inbound tourism. Outbound tourism trends are largely derived from the same inbound-oriented data except for countries that monitor outbound departures.
- The main focus of the analysis, and corresponding tables, is on medium-term rather than on short-term trends and developments. For short-term trends, please refer to the *UNWTO World Tourism Barometer*, which is published three times a year (in January, June and October). Each issue contains three regular sections: an overview of short-term

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

tourism data from destination and generating countries and air transport; the results of the latest survey among the UNWTO Panel of Tourism Experts, providing an evaluation of and prospects for short-term tourism performance; and selected economic data relevant for tourism. (For further information, refer to the annex or to UNWTO's website at <www.unwto.org/facts/menu.html>)

- The reports generally reflect the data collected by the UNWTO Secretariat for the current edition. However, data is often still provisional and may be updated or revised by the reporting countries at a later stage without further notice. When making references to the data contained in the reports, it is therefore advisable to ensure that the statistics quoted are the most up to date available
- For the world and (sub)regional aggregates (totals, subtotals), estimates are included to make allowance for those countries and territories that do not yet have final full-year data, or which have estimated full-year results. The data presented for the individual countries, however, reflects what has been reported for each country and does not include estimates made by the UNWTO Secretariat.
- The UNWTO Secretariat is aware of the limitations of tourism data. Despite considerable progress made in recent years, statistics are rarely uniform since definitions and data collection methodologies tend to differ from one country to another. This means that the international comparability of statistical data still leaves a lot to be desired.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

I

Highlights: Africa

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

I Highlights: Africa
Summary of Key Trends and Developments

I.1 Africa in the Context of World Tourism

With the world riding high on an economic boom, recording the highest rates of economic growth seen in nearly a quarter of a century, international tourism continues to set new annual records. International tourist arrivals reached 847 million in 2006. This meant an increase of 5.5% over 2005 – 44 million additional arrivals, of which 12 million were in Asia and the Pacific, 4 million in Africa, 3 million in the Middle East, 2 million in the Americas, and 22 million in Europe.

Many countries in Africa have been making remarkable progress, and with the long-term decline in the cost (in real terms) of airfares, tourists from a wider range of countries are now able to find, in Africa, the more exotic destinations they are looking for. North Africa is close enough to Europe, and sufficiently well integrated with Europe, to have become a major destination for sun and sea, but also cultural, family holidays. Finally, the migrant flows in a globalized world are leading to increased family- and work-related travel, both within Africa and to/from other regions of the world.

Regional comparisons

Results by region show that Africa recorded growth in arrivals of 11% in 2006, nearly double the world average of 5.5% and surpassing even the Middle East and Asia and the Pacific, each with 8%. Europe managed 5% and the Americas 2%. Nevertheless, total arrivals in African destinations, at 41 million, still represent only 5% of the world total.

Worldwide, international tourism receipts totalled US$ 742 billion in 2006, up US$ 62 billion in absolute terms and 5% in relative terms (in local currencies at constant prices). Receipts in Africa increased by US$ 3 billion (+11%) to US$ 25 billion. Receipts in Asia and the Pacific were also up by 11%, those in Europe up 4%, those in the Americas up 2%, and those in the Middle East up 4%. Africa's receipts now account for 3% of the world total, compared with Europe's 51%, Asia and the Pacific's and the Americas' 21% each and the Middle East's 4%.

Inbound leaders

No country in Africa ranked among the world's top ten tourism destinations in 2006. In terms of reported arrivals, the leading destinations in the region are South Africa (8 million), followed by Morocco and Tunisia (virtually tied in third place, with 7 million each), Zimbabwe Algeria and Kenya (with 2 million each). However, in terms of receipts, as expressed in US dollars, Morocco (US$ 6 billion) outranks Tunisia (US$ 2 billion), Mauritius (US$ 1 billion) outranks Kenya (US$ 688 million), and Algeria (US$ 215 million) and Zimbabwe (US$ 338 million) fall far down the ranking. The leader is by far South Africa with US$ 8 billion.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Outbound leaders

South Africa was the only country in Africa to rank among the world's top 50 tourism spenders in 2006. Its citizens spent US$ 3 billion on tourism abroad, placing it 39th worldwide. The Nigerians, spending US$ 1.7 billion, are in second place in 2006, ahead of the Sudanese (US$ 1.4 billion), the Moroccans (US$ 0.7 billion) and the Tanzanians (US$ 0.5 billion).

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

I.2 Overall Performance

Among the world's regions, Africa was the fastest growing in terms of international tourist arrivals in 2006. The available data is still limited but, including estimates for those countries which have not yet reported their full-year figures, arrivals rose by an estimated 11% to 41 million and international tourism receipts rose by 11%, expressed in local currencies, at constant prices, to US$ 25 billion.

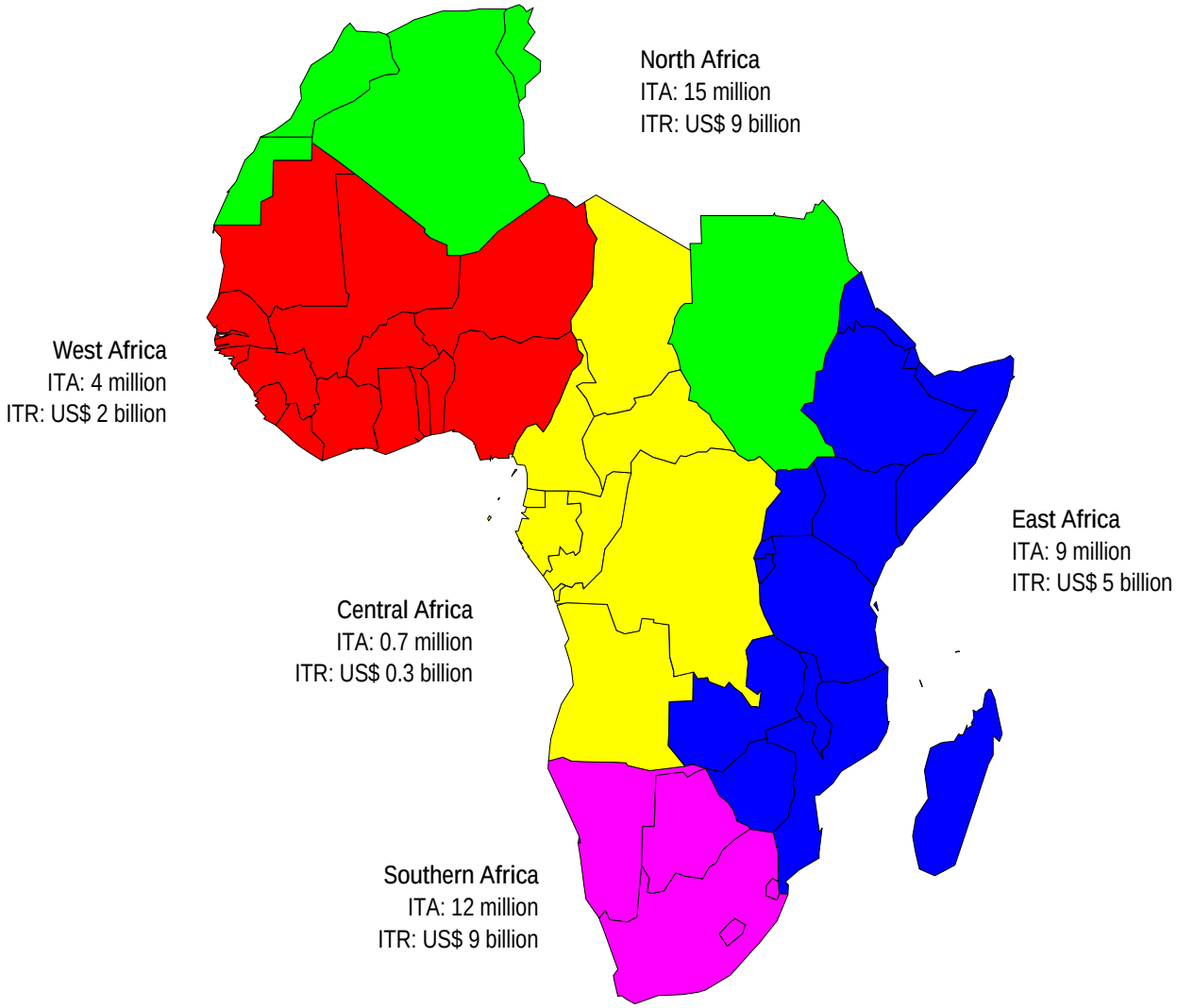
This healthy performance can be attributed to a number of factors. Most important, perhaps, was the continued progress towards the peaceful resolution of several conflicts, and the confidence engendered by progress made several years ago – it takes time before tourists return to the scenes of former conflicts, and before investors care to commit themselves. Nevertheless, conflicts, and threats of conflicts, in several areas of Africa still continue to limit the potential for tourism in those regions.

Given a peaceful environment, however, worldwide prosperity is generating larger numbers of affluent and experienced tourists in search of more original and more exciting destinations. Africa itself is more prosperous (the continent's real GDP increased by around 5% a year in since 2000), generating local and long-haul demand for business and leisure travel. And that growth in real GDP understates the increase in local purchasing power, because of the increases in the international prices of the commodities (including, increasingly, oil) on which so many African economies are based.

The strong euro continues to encourage Europeans to visit Africa – and especially North Africa. Many destinations report increased funding for tourism promotion, increased investment and better cooperation between the public and private sectors. Several are developing new products such as business tourism, cultural tourism, ecotourism and sports tourism, and are opening up new markets around the world. The number of African countries that have negotiated Approved Destination Status (ADS) agreements with China, which allow them to receive groups of Chinese leisure tourists, has grown and expectations are high for this market – particularly as so many of them are receiving plenty of attention from Chinese investors.

As usual, there were significant variations between the tourism performances of the different subregions within the continent in 2006. East Africa (+17%) and Western and Southern Africa, both with an increase of 11%, achieved the strongest growth in arrivals. North Africa (+8%) was not far behind, but there was a sharp decline in arrivals in Central Africa (-11%). And these averages disguise very wide variations in the performance of individual destinations. The tourism industries in West Africa and Central Africa remain much smaller than their counterparts in the other three regions.

Africa 2006: International Tourist Arrivals (ITA): 41 million
International Tourism Receipts (ITR): US$ 25 billion



International Tourist Arrivals

North Africa

The four countries of North Africa, benefiting from their proximity to prospering markets in Europe and the Middle East and from competitive exchange rates, produced an 8% increase in arrivals, after increases of 9% in 2005 and 15% in 2004. Morocco achieved an increase of 12%, overtaking (by a tiny margin) Tunisia (+3%) as the subregion's most important destination. Arrivals in Algeria were up 14% and those in the Sudan 34%, after even larger increases in 2005. (Arrivals in Sudan have risen by a factor of nine in just three years.) The 15 million arrivals in the subregion represented 36% of total arrivals in Africa.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

West Africa

West Africa makes a much smaller contribution to Africa's tourism – its 4 million arrivals represent just 10% of the total. Information from some destinations is lacking, but it is estimated that the subregion achieved an 11% increase in arrivals in 2006, after a 3% growth in 2005.

Double-digit increases in arrivals were achieved by Cape Verde, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal and Togo (with the exception of Togo, after even better results in 2005). Arrivals in Guinea Bissau (12,000) more than doubled, but from a small base. Arrivals in Sierra Leone fell sharply for the second year running, while those in Ghana, up by 16% did not make up much of the ground lost in 2005 (-27%).

Central Africa

Central Africa attracts an even smaller share of international tourism: its 0.7 million arrivals in 2006 represented only 2% of the Africa total and have declined by about 11%. Arrivals in the subregion's second most visited destination, Angola, fell by 42%. Those in the Democratic Republic of Congo fell by 10% and remain tiny, considering the size of the country. The only country in the subregion to report a substantial increase was the Central African Republic (+15%), but its 14,000 arrivals are scarcely significant.

East Africa

Overall, arrivals in East Africa increased by 17% in 2006, more than twice the increase achieved in 2005, but this average disguises very large variations. Most of the continental countries reliant on game parks for attracting long-haul tourists have enjoyed substantial increases in the last few years. Many destinations – Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Uganda, Zambia and Mozambique turned in double-digit increases in 2006, and Kenya's 7% increase built on very large increases in 2004-2005. Even troubled Zimbabwe, the subregion's most important destination, recorded an increase of 47% (after a 16% decline in 2005) to 2 million – a level not seen since the late 1990s.

Among the tourist resort islands of the Indian Ocean, arrivals in the Seychelles, Mauritius and (on a tiny scale) the Comoros continued to rise, but those in Réunion fell for the third year running (by as much as 32%).

Southern Africa

Southern Africa's performance largely reflects that of South Africa, which accounts for over two thirds of all arrivals in the subregion. South Africa is one of world tourism's recent success stories, and its arrivals were up a further 14% in 2006. There were also good increases for Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Generating markets

Tourists to Africa come in equal shares from neighbouring countries and from outside the region. Exceptions include North Africa and the Atlantic and Indian Ocean islands, where traffic from outside Africa is more relevant. Generating markets from outside Africa tend to be divided along the lines of linguistic and historical affinities. Thus tourists from France and Belgium predominate in French-speaking destinations such as Senegal, Côte d'Ivoire, Réunion, Madagascar and Djibouti, while the UK and other English-speaking countries are important non-African markets for South Africa, Kenya, Tanzania, Gambia and Sierra Leone, for business and the visiting friends and relations (VFR) market, as well as for leisure.

There are strong historical and business relations between East Africa and countries of the Middle East and India, and growing relations with Asia. Mauritius casts its net wider – it is popular in many European and Asian markets – but it is also becoming a major leisure and offshore business destination for the booming Indian market.

South Africa is becoming a major generating market for Southern and East African countries, many of which are heavily dependent on it as their main source of business and leisure visitors. The purchasing power of South African tourists is currently strong – the country has a high per capita income and a relatively large middle class, and the rand has strengthened against some local currencies since 2004.

International Tourism Receipts

International tourism receipts in Africa totalled US$ 25 billion in 2006 – just 3% of the world total. Compared with 2005, this represented an increase of 11% in local currencies, current prices.

The strongest performance was recorded by North Africa, with a 19% increase in real terms. Receipts were up 9% in Southern Africa, which alone accounts for over a third of Africa's tourism receipts, 6% in East Africa and 2% in West Africa. However, in Central Africa, which accounts for only 1% of the region's total receipts, receipts are estimated to have fallen by 14%, following an 11% decline in arrivals.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

I.3 Main Factors Influencing Tourism in 2006

Geopolitical situation

2006 proved to be another year marred by terrorism and the conflicts in the Middle East. The principal impressions were of the failures to make progress in Iraq, Afghanistan and Israel / Palestine. In March, the Palestinians intensified their rocket attacks on Israel; in July the conflict between Israel and Lebanon. More occasionally, there were terrorist attacks on tourist resorts in Turkey and North Africa.

Although the situation in many parts of Africa has improved recently, it is probably fair to say that most potential long-haul holiday visitors are unaware, or only dimly aware, of the security situation in any particular area, and that Africa's reputation as a strife-ridden and dangerous destination continues to penalize local tourism industries unfairly, since many of them are located in regions where there are no serious problems. Business, VFR and short-haul visitors are more likely to be aware of the conditions in their destinations.

In general terms, the problems are now confined to some destinations. In North Africa, Islamist rebellions have ebbed away. In Southern Africa, Angola and Mozambique are now essentially at peace. In the Great Lakes region, the situation is much improved: peace negotiations were conducted under the auspices of the United Nations and the African Union in 2003-2004, and in northern Uganda the Lord's Resistance Army seems to be laying down its arms. Despite the political and economic situation in Zimbabwe, which has clearly had damaging effects on the image of the country, the safety of tourists has very rarely been questioned.

In most of the 'Horn of Africa' there are still many obstacles to the further development of tourism, in particular leisure tourism. The increased numbers visiting Sudan are confined largely to Khartoum and possibly the north-east, and if business demands it the southern oilfields. Meanwhile, Ethiopia and Somalia suffered the impacts of conficts, famine and floods in 2006 (Mogadishu was in the hands of the Islamic Courts movement for much of the second half of the year).

Some of the conflicts in Central and East Africa seem to be winding down. Conflicts in Liberia and Sierra Leone have ended, leaving the countries ready to invest in their future debvelopment. The same might be said about the conflicts in the Democratic Republic of Congo, but those in Chad and the Central African Republic seem to be exacerbated by their proximity to Darfur.

Economic situation

For two years the world economy had been growing faster than at any time in a quarter of a century, and the prosperity continued in 2006, with an increasing focus on the emerging economies. According to the International Monetary Fund (IMF)[1], world GDP grew in real terms by 5.0%, compared with 4.9% in 2004 and 4.4% in 2005.

[1] International Monetary Fund (IMF); World Economic Outlook, April 2008 in *UNWTO World Tourism Barometer*, June 2008 issue.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

In the context of the world economic boom and increased international demand for oil, minerals and agricultural commodities, Africa is prospering. Overall, African real GDP increased by 6% in 2006, much the same as in 2005. In general (but with distressing exceptions), macroeconomic management has improved, fiscal deficits eased, inflation has fallen back and exports have grown substantially. In many countries, debt relief and effective poverty reduction programmes are having useful effects. Given that international arrivals and receipts are growing much faster than real GDP, tourism is clearly making an increasingly important contribution to the regional economies.

The economic prosperity is also having a positive impact on intraregional tourism, both for leisure and business. South Africa in particular is taking an active role in developing regional institutions and in promoting intraregional cultural and business relationships.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Exchange rates

While 2005 was characterized by the gradual (re)appreciation of the US dollar against major currencies, including the euro, 2006 saw the dollar slide again. In December 2005, the dollar bought 84 euro cents, but by December 2006 it was worth only 76. However, because the dollar was rising in 2005 but falling (over the same range) in 2006, the averages for the year as a whole were closely comparable (US$ 1.26 per euro in 2006, compared with US$ 1.24 in 2005).

The strong euro continued to give North African resorts an edge over resorts on the northern shores of the Mediterranean, but over the course of the year the euro did not rise further against the Moroccan dirham and it rose only moderately against the Tunisian dinar. However, the Algerian dinar fell with the US dollar and was therefore much stronger against the euro.

The South African rand, which had been regarded as strong in 2005, slipped against the US dollar and the euro in 2006. Other currencies which fell against both the US dollar and the euro were the Zambian kwacha, the Tanzanian shilling and the Nigerian naira. The Kenyan and Ugandan shillings and the Seychelles rupee held their value against the dollar but fell against the euro. The Angolan kwanza rose against the dollar and held its value against the euro, in spite of an inflation rate of 13%. Inflation in these countries was more typically in the 5-10% range (and 3-5% in North Africa), but was nil in the Seychelles and 14% in Kenya. Inflation in Zimbabwe averaged about 1,000% during 2006, and continues to rise.

Oil prices

From lows of US$ 10 per barrel early in 1999 and US$ 20 a barrel early in 2001, oil prices have been rising steadily (apart from the usual short-term fluctuations). They rose by roughly a half in 2005, to US$ 60 a barrel, and by August 2006 were up to US$ 80. They then fell back quite rapidly to US$ 60 a barrel and remained at around that level for the rest of the year. These prices are not significantly higher in real terms than their peaks in the early 1980s and early 1990s, and the impact on travel demand seems to have been limited. Europeans in particular have been sheltered to an extent from the price rises by their strong currencies.

Although the airline industry has imposed fuel surcharges, these have been balanced, except on the longest of long-haul routes, by increased price competition, financed by savings generated by modern aircraft with more fuel-efficient engines, increased load factors associated with dynamic seat-pricing models, and other operational cost savings.

The net effect on tourism in Africa has probably been slightly to the benefit of North Africa (which is relatively close to major European markets) and slightly to the detriment of Southern Africa (relatively distant from major markets in Europe, North America, Australasia and East Asia). Coupled with the effect of a weaker rand, it is also believed to have affected long-haul outbound travel from South Africa.

Airline services

One important new development for North Africa in 2006 was the launch of low-cost airline services from Europe to Morocco at the end of June – a London Gatwick-Marrakech service by easyJet. This was the first low-cost airline (LCC) to fly to Morocco under the European Union's new open-skies agreement. As the EU is Morocco's biggest trading partner, the route is also expected to help further develop business links between North Africa and Europe, in particular the UK.

The EU began talks with Morocco in December 2005 about a new aviation agreement and the open-skies pact was initiated. Liberalization of Morocco's skies is part of the government's plans to increase tourist numbers to 10 million by 2010. Meanwhile, easyJet expects to carry around 90,000 passengers on the route within its first 12 months of operation on the route.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

II

Quantitative Analysis of Tourism Performance

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

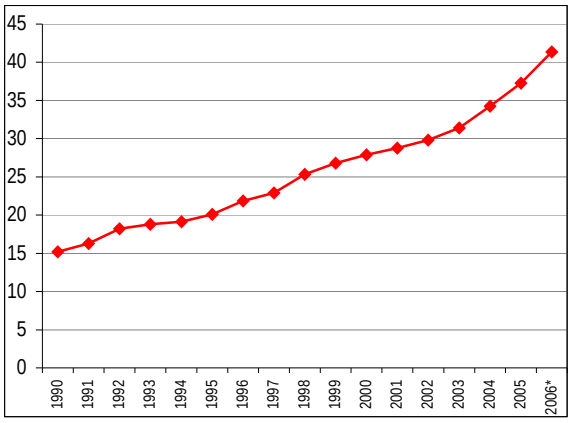
II Quantitative Analysis of Tourism Performance

II.1 Tourism Trends in the Region

II.1.1 Inbound Tourism

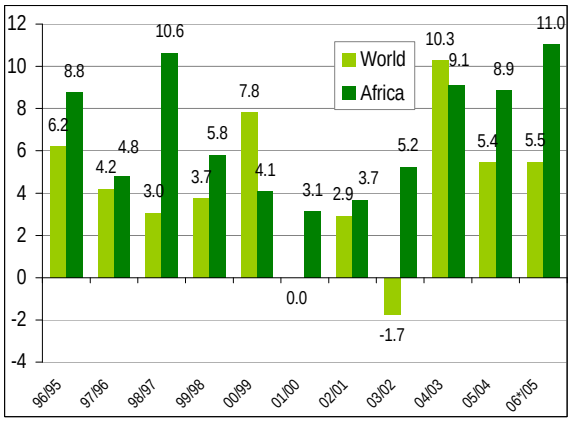
For the last 25 years, tourism trends in Africa have generally been positive. The number of international tourist arrivals more than doubled in the 1980s and nearly doubled again in the 1990s, when annual tourism growth in the region (+6%) exceeded the world rate (+5%) by nearly two percentage points. During the difficult period of 2001-2003, Africa was the only region to turn in consistently good results. And in 2004-2006, the growth in arrivals, averaging 10% a year, handsomely exceedd the world average over that period. As a result, between 1990 and 2006, Africa's share of world arrivals increased by over one percentage point, from 4% to 5%.

Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (million)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (change over previous year, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

A quantitative analysis of tourism in Africa is hindered by the limitations in terms of available statistical data for certain countries – hence the need to resort to estimates in some cases. In addition, the methods used to gather and process information can vary considerably in different destinations. Some countries, for instance, only record the number of visitors at frontiers, or the number of overnight stays, distorting comparisons with countries that in most cases register tourist arrivals at frontiers.

International tourist arrivals

In 2006, Africa reported 41 million international tourist arrivals, an increase of 11% over 2005. This was slightly up on the increase of 9% achieved in 2005 and was the highest achieved by any of the world's regions.

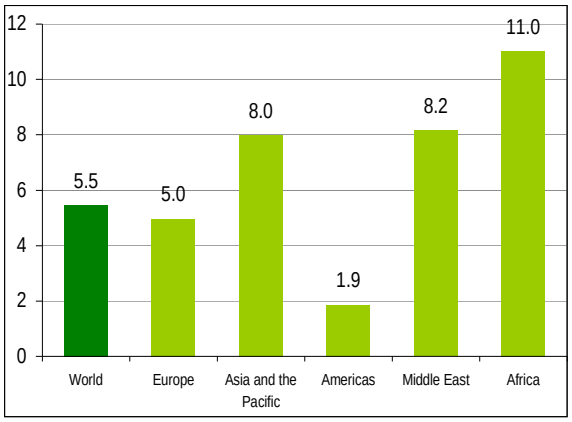
Southern Africa, North Africa and East Africa share nearly 90% of arrivals in Africa, while West Africa and Central Africa account for a mere 12%. In 2006, the fastest growth among

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

the subregions was achieved by East Africa (+17%), followed by Southern and West Africa (+11% each). The growth in West Africa has generally exceeded, both the regional average and that of the remaining subregions, in recent years. Arrivals in Central Africa, which have fluctuated without showing any clear trend in recent years, fell by 11% in 2006.

World and regions: Inbound tourism

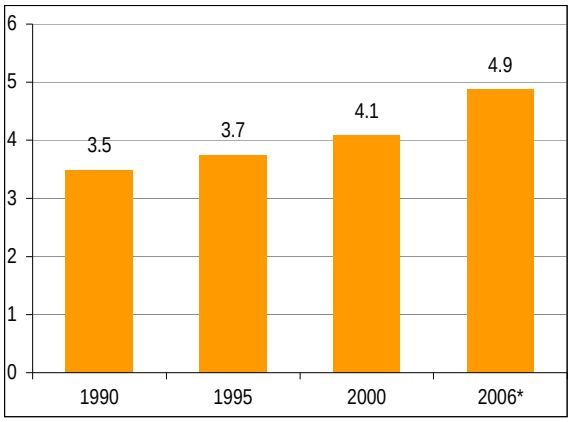
International Tourist Arrivals (change 06*/05, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Inbound tourism

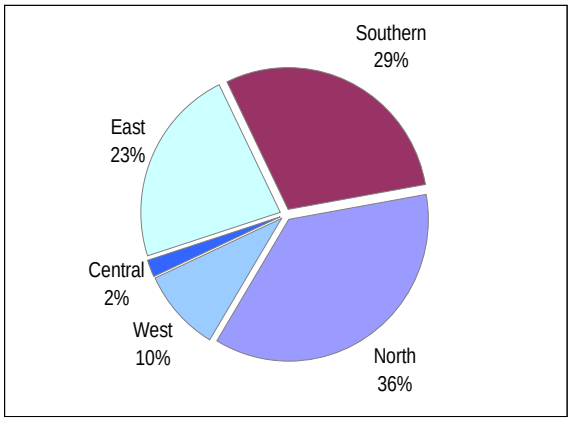
International Tourist Arrivals (share in world total, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa and subregions: Inbound tourism

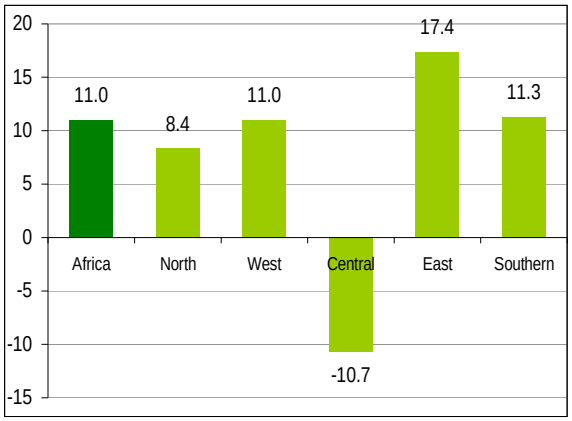
International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (share, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa and subregions: Inbound tourism

International Tourist Arrivals (change 06*/05, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

International Tourist Arrivals by (Sub)region

	International Tourist Arrivals (million)								Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	90-00	00-06*
World	436.1	535.9	683.3	703.2	691.0	762.0	803.4	847.3	100	100	5.4	5.5	4.6	3.6
Africa	*15.2*	*20.1*	*27.9*	*29.8*	*31.4*	*34.2*	*37.3*	*41.4*	*4.1*	*4.9*	*8.9*	*11.0*	*6.3*	*6.8*
North Africa	8.4	7.3	10.2	10.6	11.1	12.8	13.9	15.1	1.5	1.8	8.9	8.4	2.0	6.7
West Africa	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.9	0.4	0.5	3.2	11.0	6.1	8.3
Central Africa	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	6.6	-10.7	6.2	0.7
East Africa	2.9	4.8	6.3	7.0	7.2	7.6	8.1	9.5	0.9	1.1	5.8	17.4	8.3	6.9
Southern Africa	2.2	5.8	8.2	9.0	9.4	9.7	11.0	12.2	1.2	1.4	13.3	11.3	13.9	6.8

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

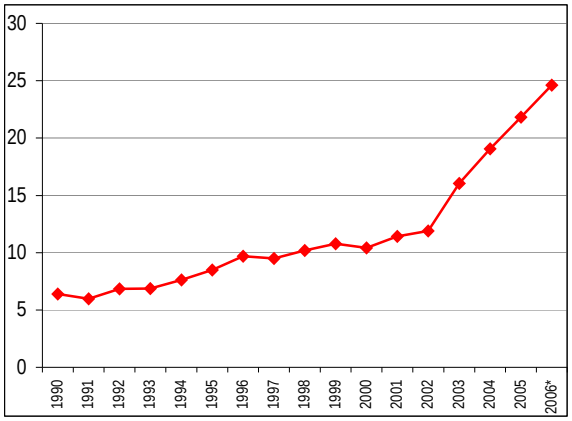
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International tourism receipts

In 2006, Africa earned US$ 25 billion in international tourism receipts, which represented a 3% share of the world total (compared with a 5% share in arrivals). In local currency terms and at constant prices, international tourism receipts in Africa increased by 11% in 2006.

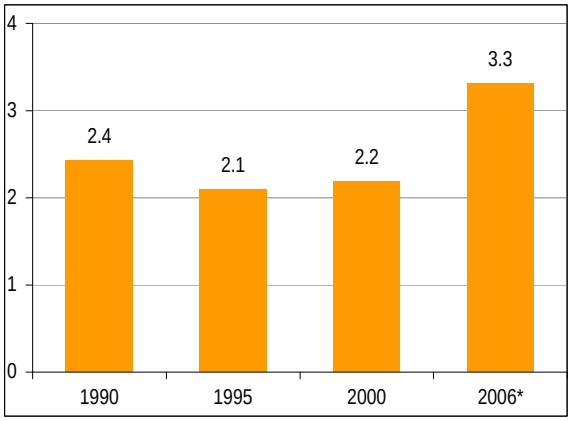
The highest growth was achieved by North Africa (+19%), after an almost equally good year in 2005 (+15%). Southern Africa (+9%) and East Africa (+6%) both recorded increases below average. Southern Africa's performance was much the same as in 2005, but East Africa's increase was substantially better (albeit significantly lower than the increase in arrivals at +17%). The increase in receipts in West Africa was just 2%, compared with a 11% increase in arrivals. And arrivals in Central Africa declined by an estimated 14%, in line with the decline in arrivals (-11%).

Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourism Receipts (US$ billion)



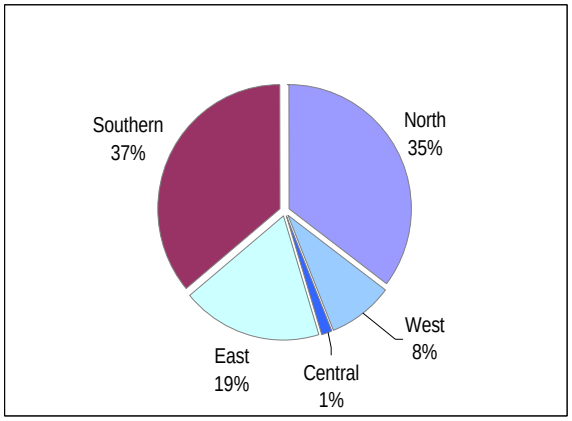
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourism Receipts (share in world total, %)



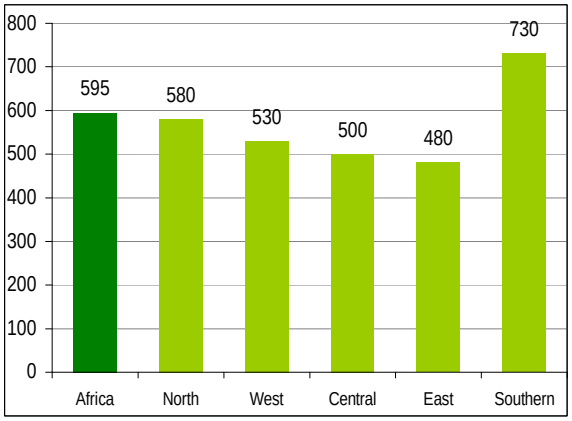
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa and subregions: Inbound tourism
International Tourism Receipts, 2006* (share, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa and subregions: Inbound tourism
Receipts per Arrival, 2006* (US$)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Receipts, Africa

	International Tourism Receipts (billion)							Change current prices (%)				Change constant prices (%)			
	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006*	03/02	04/03	05/04	06*/05	03/02	04/03	05/04	06*/05
Local currencies								28.1	9.9	15.0	16.2	24.6	6.6	10.9	10.5
US$	6.4	8.5	10.4	16.1	19.1	21.8	24.6	35.0	18.7	14.5	12.8	32.0	15.6	10.8	9.2
Euro	5.0	6.5	11.3	14.2	15.3	17.5	19.6	12.8	8.0	14.5	11.7	10.5	5.7	12.0	9.3

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

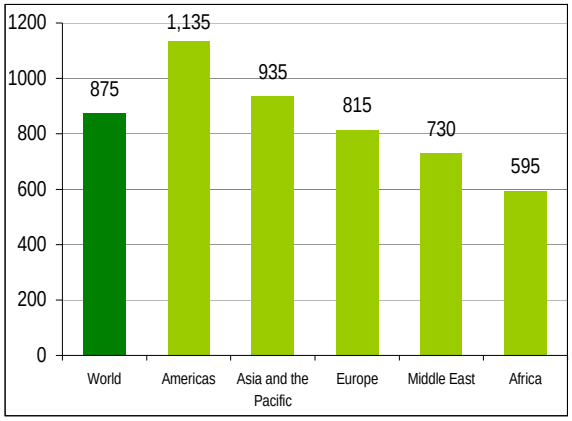
International Tourism Receipts by (Sub)region

	Change Local currencies, constant prices (%)					US$ (billion)		Receipts per arrival	euro (billion)		Receipts per arrival	Market share (%)
	02/01	03/02	04/03	05/04	06*/05	2005	2006*	2006*	2005	2006*	2006*	2006*
World	-0.4	-1.4	10.1	3.1	5.1	679.6	742.1	875	546.3	591.0	700	100
Africa	*5.1*	*24.6*	*6.6*	*10.9*	*10.5*	*21.8*	*24.6*	*595*	*17.5*	*19.6*	*475*	*3.3*
North Africa	-5.6	-2.3	13.4	15.3	19.1	7.0	8.7	580	5.7	6.9	460	1.2
West Africa	1.3	5.4	-0.1	23.3	1.7	1.9	2.1	530	1.6	1.7	420	0.3
Central Africa	-2.2	45.5	-11.4	11.4	-14.4	0.4	0.3	500	0.3	0.3	400	0.0
East Africa	0.1	8.8	21.1	3.4	6.3	4.1	4.6	480	3.3	3.6	385	0.6
Southern Africa	26.6	75.3	-3.3	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.9	730	6.7	7.1	580	1.2

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

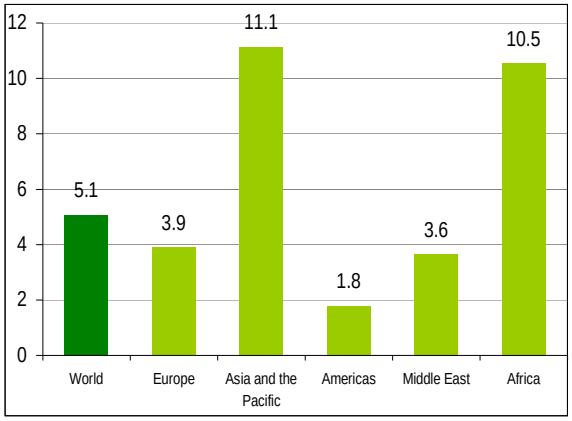
Receipts per arrival in Africa (averaging US$ 595 in 2006) are lower than in the world overall (US$ 875). They are rather higher in Southern Africa (US$ 730) than in the other four subregions (with averages of US$ 580 to US$ 480). The average for North Africa (US$ 580) reflects the attractive prices designed to be competitive in the sun and beach market.

World and regions: Inbound tourism
Receipts per Arrival, 2006* (US$)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

World and regions: Inbound tourism
International Tourism Receipts (change 06/05, %, local currencies, constant prices)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

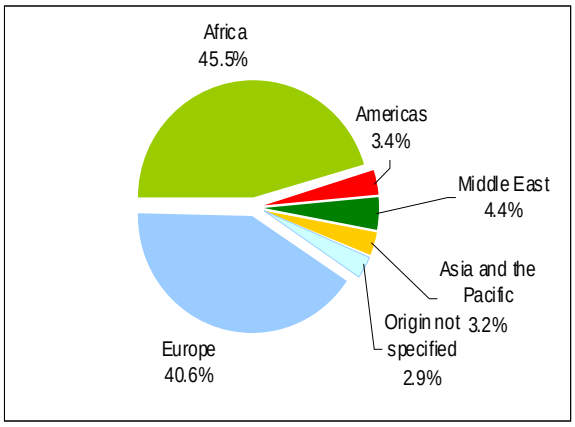
Inbound tourism by region of origin

In Africa as a whole, intraregional and interregional arrivals are roughly evenly balanced. Among the world's regions, only the Middle East has a similar balance; in all other regions, intraregional arrivals dominate strongly.

This average, however, disguises wide variations within the subregions. In North Africa, intraregional arrivals account for only 9% of the total, while in Southern Africa they account for 78%.

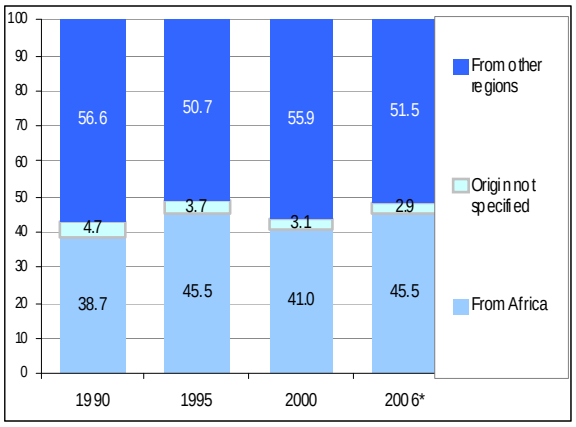
Tourists from Europe account for 41% of arrivals in Africa. The Middle East, Americas and Asia and the Pacific each account for less than 5%. Note that some 30% of arrivals in Central Africa are of unknown origin, but the numbers involved, in a subregion where tourism is less developed, are not large enough to distort the overall figures for Africa significantly.

Africa: Inbound tourism by region of origin
International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (share, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Inbound tourism by region of origin
International Tourist Arrivals (share, %)



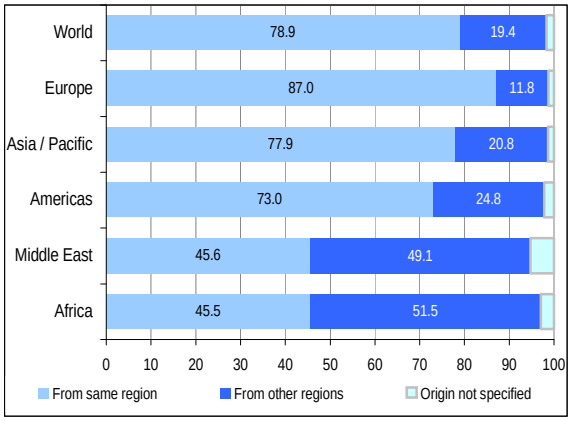
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Visitors from the Middle East to Africa travel predominantly to the North (91%). Two thirds of all visitors from Europe also go to North Africa, and the remainder are relatively evenly distributed between East Africa, Southern Africa and West Africa. Smaller proportions of visitors from the Americas and Asia and the Pacific go to North Africa.

Arrivals from within the region increased by 15% in 2006. Among other regions, the strongest growth in 2006 was recorded by Asia and the Pacific (+22%), for the second year running. Arrivals from the Americas were up 13%, and those from Europe and the Middle East each rose 6%. However, arrivals from the Middle East grew by far the fastest from 2000-2006 as a whole, by 12% a year.

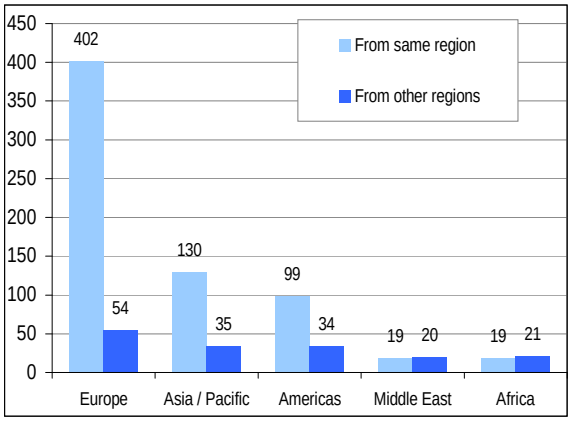
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

World and regions: Inbound tourism by region of origin
International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (share, %)



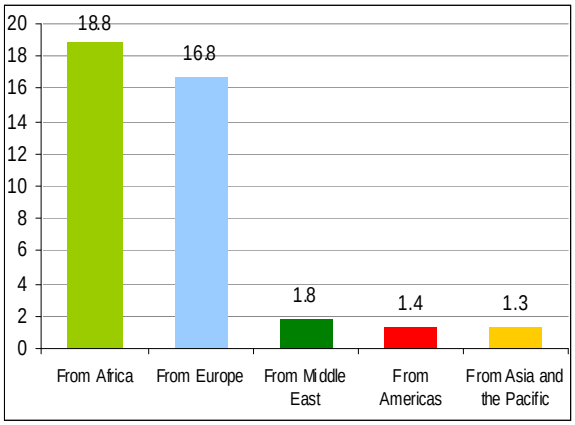
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

World regions: Inbound tourism by region of origin
International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (million)



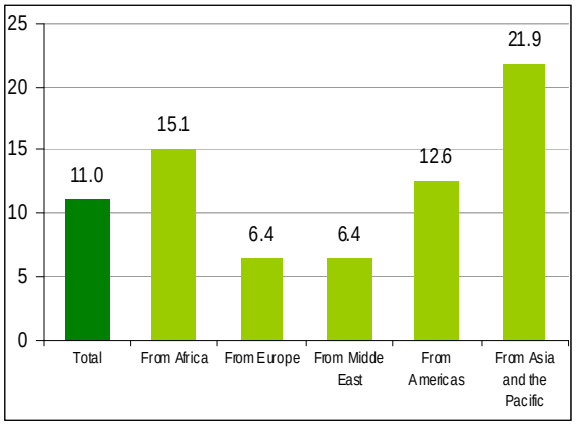
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Inbound tourism by region of origin
International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (million)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Inbound tourism by region of origin
International Tourist Arrivals (change 2006/2005, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Inbound Tourism by Region of Origin (including estimates for countries with missing data)

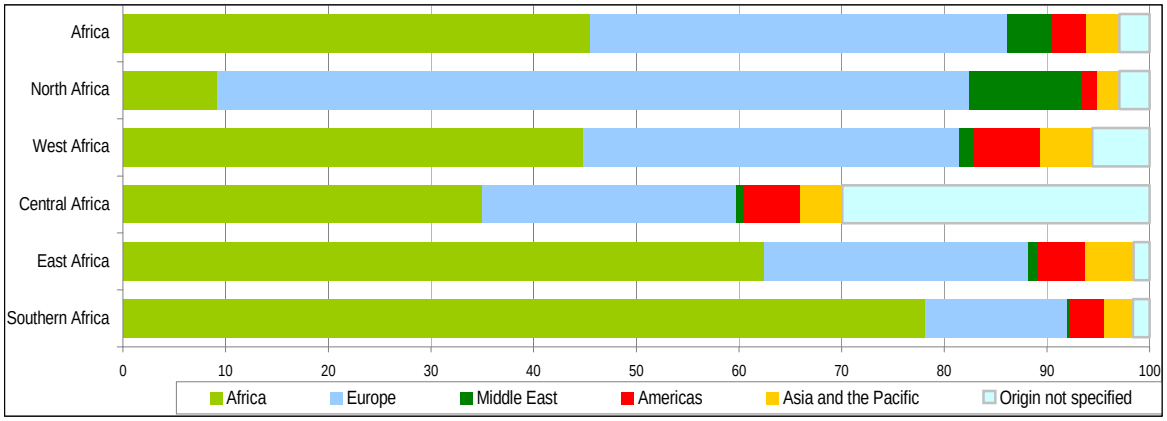
	International Tourist Arrivals (1000)					Market share (%)			Change (%)			Average annual growth (%)	
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	04/03	05/04	06*/05	'95-'00	'00-'06*
Africa	15,208	20,095	27,896	37,260	41,369	100	100	100	9.1	8.9	11.0	6.8	6.8
From:													
Africa	*5,889*	*9,151*	*11,428*	*16,362*	*18,831*	*38.7*	*41.0*	*45.5*	*2.7*	*8.2*	*15.1*	*4.5*	*8.7*
Other regions	*8,612*	*10,192*	*15,592*	*19,804*	*21,320*	*56.6*	*55.9*	*51.5*	*12.4*	*7.4*	*7.7*	*8.9*	*5.4*
Americas	482	649	1,034	1,234	1,389	3.2	3.7	3.4	19.9	9.0	12.6	9.8	5.0
Asia and the Pacific	253	567	779	1,101	1,342	1.7	2.8	3.2	9.3	13.1	21.9	6.6	9.5
Europe	6,888	8,171	12,863	15,765	16,776	45.3	46.1	40.6	12.5	7.7	6.4	9.5	4.5
Middle East	989	806	916	1,704	1,813	6.5	3.3	4.4	8.6	-0.4	6.4	2.6	12.0
Origin not specified	*708*	*751*	*876*	*1,094*	*1,219*	*4.7*	*3.1*	*2.9*	*176.4*	*65.8*	*11.4*		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Africa and subregions: Inbound tourism by region of origin

International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (share, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa

Inbound Tourism by Region of Origin (including estimates for countries with missing data), 2006*

		Africa					
		Total	North	West	Central	East	Southern
		International Tourist Arrivals (000)					
Total		41,369	15,074	3,940	694	9,460	12,202
from:	Africa	18,831	1,386	1,767	243	5,907	9,528
	Other regions	21,320	13,243	1,953	243	3,405	2,474
	Europe	16,776	11,034	1,440	172	2,433	1,696
	Americas	1,389	229	256	37	448	419
	Middle East	1,813	1,650	56	6	81	20
	Asia and the Pacific	1,342	329	201	28	443	340
	Origin not specified	1,219	445	220	208	147	199
		% destination broken down by origin					
Total		100	100	100	100	100	100
from:	Africa	45.5	9.2	44.8	35.0	62.4	78.1
	Other regions	51.5	87.9	49.6	35.1	36.0	20.3
	Europe	40.6	73.2	36.6	24.8	25.7	13.9
	Americas	3.4	1.5	6.5	5.4	4.7	3.4
	Middle East	4.4	10.9	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.2
	Asia and the Pacific	3.2	2.2	5.1	4.1	4.7	2.8
	Origin not specified	2.9	3.0	5.6	29.9	1.6	1.6
		% origin broken down by destination					
Total		100	36.4	9.5	1.7	22.9	29.5
from:	Africa	100	7.4	9.4	1.3	31.4	50.6
	Other regions	100	62.1	9.2	1.1	16.0	11.6
	Europe	100	65.8	8.6	1.0	14.5	10.1
	Americas	100	16.5	18.4	2.7	32.3	30.1
	Middle East	100	91.0	3.1	0.3	4.5	1.1
	Asia and the Pacific	100	24.5	15.0	2.1	33.0	25.3
	Origin not specified	100	36.5	18.0	17.0	12.1	16.3

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Inbound tourism by mode of transport

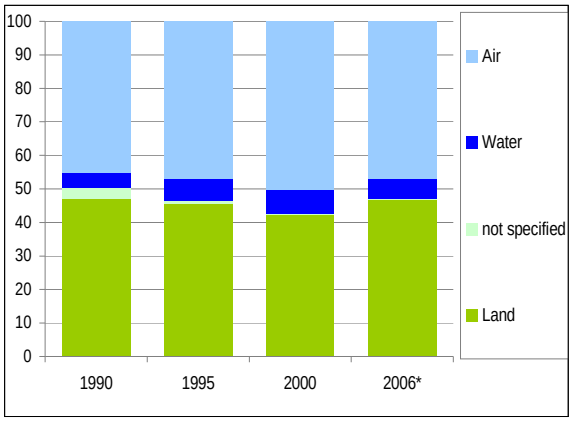
International tourists travel to African countries predominantly by air and land, in almost equal proportions (47% by each mode) in 2006. Only 6% arrived by water.

Growth in arrivals by air, to 19 million in 2006, was especially fast between 1990 and 2000 (+7% a year), but since then the share of arrivals by air has tended to decline. After exceptional increases in arrivals by air of 13% in 2004 and 10% in 2005, this pattern resumed in 2006, with an increase of 8%. Although an inadequate supply of air transport to, from and within the region continues to hamper a greater tourism development, the situation has recently improved, thanks largely to policies liberalizing some of the region's air spaces.

The number of arrivals across land frontiers (19 million, mainly by road) grew by 5% a year over the period 1990-2000 and by 9% a year in 2000-2006, with a 16% increase in 2006. These increases reflect improvements in road infrastructure between some destinations in the region. The portion of tourists arriving by water has increased by nearly 2 percentage points since 1990 but their numbers slipped by 3% in both 2005 and 2006.

Africa: Inbound tourism by mode of transport

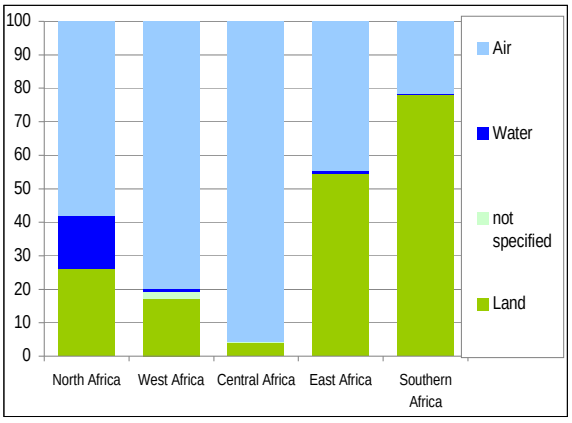
International Tourist Arrivals (share, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa and subregions: Inbound tourism by mode of transport

International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (share, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Among the different subregions, air transport is by far the most important mode for international tourist arrivals in Central Africa (96%) and West Africa (80%). North Africa is also highly dependent on air traffic, but to a lesser degree (58%) – the subregion's geographic position allows it to attract 16% of its tourist arrivals by water. In Southern Africa, on the other hand, land transport is the preferred means of travel (78%). Only 22% arrived by air in 2006, reflecting the importance of intraregional arrivals in this subregion. In East Africa, arrivals were divided more or less equally between air and land.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Africa

Arrivals by mode of transport (including estimates for countries with missing data)

	International Tourist Arrivals (million)						Share (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	90-00	00-06*
Total	15.2	20.1	27.9	34.2	37.3	41.4	100	100	100	8.9	11.0	6.3	6.8
Air	6.9	9.4	14.0	16.3	17.9	19.4	45.2	50.1	46.9	10.1	8.4	7.4	5.6
Land	7.2	9.1	11.8	15.2	16.6	19.3	47.2	42.2	46.7	9.5	16.0	5.1	8.6
Water	0.7	1.3	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	4.5	7.4	6.2	-3.0	-3.2	11.8	3.5
Not specified	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.1	0.2	0.2				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

Arrivals by mode of transport (including estimates for countries with missing data), 2006*

	Total	Air	Land	Water	Not specified
	International Tourist Arrivals (million)				
Africa	41.4	19.4	19.3	2.5	0.1
North Africa	15.1	8.7	3.9	2.4	0.0
West Africa	3.9	3.1	0.7	0.0	0.1
Central Africa	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
East Africa	9.5	4.2	5.1	0.1	0.0
Southern Africa	12.2	2.6	9.5	0.0	0.0
	%				
Africa	100	46.9	46.7	6.2	0.2
North Africa	100	58.0	26.0	16.0	0.0
West Africa	100	79.9	17.1	0.8	2.2
Central Africa	100	95.6	4.1	0.1	0.2
East Africa	100	44.6	54.4	0.9	0.1
Southern Africa	100	21.7	78.2	0.1	0.0

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

Inbound tourism by purpose of visit

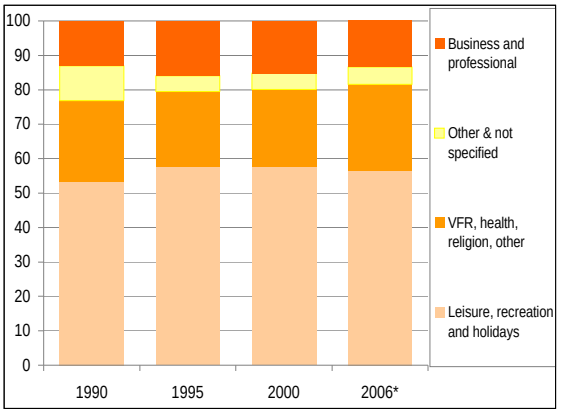
About 57% of arrivals in 2006 were tourists visiting Africa for leisure, recreation and holidays. About 25% were visiting friends and relatives (VFR), or travelling to the destination for reasons of health, religion or other private motives, and 13% were travelling on business.

Although the growth in arrivals for leisure and business more or less kept pace with each other in 1990-2000, arrivals for leisure outpaced those for business in 2000-2006: they rose by 6% a year compared to 5% for business motives. The increase was even comparatively more significant in recent years (+8%, +11% and +17% in 2004-2006 for leisure travel compared with +6%, +2% and +10% growth for business travellers). Arrivals in the 'VFR, health, religion, other' category have outpaced the growth in both leisure and business travellers since 2000, but they stagnated in 2006.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Africa: Inbound tourism by purpose of visit

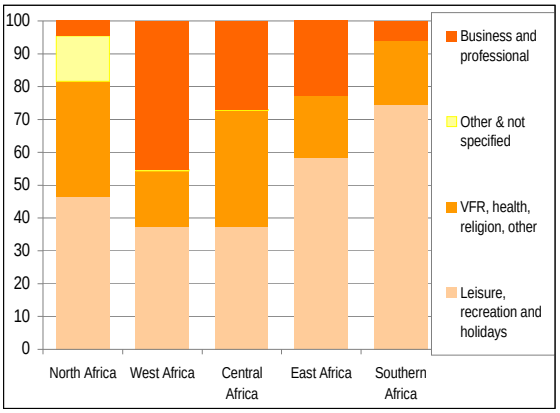
International Tourist Arrivals (share, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa and subregions: Inbound tourism by purpose of visit

International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (share, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

In 2006, three-quarters of all tourists visiting Southern Africa did so for the purpose of 'leisure, recreation and holidays'. This was also the major motive for visits to East Africa (58%) and North Africa (46%), a figure which may be understated due to the large number of unclassified trips to the subregion. In West Africa, 45% of all tourist visits are motivated by business or professional reasons – much higher than in other subregions. VFR, religion, health, and other reasons account for a significant share of visits to all regions, and higher shares for Central Africa (36%) and North Africa (35%). This is explained by the large numbers of nationals from these regions residing in European countries.

Africa

Arrivals by purpose of visit (including estimates for countries with missing data)

	International Tourist Arrivals (million)						Share (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	90-00	00-06*
Total	15.2	20.1	27.9	34.2	37.3	41.4	100	100	100	8.9	11.0	6.3	6.8
Leisure, recreation and holidays	8.1	11.6	16.1	17.9	19.9	23.4	53.3	57.7	56.5	11.3	17.1	7.1	6.4
Business and professional	2.0	3.2	4.2	4.9	5.0	5.5	13.0	15.1	13.4	2.0	10.2	7.9	4.6
VFR, health, religion, other	3.6	4.4	6.3	9.7	10.4	10.4	23.6	22.5	25.1	7.1	-0.4	5.8	8.7
Not specified	1.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.1	10.1	4.7	5.1				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Arrivals by purpose of visit (including estimates for countries with missing data), 2006*

	Total	Leisure, recreation and holidays	Business and professional	VFR, health, religion, other	Not specified
	International Tourist Arrivals (million)				
Africa	41.4	23.4	5.5	10.4	2.1
North Africa	15.1	7.0	0.7	5.3	2.1
West Africa	3.9	1.5	1.8	0.7	0.0
Central Africa	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0
East Africa	9.5	5.5	2.2	1.8	0.0
Southern Africa	12.2	9.1	0.7	2.4	0.0
	%				
Africa	100	56.5	13.4	25.1	5.1
North Africa	100	46.4	4.6	35.2	13.7
West Africa	100	37.5	45.2	16.9	0.4
Central Africa	100	37.2	27.0	35.6	0.2
East Africa	100	58.4	22.8	18.8	0.0
Southern Africa	100	74.6	5.9	19.5	0.0

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

II.1.2 Outbound Tourism

Outbound tourism by destination (sub)region

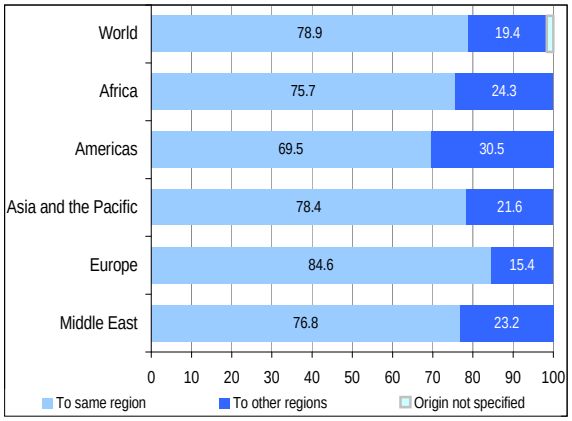
In 2006, Africa generated 25 million international tourist arrivals worldwide, 14% more than in 2005. As a generating market, the region grew by an average of 7% a year in 2000-2006. However, those 25 million arrivals represented just 3% of the world total.

Nearly three quarters of all international tourist arrivals generated by African source countries in 2006 were received within the region (19 million). Southern Africa attracted the greatest share of total visits by Africans (38%). The social changes observed in the southern subregion have provided a catalyst for tourism, as evidenced by average annual increases of 15% between 1990 and 2000 and 8% in the last 6-years period. North Africa is again receiving larger numbers of tourists from Africa, after an average annual decline of 11% between 1990 and 2000: arrivals increased by 9% in 2005 and by 2% in 2006.

Europe is the leading interregional destination, accounting for 12% of total arrivals out of Africa in destinations worldwide and 51% of interregional arrivals out of Africa. Europe's share (and particularly Western Europe's share) has declined dramatically since 1990 (from 29% to 12%). The shares of travellers to Asia and the Pacific has increased, particularly as commercial and cultural links to countries like China have grown. (Note the 20% average annual increase in outbound tourism from Africa to North-East Asia in 2000-2006).

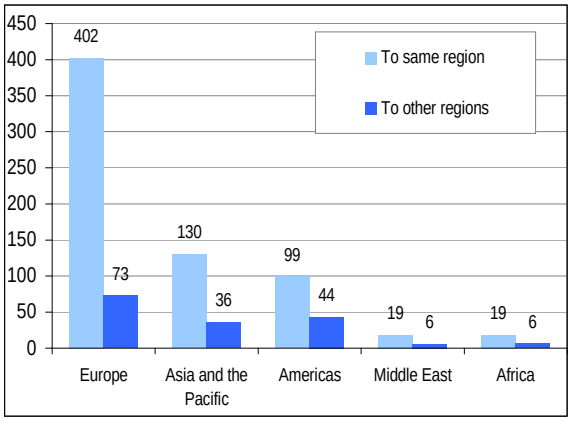
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

World and regions: Outbound tourism by region of destination
International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (share, %)



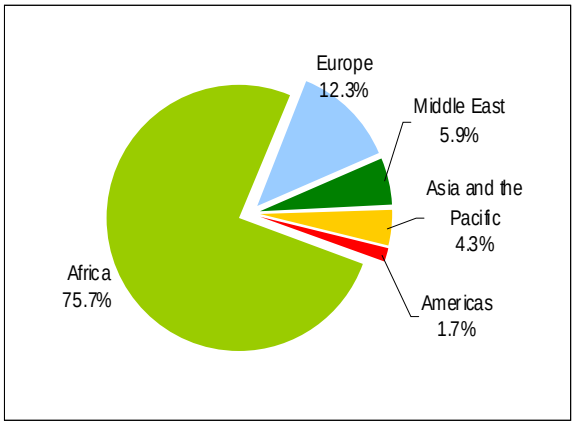
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

World regions: Outbound tourism by region of destination
International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (million)



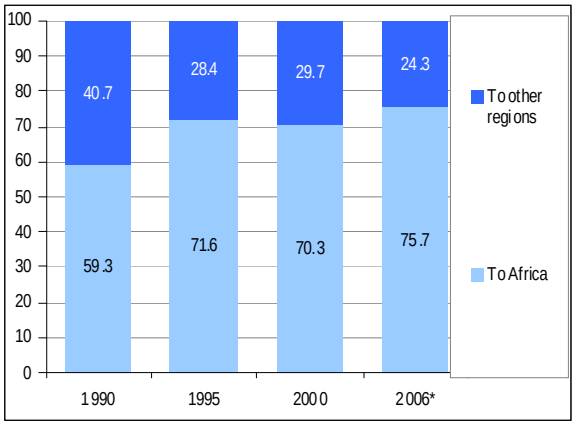
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Outbound tourism by region of destination
International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (share, %)



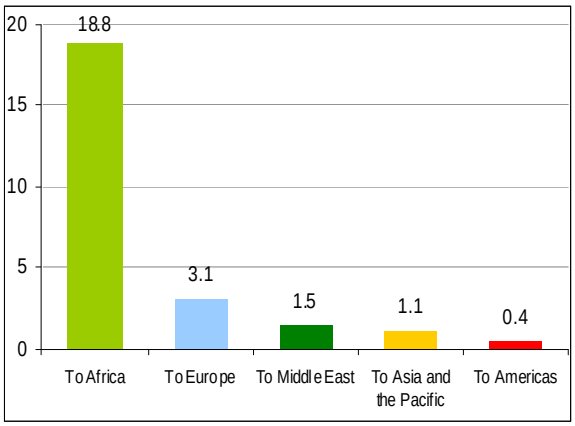
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Outbound tourism by region of destination
International Tourist Arrivals (share, %)



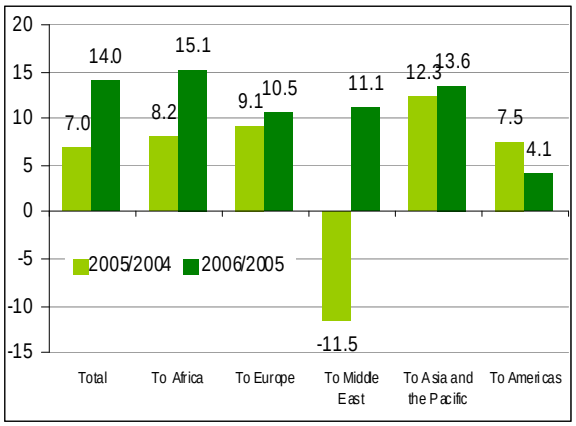
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Outbound tourism by region of destination
International Tourist Arrivals, 2006* (million)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Outbound tourism by region of destination
International Tourist Arrivals (change, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Africa
Outbound Tourism by (sub)region of destination (including estimates for countries with missing data)

	International Tourist Arrivals (1000)					Market share (%)			Growth rate (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	90-00	00-06*
Total	9,938	12,784	16,252	21,822	24,876	100	100	100	7.0	14.0	5.0	7.4
To:												
Africa	*5,889*	*9,151*	*11,428*	*16,362*	*18,831*	*59.3*	*70.3*	*75.7*	*8.2*	*15.1*	*6.9*	*8.7*
North Africa	2,539	1,200	816	1,357	1,386	25.5	5.0	5.6	8.5	2.1	-10.7	9.2
West Africa	518	883	1,000	1,490	1,767	5.2	6.2	7.1	5.1	18.6	6.8	9.9
Central Africa	95	104	260	259	243	1.0	1.6	1.0	18.1	-6.3	10.6	-1.1
East Africa	1,168	2,466	3,209	4,795	5,907	11.8	19.7	23.7	2.1	23.2	10.6	10.7
Southern Africa	1,569	4,498	6,143	8,460	9,528	15.8	37.8	38.3	12.2	12.6	14.6	7.6
Interregional	*4,049*	*3,632*	*4,825*	*5,461*	*6,045*	*40.7*	*29.7*	*24.3*	*3.7*	*10.7*	*1.8*	*3.8*
Europe	2,903	2,314	2,671	2,771	3,062	29.2	16.4	12.3	9.1	10.5	-0.8	2.3
Northern Europe	543	553	660	733	789	5.5	4.1	3.2	3.3	7.6	2.0	3.0
Western Europe	1,992	1,410	1,521	1,466	1,669	20.0	9.4	6.7	10.3	13.8	-2.7	1.6
Central/Eastern Europe	55	64	82	87	99	0.6	0.5	0.4	-1.3	14.4	4.0	3.3
Southern/Mediter. Eu.	313	286	408	485	506	3.2	2.5	2.0	17.6	4.2	2.7	3.7
Middle East	665	574	1,099	1,323	1,470	6.7	6.8	5.9	-11.5	11.1	5.1	5.0
Asia and the Pacific	260	479	639	949	1,078	2.6	3.9	4.3	12.3	13.6	9.4	9.1
North-East Asia	83	124	150	402	453	0.8	0.9	1.8	33.7	12.7	6.1	20.3
South-East Asia	89	195	280	303	359	0.9	1.7	1.4	-6.3	18.5	12.1	4.3
Oceania	20	54	93	86	94	0.2	0.6	0.4	4.3	10.0	16.6	0.3
South Asia	68	106	117	158	171	0.7	0.7	0.7	14.0	8.4	5.6	6.6
Americas	220	265	416	417	434	2.2	2.6	1.7	7.5	4.1	6.6	0.7
North America	187	235	360	314	324	1.9	2.2	1.3	5.4	3.2	6.8	-1.7
Other Americas	33	30	56	103	110	0.3	0.3	0.4	14.5	6.8	5.3	12.0

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

International tourism expenditure

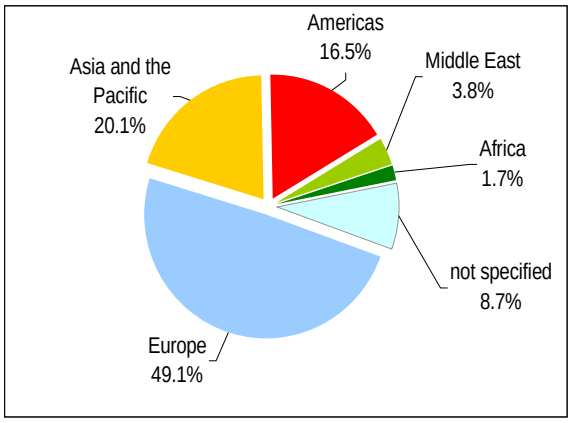
International tourism expenditure (by African residents travelling on same-day as well as overnight trips) rose by 18% in 2006, to US$ 13 billion. Although it has been rising relatively quickly, it still represents 2% of the world total – an even smaller share than Africa's share of arrivals worldwide. Spending per capita was just US$ 16, compared with an average of US$ 114 for the world's population overall.

Southern Africa is the region's leading generator of international tourism expenditure, but its share of the African total has fallen from 37% in 2000 to 30% in 2006. After an increase of 6% in 2005, there was no growth in 2006. North Africa's share grew from 14% in 2000 to 22% in 2006, following increases of 42% in 2005 and 43% in 2006. This is entirely due to the Sudan, which is emerging as one of the world's major oil producers: its international tourism expenditure increased from US$ 55 million in 2000 to US$ 1.4 billion in 2006 –half of the North Africa total.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

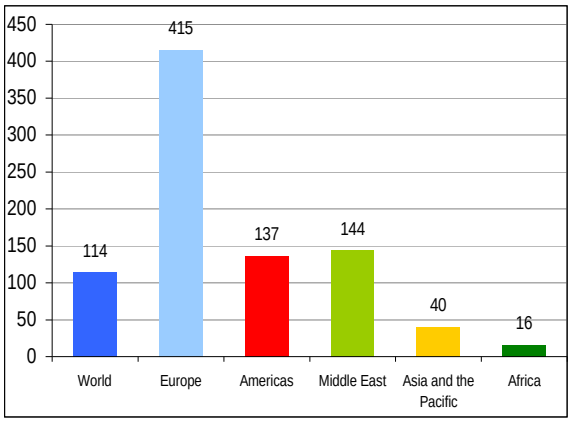
In East Africa, expenditure expressed in US dollar terms was up 19% in 2005 and 10% in 2006, going some way to make up for weaker figures in earlier years. Spending in West Africa and (from a much smaller base) Central Africa is estimated to have risen by 30% and 19% respectively in 2006.

World and regions: Outbound tourism
International Tourism Expenditure, 2006* (share, %)



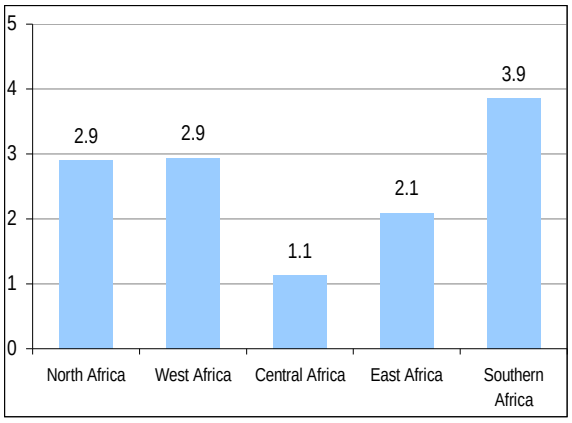
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

World and regions: Outbound tourism
International Tourism Expenditure, 2006* (US$ per capita)



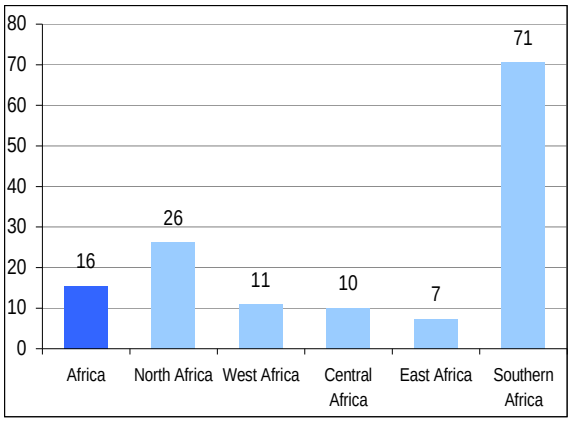
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Outbound tourism
International Tourism Expenditure, 2006* (US$ billion)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Africa: Outbound tourism
International Tourism Expenditure, 2006* (US$ per capita)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Spending per capita by residents of Southern Africa, at US$ 71, is much higher than in the other subregions (US$ 26 per person in North Africa and US$ 10 per person or less in the three other subregions). Several African countries sustain per capita spending levels approaching those in the less affluent OECD countries, including the Seychelles (US$ 433), Mauritius (US$ 262), Botswana (US$ 176), the Cape Verde Islands (US$ 169) and Gabon (US$ 161), due mainly to their smaller population. Generally in Africa, however, spending on outbound travel remains very low.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Expenditure by Generating Country

	International Tourism Expenditure (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Population (million)	per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2006	US$
Africa	*4,187*	*6,016*	*6,487*	*9,706*	*10,995*	*12,918*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*13.3*	*17.5*	*832*	*16*
North Africa	563	784	937	1,431	2,026	2,895	13.4	14.4	22.4	41.6	42.9	111	26
Algeria	149	188	193	341	370	381	3.6	3.0	2.9	8.5	3.0	33.8	11
Morocco	184	302	426	574	614	690	4.4	6.6	5.3	7.1	12.2	30.4	23
Sudan	51	43	55	176	667	1,414	1.2	0.8	10.9	279.2	111.9	36.2	39
Tunisia	179	251	263	340	374	410	4.3	4.1	3.2	10.0	9.7	10.2	40
West Africa	1,131	1,464	1,161	2,171	2,263	2,939	27.0	17.9	22.8	4.2	29.9	270	11
Benin	15	35	12	29	27	34	0.4	0.2	0.3	-7.3	27.3	7.6	4
Burkina Faso	32	..	20	19	46	55	0.8	0.3	0.4	141.5	19.8	13.4	4
Cape Verde	5	16	36	78	67	82	0.1	0.6	0.6	-13.6	22.2	0.5	169
Côte d'Ivoire	169	190	189	381	355	373	4.0	2.9	2.9	-6.9	5.2	18.5	20
Gambia	8	14	..	4	5	6	0.2		0.0	25.0	20.0	1.5	4
Ghana	13	21	100	186	303	345	0.3	1.5	2.7	62.9	13.9	21.4	16
Guinea	30	21	9	25	28	..	0.7	0.1		12.0		9.6	3
Guinea-Bissau	..	4	..	13	10	16			0.1	-24.6	58.6	1.6	10
Liberia	..	..	..	5	5	5			0.0	11.1	8.0	3.6	2
Mali	62	49	40	66	77	120	1.5	0.6	0.9	16.5	56.2	12.8	9
Mauritania	23	23	..	..	..	..	0.5					2.9	
Niger	44	13	26	22	30	28	1.1	0.4	0.2	38.1	-9.1	12.9	2
Nigeria	576	907	591	1,156	1,109	1,664	13.8	9.1	12.9	-4.1	50.0	140.0	12
Senegal	105	72	47	57	65	54	2.5	0.7	0.4	13.5	-16.7	11.9	5
Sierra Leone	4	50	32	30	32	12	0.1	0.5	0.1	6.7	-62.5	5.6	2
Togo	40	19	2	8	8	5	1.0	0.0	0.0	-3.5	-30.7	6.3	1
Central Africa	714	449	596	889	955	1,137	17.1	9.2	8.8	7.4	19.0	113	10
Angola	38	75	136	39	74	148	0.9	2.1	1.1	90.7	100.0	15.9	9
Cameroon	279	105	205	323	..	..	6.7	3.2				18.3	19
Cent.Afr.Rep.	51	43	33	32	..	..	1.2	0.5				4.2	8
Chad	70	38	56	..	..	..	1.7	0.9				9.3	
Congo	113	52	50	103	103	..	2.7	0.8		0.0		3.4	31
Dem.R.Congo	16	..	..	..	..	..	0.4					59.3	
Equatorial Guinea	8	67	19	..	..	..	0.2	0.3				1.2	
Gabon	137	60	84	214	..	..	3.3	1.3				1.4	161
Sao Tome Prn	2	..	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-83.3	100.0	0.2	1
East Africa	479	1,177	1,384	1,594	1,904	2,093	11.4	21.3	16.2	19.4	9.9	284	7
Burundi	17	25	14	23	60	125	0.4	0.2	1.0	160.9	108.3	7.6	16
Comoros	6	7	..	9	10	11	0.1		0.1	2.0	13.0	0.6	17
Djibouti	..	4	6	3	3	3		0.1	0.0	2.0	21.1	0.7	5
Ethiopia	11	25	74	58	77	97	0.3	1.1	0.7	32.3	26.2	75.1	1
Kenya	38	145	132	107	124	178	0.9	2.0	1.4	15.2	43.6	34.0	5
Madagascar	40	59	115	93	74	80	1.0	1.8	0.6	-20.6	8.5	16.5	5
Malawi	16	39	50	50	65	65	0.4	0.8	0.5	31.3	0.0	13.1	5
Mauritius	94	159	182	255	275	328	2.2	2.8	2.5	8.0	19.5	1.3	262
Mozambique	..	..	108	134	176	180		1.7	1.4	31.2	1.9	20.0	9
Rwanda	23	10	22	31	37	35	0.5	0.3	0.3	19.4	-5.4	9.2	4
Seychelles	34	28	24	34	39	36	0.8	0.4	0.3	15.3	-7.1	0.1	433
Tanzania	23	360	337	445	554	535	0.5	5.2	4.1	24.4	-3.5	38.2	14
Uganda	8	80	..	108	124	95	0.2		0.7	14.8	-23.4	29.9	3
Zambia	54	..	44	37	43	53	1.3	0.7	0.4	16.2	23.3	11.9	4
Zimbabwe	66	106	..	..	..	..	1.6					11.7	
Southern Africa	1,300	2,142	2,410	3,621	3,847	3,854	31.0	37.2	29.8	6.2	0.2	55	71
Botswana	56	145	198	276	282	277	1.3	3.0	2.1	2.3	-2.1	1.6	176
Lesotho	12	13	9	30	32	34	0.3	0.1	0.3	7.4	3.7	2.4	14
Namibia	63	90	86	122	108	119	1.5	1.3	0.9	-11.8	10.3	2.0	58
South Africa	1,134	1,851	2,086	3,144	3,375	3,377	27.1	32.2	26.1	7.3	0.1	47.5	71
Swaziland	35	43	31	48	49	48	0.8	0.5	0.4	2.1	-2.0	1.1	42

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

(Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Last year with data available

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Trips abroad

Data on outbound tourism is not available for most countries in Africa, as the gaps and omissions in the following table shows, and it is often difficult to determine whether the figures indicated refer to tourists (overnight visitors) or to visitors in general. For this reason, it is also not feasible to present regional and subregional aggregates. Furthermore, it is important to note that the number of trips is not equal to the number of arrivals, as a single trip can produce arrivals in various destinations.

According to the available data, in absolute terms, South Africa remains the largest source market in Africa, with 4 million trips abroad in 2006. Morocco and Tunisia follow with 2 million trips each in 2006. Algeria reported 1 million trips for the same year and so did Swaziland. No other country in Africa reports more than 500,000 trips.

Outbound Tourism, trips abroad (trips can either refer to overnight visits only, or also include same-day visits)

						(1000)	per 100 popu-	Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	lation[1]	05/04	06*/05	'90-'00	'00-'06*
Africa											
North Africa											
Algeria	3,828	1,090	1,006	1,417	1,513	1,349	4	6.8	-10.8	-12.5	5.0
Morocco	1,202	1,317	1,508	1,603	2,247	2,320	8	40.2	3.2	2.3	7.4
Sudan	..	195	..	..	..	..					
Tunisia	1,727	1,778	1,632	2,312	2,241	2,302	23	-3.1	2.7	-0.6	5.9
West Africa											
Côte d'Ivoire	2	..	..	..	..	..					
Gambia	..	..	..	..	387	..	26				
Niger	18	10	..	..	..	..					
Sierra Leone	..	..	13	28	63	67	1	125.0	6.3		31.4
Central Africa											
Angola	..	3	..	..	..	..					
Cent.Afr.Rep.	..	..	..	7	8	11	0	14.3	37.5		
Chad	24	..	27	..	..	..				1.2	
Gabon	161	..	168	..	..	..				0.4	
East Africa											
Burundi	24	36	28	..	..	..				1.6	
Ethiopia	89	120	..	..	..	..					
Kenya	210	..	..	..	..	..					
Madagascar	34	39	..	..	..	..					
Mauritius	89	107	163	180	183	186	15	1.7	1.6	6.2	2.2
Reunion	190	238	322	385	395	409	51	2.6	3.5	5.4	4.1
Seychelles	18	31	36	48	52	55	66	8.3	5.8	7.2	7.3
Tanzania	301	157	..	..	..	..					
Uganda	..	..	153	231	189	254	1	-18.2	34.4		8.8
Zimbabwe	..	256	..	..	..	..					
Southern Africa											
Botswana	192	..	..	..	..	..					
South Africa	616	2,520	3,834	..	..	4,339	9			20.1	2.1
Swaziland	..	..	..	..	1,082	1,072	94		-0.9		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] values correspond to most recent year with data available

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

II.2 Tourism Trends by Subregion

II.2.1 North Africa

International tourist arrivals

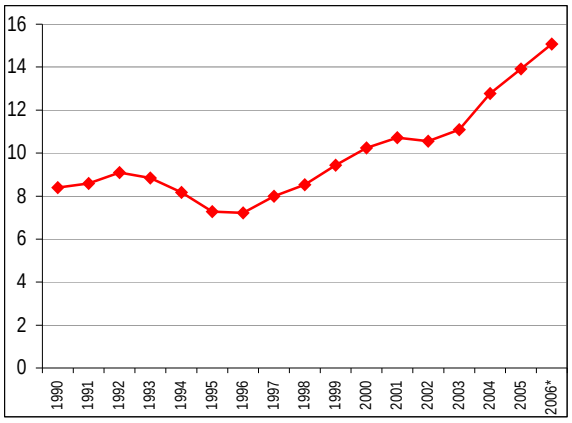
The North Africa subregion consists of just four countries – Morocco and Tunisia, which are well-established sun and beach destinations for European and Middle Eastern tourists; Algeria, which has ambitions along the same lines; and Sudan. Arrivals in the subregion as a whole have been rising steadily since the mid-1990s, and they rose by a further 9% in 2005 and 8% in 2006, to 15 million (36% of the African total).

Morocco reported an excellent performance in 2006, attributed to the liberalization of air transport and the subsequent entry of low-cost carriers from Europe, to continued investments in tourism infrastructure, attractions and hotels, and to more effective promotions abroad. Total arrivals were up 12%. Algeria also enjoyed an excellent year, with arrivals up 14%.

Reports from Tunisia were more mixed. Overall arrivals were up just 3% (half the rate achieved in 2005). Arrivals from individual markets across Europe were up and down, with little consistency from year to year.

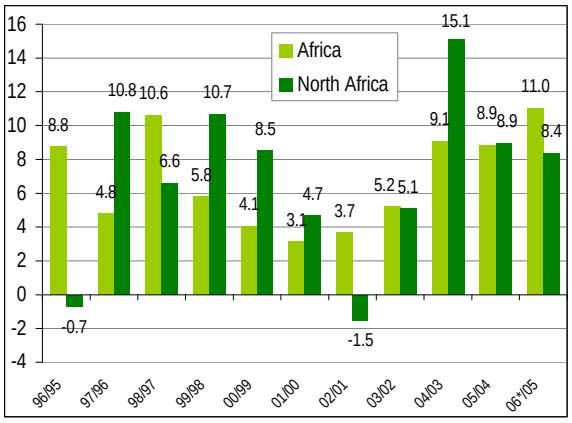
But the outstanding story in 2005-2006 was the fivefold increase in arrivals in Sudan – albeit from a very small base (they reached 328,000 in 2006). Following the peace negotiated with the rebels in the south in 2004, investments in the oilfields have been stepped up and a very ambitious construction programme is underway in the capital, Khartoum – an ultra-modern city in the desert, financed by the promise of those oil revenues. Over two thirds (68%) of arrivals in Sudan in 2006 came from Asia – presumably mainly from China, which is heavily committed to the investments in the country.

North Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (million)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

North Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (change over previous year, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
North Africa		8,398	7,271	10,240	12,769	13,911	15,074	36.2	36.7	36.4	8.9	8.4	7.1	6.7
Algeria	VF	1,137	520	866	1,234	1,443	1,638	2.6	3.1	4.0	17.0	13.5	10.7	11.2
Morocco	TF	4,024	2,602	4,278	5,477	5,843	6,558	12.9	15.3	15.9	6.7	12.2	10.5	7.4
Sudan	TF	33	29	38	61	246	328	0.1	0.1	0.8	305.8	33.5	5.6	43.2
Tunisia	TF	3,204	4,120	5,058	5,998	6,378	6,550	20.5	18.1	15.8	6.3	2.7	4.2	4.4

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

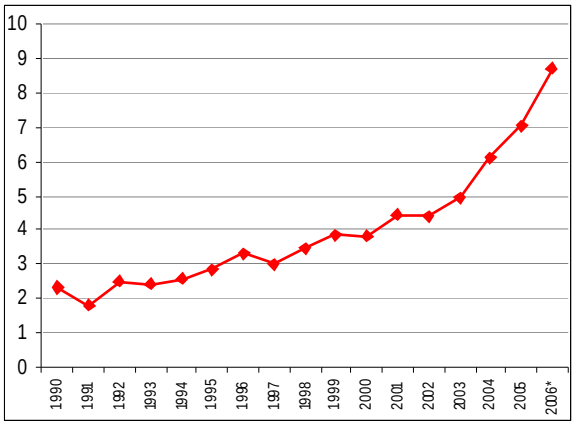
It should be pointed out that, in 2006, 71% of arrivals in Algeria and 46% of those in Morocco were by nationals resident abroad. The Spanish authorities monitor and coordinate the summer migration of North Africans living in Europe, travelling by road and ferry across the Straits of Gibraltar to Morocco and Algeria, in what they call 'Operación Paso del Estrecho' – outbound from 15 June to 15 August and returning 15 July to 15 September. They recorded 689,000 vehicles with 2.75 million passengers in 2006, with modest increases of 4.4% and 1.9% respectively on the previous year.

International tourism receipts

International tourism receipts in North African destinations reached US$ 9 billion in 2006, ranking North Africa second in terms of receipts among African subregions after Southern Africa. This represented a growth of 19% expressed in local currencies at constant prices, or 24% in US dollar terms.

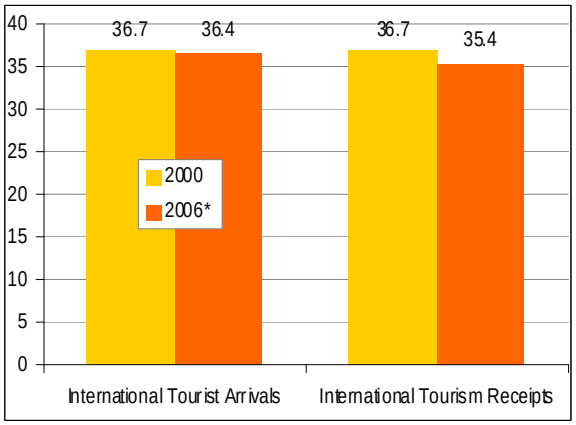
Morocco, with US$ 6 billion in 2006, accounts for 69% of North Africa's tourism receipts, and Tunisia, with US$ 2 billion, for 26%. That leaves just 4% of the total for Algeria and Sudan. There were strong increases in receipts for three of the four countries in 2006 (+183% for Sudan, +29% for Morocco and +17% for Algeria, in US dollar terms), but only a modest increase for Tunisia (+6%), in line with the patterns for arrivals.

North Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourism Receipts (US$ billion)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

North Africa: Inbound tourism
International arrivals & receipts (share in regional total, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Receipts per tourist arrival in North Africa averaged US$ 580 in 2006, but this disguises wide variations: US$ 910 for Morocco (with its more sophisticated tourism offer, attracting higher yield tourists), US$ 770 for Sudan, US$ 345 for Tunisia and just US$ 130 for Algeria (with its high proportion of VFR visitors).

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		US$
North Africa	2,333	2,867	3,822	6,093	7,037	8,710	36.4	36.7	35.4	15.5	23.8	580	79
Algeria	105	33	96	179	184	215	1.6	0.9	0.9	3.1	16.8	130	6
Morocco	1,259	1,296	2,039	3,924	4,621	5,967	19.7	19.6	24.3	17.8	29.1	910	196
Sudan	21	8	5	21	89	252	0.3	0.0	1.0	324.4	183.2	770	7
Tunisia	948	1,530	1,682	1,970	2,143	2,275	14.8	16.2	9.2	8.7	6.2	345	224

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Last year with data available

[2] Be careful with interpretation of this data for countries with many same-day visitors, as receipts do include same-day visits and international tourist arrivals not.

II.2.2 West Africa

International tourist arrivals

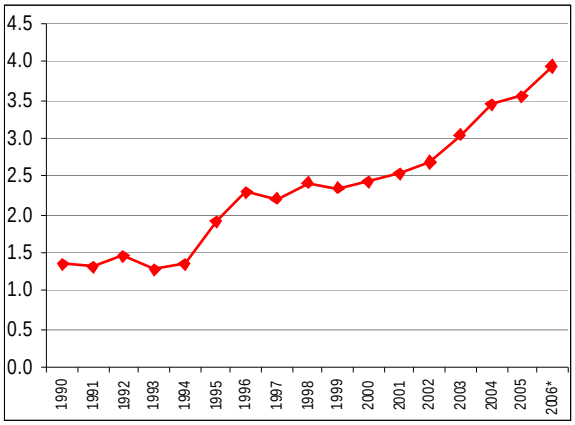
Arrivals in the countries of West Africa are estimated at 4 million in 2006, 11% more than in 2005. One of the star performers was again the Cape Verde Islands, which has by far the most intensive leisure tourism industry in the subregion. Arrivals rose by 33% a year in 1995-2000 and 13% a year in 2000-2006. They rose by 22% in 2006. This was in spite of a 50% decline in arrivals from South Africa. Arrivals from the UK doubled and those from the USA trebled, while arrivals from Portugal, its second most important source market, grew by as much as 19%.

Senegal, Gambia and Guinea Bissau form a group of countries that are enjoying relative stability and prosperity and, partly as a result of this, arrivals are rising steadily in all three. Senegal, with increases of 15% in 2005 and 13% in 2006, may be close to becoming the most important destination in the subregion. Arrivals in the Gambia were up 20% and 16% in the two years, while those in Guinea Bissau more than doubled in 2006 – but just 12,000.

To their south and west, however, the numbers, if available, are small and sometimes still declining. However, there were increases for Benin, Burkina Faso, Mali and Togo in 2006. Ghana, which does have a substantial tourism industry, reported a 16% increase in arrivals in 2006, but this followed a 27% decline in 2005. Nigeria (+10%), with just over 1 million arrivals in 2006, is still the most important destination in the subregion, but the numbers are very small related to the size of the country's population (with 140 million people, it is by far the most populous country in the whole of Africa).

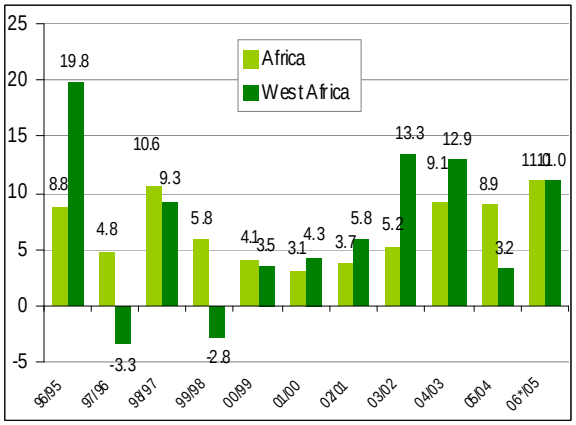
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

West Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (million)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

West Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (change over previous year, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
West Africa		1,352	1,913	2,436	3,440	3,549	3,940	9.5	8.7	9.5	3.2	11.0	5.0	8.3
Benin	TF	110	138	96	174	176	180	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.4	2.3	-7.0	11.0
Burkina Faso	THS	74	124	126	222	245	264	0.6	0.5	0.6	10.1	7.9	0.2	13.2
Cape Verde	TF	24	28	115	157	198	242	0.1	0.4	0.6	26.0	22.2	32.7	13.2
Côte d'Ivoire	TF	196	188	..	..	..	..	0.9						
Gambia	TF	100	45	79	90	108	125	0.2	0.3	0.3	19.8	15.7	11.9	7.9
Ghana	TF	146	286	399	584	429	497	1.4	1.4	1.2	-26.6	16.0	6.9	3.7
Guinea	TF	..	..	33	45	45	46		0.1	0.1	1.6	1.7		5.7
Guinea-Bissau	TF	..	..	..	..	5	12			0.0		133.4		
Mali	TF	44	42	86	113	143	153	0.2	0.3	0.4	26.8	6.9	15.5	9.9
Mauritania	TF	..	..	30	..	..	..		0.1					
Niger	TF	21	35	50	57	60	60	0.2	0.2	0.1	5.1	0.7	7.4	3.2
Nigeria	TF	190	656	813	962	1,010	1,111	3.3	2.9	2.7	5.0	10.0	4.4	5.3
Senegal	THS/TF	246	280	389	667	769	866	1.4	1.4	2.1	15.3	12.6	6.8	14.3
Sierra Leone	TF	98	38	16	44	40	34	0.2	0.1	0.1	-8.1	-15.8	-15.9	13.2
Togo	THS	103	53	60	83	81	94	0.3	0.2	0.2	-2.3	16.5	2.5	7.8

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

International tourism receipts

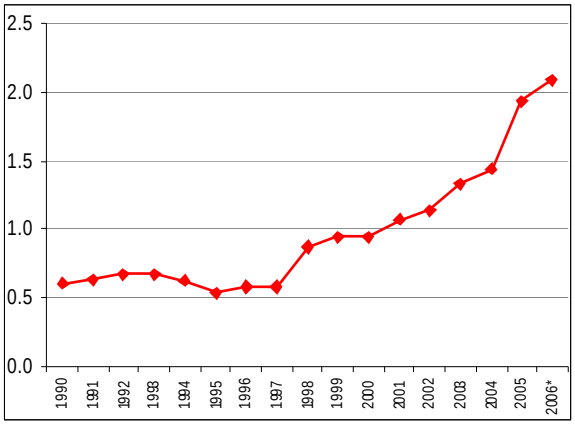
Estimates based on the data available indicate that West African destinations earned US$ 2 billion from international tourism in 2006. In local currencies and at constant prices, this was just 2% more than in 2005.

According to these estimates, Ghana took the lion's share – US$ 861 million, or 42% of the West African total. This represented, expressed in US dollar terms, a 3% increase over 2005 and an 84% increase on 2004 – in sharp contrast to the decline in reported arrivals since 2004.

However, the lion's share of the growth in receipts in 2006 came from just one country – Cape Verde, where receipts were up 79%.

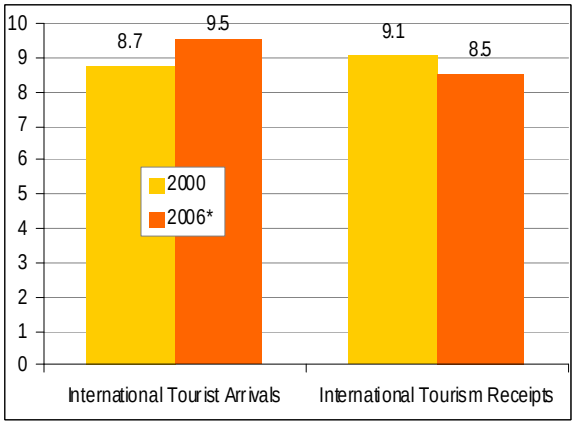
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

West Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourism Receipts (US$ billion)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

West Africa: Inbound tourism
International arrivals & receipts (share in regional total, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

West Africa's receipts per international tourist arrival averaged US$ 530. The highest reported figures were US$ 1,730 for Ghana, US$ 1,520 for Guinea, US$ 1,145 for Mali and US$ 945 for Cape Verde. These were also among the highest reported for African countries generally, but elsewhere in the subregion receipts per arrival were generally well below the average for Africa.

Receipts per capita in the population in West Africa were just US$ 8, reflecting the small scale, or lack, of developed leisure tourism industries in most destinations. The major exception is the Cape Verde Islands, with receipts of US$ 470 per person due to the level of tourism development in the country but also to its smaller population. Gambia, Ghana and Senegal also record relatively high receipts per capita, in the US$ 20 to US$ 45 range.

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		US$
West Africa	605	541	943	1,440	1,929	2,087	9.5	9.1	8.5	33.9	8.2	530	8
Benin	55	85	77	118	103	116	0.9	0.7	0.5	-12.4	12.5	645	15
Burkina Faso	11	..	19	45	45	53	0.2	0.2	0.2	-1.5	17.5	200	4
Cape Verde	6	10	41	99	127	228	0.1	0.4	0.9	28.5	79.1	945	470
Côte d'Ivoire	51	89	49	82	83	94	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.7	12.3		5
Gambia	26	28	48	58	62	66	0.4	0.5	0.3	8.2	6.1	530	43
Ghana	81	11	335	466	836	861	1.3	3.2	3.5	79.4	3.0	1,730	40
Guinea	30	1	12	30	..	70	0.5	0.1	0.3			1,520	7
Guinea-Bissau	..	..	..	1	2	3			0.0	61.5	73.3	240	2
Liberia	..	..	..	1	1	1			0.0	12.5	0.0		0
Mali	47	25	40	140	148	175	0.7	0.4	0.7	6.0	18.0	1,145	14
Mauritania	9	11	..	..	..	..	0.1						
Niger	17	7	23	31	43	36	0.3	0.2	0.1	39.4	-16.5	600	3
Nigeria	25	17	101	21	18	21	0.4	1.0	0.1	-14.2	16.7	20	0
Senegal	167	168	144	212	242	250	2.6	1.4	1.0	14.3	3.3	290	21
Sierra Leone	19	57	10	58	64	23	0.3	0.1	0.1	10.3	-64.1	680	4
Togo	58	13	8	19	20	21	0.9	0.1	0.1	7.3	0.8	220	3

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Last year with data available

[2] Be careful with interpretation of this data for countries with many same-day visitors, as receipts do include same-day visits and international tourist arrivals not.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

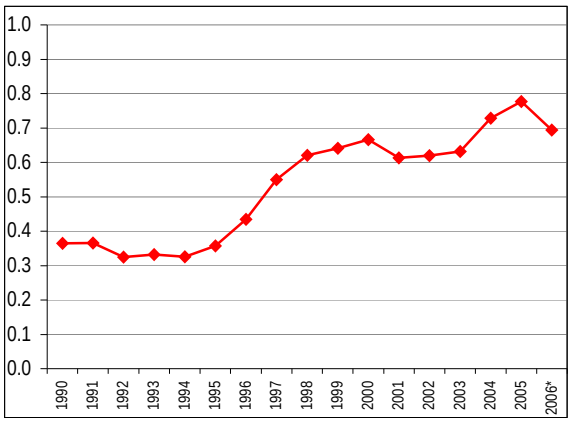
II.2.3 Central Africa

International tourist arrivals

International tourist arrivals in the nine countries of Central Africa are estimated to have declined in 2006 by 11% to 0.7 million – less than 2% of the African total. Only four countries have reported more than 100,000 arrivals in recent years: Angola (with a peak of 210,000 in 2005), Cameroon (peak value of 277,000 in 2000), Gabon (222,000 in 2003) and the Democratic Republic of Congo (103,000 in 2000). In at least three, and probably all four (recent figures for Gabon are not available), the numbers have since declined.

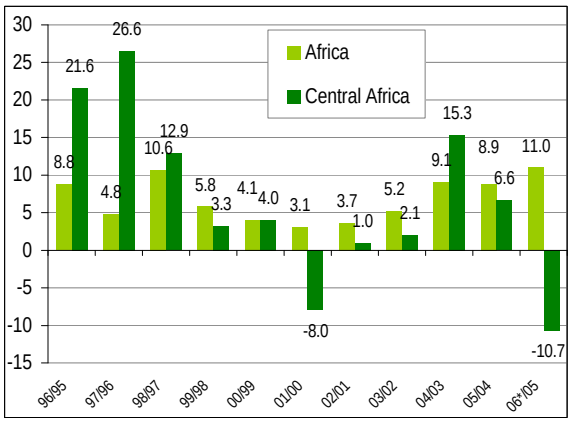
Chad and the Central African Republic still face conflicts, but the situation in the war-torn Democratic Republic of Congo has improved. Elsewhere in the subregion, local conditions and the preoccupation with oil and mining leave less room for investment in tourism. Arrivals from almost all African and OECD markets were heavily down in 2006, but those from China are up 60%, due to business interest and investment from that country. Arrivals in São Tomé and Principe, also consumed by its oil boom, were also down 22%.

Central Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (million)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Central Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (change over previous year, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
Central Africa		365	357	666	729	777	694	1.8	2.4	1.7	6.6	-10.7	13.3	0.7
Angola	TF	67	9	51	194	210	121	0.0	0.2	0.3	8.0	-42.2	41.5	15.6
Cameroon	THS	89	100	277	190	176	185	0.5	1.0	0.4	-7.1	4.9	22.6	-6.5
Cent.Afr.Rep.	TF	..	26	11	8	12	14	0.1	0.0	0.0	46.8	15.0	-15.5	3.5
Chad	THS	9	19	43	26	29	16	0.1	0.2	0.0	13.3	-45.5	17.7	-15.2
Congo	THS	33	37	19	..	..	..	0.2	0.1				-12.5	
Dem.R.Congo	TF	55	35	103	36	61	55	0.2	0.4	0.1	68.4	-9.6	24.1	-9.9
Gabon	TF	109	125	155	..	..	..	0.6	0.6				4.4	
Sao Tome Prn	TF	3	6	7	11	16	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.1	-22.2	2.7	9.6

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

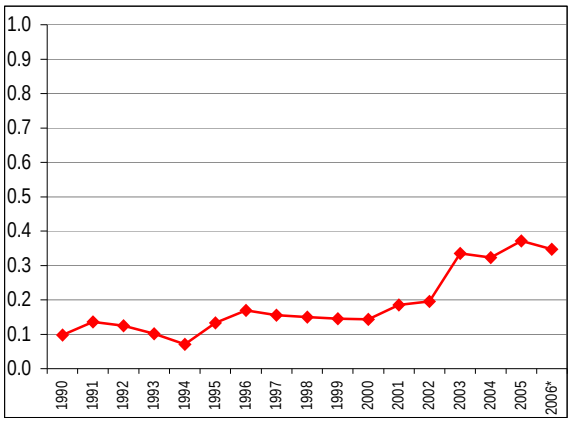
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International tourism receipts

Only two of the nine countries in Central Africa has reported international tourism receipts for 2006. UNWTO estimates that the total for the subregion declined by 14% in local currencies at constant prices, or by 7% in US dollar terms, to US$ 347 million – just 1.4% of the African total.

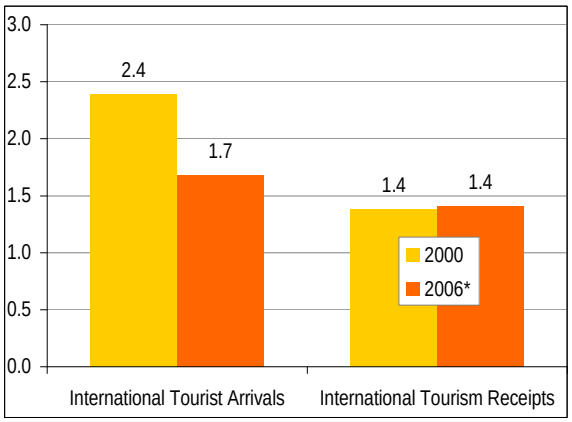
Angola reported a 15% decline in international tourism receipts (in US dollar terms) in 2006, which is modest in relation to the 42% decline in arrivals.

Central Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourism Receipts (US$ billion)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Central Africa: Inbound tourism
International arrivals & receipts (share in regional total, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		US$
Central Africa	98	133	143	323	371	347	1.5	1.4	1.4	15.1	-6.7	500	3
Angola	13	10	18	66	88	75	0.2	0.2	0.3	34.0	-15.0	620	5
Cameroon	53	36	57	158	..	..	0.8	0.5				830	9
Cent.Afr.Rep.	3	4	5	4	..	..	0.0	0.0				490	1
Chad	8	43	14	..	..	..	0.1	0.1					
Congo	8	14	12	22	34	..	0.1	0.1		54.5			10
Dem.R.Congo	7	..	..	1	..	..	0.1					25	0
Equatorial Guinea	1	1	5	..	..	..	0.0	0.0					
Gabon	3	18	20	10	..	..	0.0	0.2					8
Sao Tome Prn	2	..	10	13	14	7	0.0	0.1	0.0	6.3	-50.7	545	42

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Last year with data available

[2] Be careful with interpretation of this data for countries with many same-day visitors, as receipts do include same-day visits and international tourist arrivals not.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

II.2.4 East Africa

International tourist arrivals

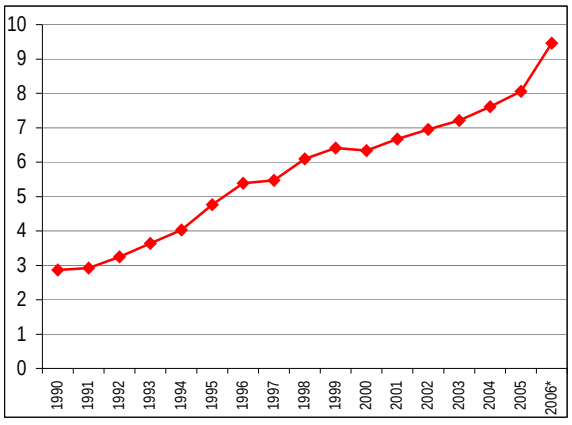
East Africa recorded a total of 9 million international tourist arrivals in 2006. The 17% increase was the fastest not just among African subregions, but also among the world's subregions. It represents a remarkable acceleration on the very steady performance from 1995 to 2005 (+5% a year – with growth not even pausing in 2001-2002).

There is, however, a curiosity in this acceleration: it is due significantly to a 47% increase in arrivals in Zimbabwe, to levels not seen since the late 1990s. This surge is confirmed by the figures for international tourism receipts, but is surprising in view of the continuing political and economic difficulties in the country. Note, however, that Zimbabwe, unlike other destinations in the sub-region, reports only data for 'visitor arrivals' (i.e. including same-day cross border trips) and not for tourist arrivals (overnight visitors).

Though facing several obstacles, tourism across most of the subregion is remarkably prosperous. The continental countries reliant on their natural attractions and game parks for long-haul tourism all seem to be doing well. Kenya's 7% increase looks modest, but it builds on a 29% increase in 2005. Zambia's 13% increase follows on a 30% growth in 2005, and Madagascar's figures for the two years are almost as good. The 15% increase in Uganda does little more than recover the 9% decline recorded in 2005, but arrivals are far above their historical levels. Recent figures for Rwanda are not available, but the government is keenly promoting international tourism as a way of helping national reconciliation, and there are plenty of reports of success. Burundi reports a 36% increase in arrivals. Tanzania's 6% increase is more modest, but characteristic – there have been no reversals in recent years.

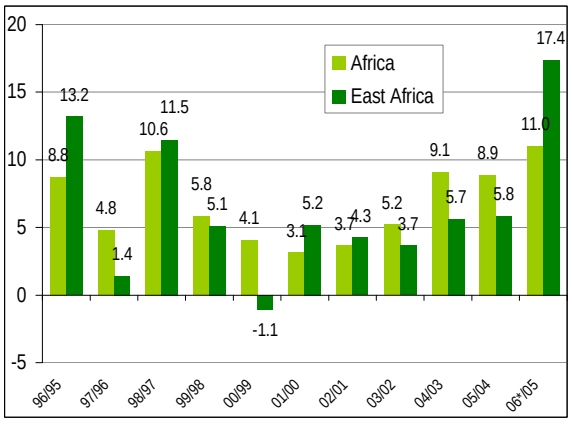
Zimbabwe, Zambia, Botswana, Angola and Namibia have agreed to create a second trans-frontier wildlife park, covering a 30,000 square kilometre area along the Zambezi river valley and including wildlife conservation areas such as the Okavango Delta in Botswana, the Caprivi Strip in Namibia, the Kafue Wetlands in Zambia, and the Victoria Falls in Zambia and Zimbabwe.

East Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (million)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

East Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (change over previous year, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

The tourist resort islands of the Indian Ocean reported more mixed results. Mauritius and the Seychelles again recorded increases in arrivals, especially from Europe, with the help of extra scheduled and charter flights. The Comoros showed a remarkable 46% increase in arrivals, although the numbers are still small – 29,000 in 2006. But arrivals in Réunion fell heavily, by 32%. Réunion, which depends on France for 75% of its arrivals, had not seen any significant growth in numbers since 2000. Mauritius and Réunion both suffered outbreaks of Chikungunya fever in 2005 and 2006, which might have affected arrivals somewhat.

Finally, there are several countries in northern East Africa whose political unrest makes tourism difficult. They include, in the Horn of Africa, Somalia, Eritrea and Ethiopia, and by association Djibouti. For several years Ethiopia has shown signs of being able to break out of this group, and its arrivals rose a further 28% in 2006, to 290,000, while arrivals in Djibouti increased from 30,000 to 40,000.

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
East Africa		2,862	4,763	6,338	7,614	8,059	9,460	23.7	22.7	22.9	5.8	17.4	5.9	6.9
Burundi	TF	109	34	29	133	148	201	0.2	0.1	0.5	11.4	35.6	-3.1	38.1
Comoros	TF	8	23	24	18	20	29	0.1	0.1	0.1	11.1	45.8	0.9	2.9
Djibouti	TF	33	21	20	26	30	40	0.1	0.1	0.1	14.8	30.8	-0.9	11.9
Eritrea	VF	..	315	70	87	83	78	1.6	0.3	0.2	-4.6	-5.8	-26.0	1.9
Ethiopia	TF	79	103	136	184	227	290	0.5	0.5	0.7	23.5	27.7	5.7	13.5
Kenya	TF	814	896	899	1,193	1,536	1,644	4.5	3.2	4.0	28.8	7.0	0.1	10.6
Madagascar	TF	53	75	160	229	277	312	0.4	0.6	0.8	21.3	12.4	16.4	11.7
Malawi	TF	130	192	228	427	438	638	1.0	0.8	1.5	2.4	45.8	3.5	18.7
Mauritius	TF	292	422	656	719	761	788	2.1	2.4	1.9	5.9	3.6	9.2	3.1
Mozambique	TF	..	..	..	470	578	664			1.6	23.0	14.9		
Reunion	TF	200	304	430	430	409	279	1.5	1.5	0.7	-4.9	-31.8	7.2	-7.0
Rwanda	TF	..	..	104	..	..	..		0.4					
Seychelles	TF	104	121	130	121	129	141	0.6	0.5	0.3	6.5	9.3	1.4	1.3
Tanzania	TF	..	285	459	566	590	628	1.4	1.6	1.5	4.2	6.4	10.0	5.4
Uganda	TF	69	160	193	512	468	539	0.8	0.7	1.3	-8.7	15.1	3.8	18.7
Zambia	TF	141	163	457	515	669	757	0.8	1.6	1.8	29.9	13.2	22.9	8.8
Zimbabwe	VF	636	1,416	1,967	1,854	1,559	2,287	7.0	7.1	5.5	-15.9	46.7	6.8	2.5

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

International tourism receipts

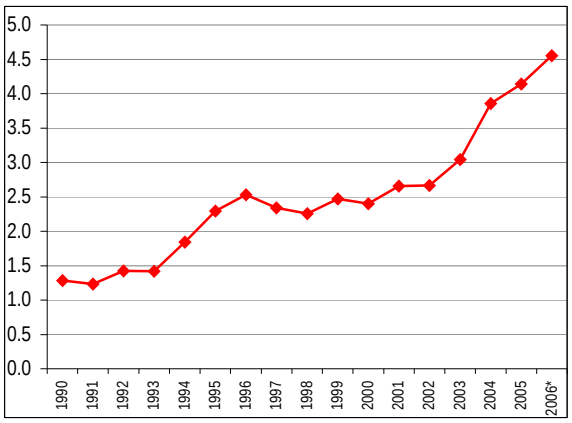
In 2006, East Africa recorded US$ 5 billion in international tourism receipts – 19% of the total for Africa. Compared with 2005, receipts grew by 6% in local currencies at constant prices (considerably less than the 17% increase in international arrivals), and by 10% in US dollar terms. Again, the figures are distorted by Zimbabwe's surprising totals, but not as much might be imagined, because of the low reported receipts per arrival. The country reports a 241% increase in receipts as express in US dollars to US$ 338 million.

Mauritius remained the highest earner in 2006, taking in US$ 1,007 million – 22% of total East African receipts and was one of the best performers in the subregion in 2006 with a substantial 16% increase over 2005. Several other countries reported large increases in

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

receipts in US dollar terms, including Kenya (+19%), the Seychelles (+19%) and Tanzania (+15%) – in all three cases for the third year running. Even larger increases were reported by Djibouti (+30%), but from small bases, while Rwanda and Burundi reported declines.

East Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourism Receipts (US$ billion)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

East Africa: Inbound tourism
International arrivals & receipts (share in regional total, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Receipts per arrival in East Africa for 2006 are estimated at US$ 480. The Seychelles, Mauritius and Réunion, with their focus on affluent European holidaymakers, earned two or three times this average, and Tanzania, with US$ 1,515 per arrival, earned much more than its neighbours. The island holiday resorts also, naturally, earned far more per capita than the mainland destinations, with their large populations.

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		US$
East Africa	1,285	2,292	2,401	3,854	4,138	4,551	20.1	23.1	18.5	7.4	10.0	480	16
Burundi	4	1	1	1	2	1	0.1	0.0	0.0	25.0	-13.3	5	0
Comoros	2	22	15	21	24	27	0.0	0.1	0.1	10.5	13.6	940	43
Djibouti	..	5	8	7	7	9		0.1	0.0	4.0	29.6	230	12
Eritrea	..	58	36	73	66	60		0.3	0.2	-9.6	-9.1	765	13
Ethiopia	25	16	57	174	168	162	0.4	0.5	0.7	-3.3	-3.6	560	2
Kenya	443	486	283	486	579	688	6.9	2.7	2.8	19.2	18.7	420	20
Madagascar	40	58	121	157	183	159	0.6	1.2	0.6	16.7	-13.4	510	10
Malawi	16	17	25	24	24	24	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.1	40	2
Mauritius	244	430	542	853	871	1,007	3.8	5.2	4.1	2.2	15.6	1,280	805
Mozambique	..	..	74	95	130	140		0.7	0.6	36.0	7.8	210	7
Reunion	..	283	296	448	442	309		2.8	1.3	-1.3	-30.2	1,105	388
Rwanda	10	2	4	44	49	31	0.2	0.0	0.1	11.4	-36.7		3
Seychelles	126	129	139	172	192	228	2.0	1.3	0.9	11.9	18.6	1,620	2,745
Tanzania	65	502	377	746	824	950	1.0	3.6	3.9	10.4	15.4	1,515	25
Uganda	10	78	165	267	380	309	0.2	1.6	1.3	42.3	-18.7	575	10
Zambia	41	..	133	92	98	110	0.6	1.3	0.4	6.5	12.2	145	9
Zimbabwe	60	145	125	194	99	338	0.9	1.2	1.4	-48.9	241.4	150	29

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Last year with data available

[2] Be careful with interpretation of this data for countries with many same-day visitors, as receipts do include same-day visits and international tourist arrivals not.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

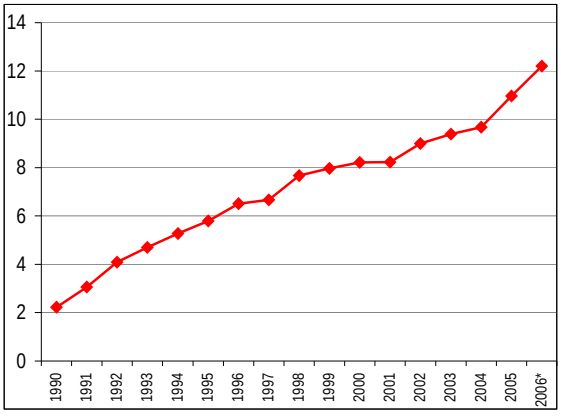
II.2.5 Southern Africa

International tourist arrivals

Southern Africa – a subregion which is dominated, in statistical terms, by South Africa – is second only to North Africa in number of arrivals. These increased by 11% in 2006 to 12 million – i.e. in line with the average for Africa as a whole. These 12 million arrivals represent 30% of total arrivals in African countries. The subregional share of African arrivals increased dramatically between 1990 and 1995 (from 15% to 29%), but has since stabilized.

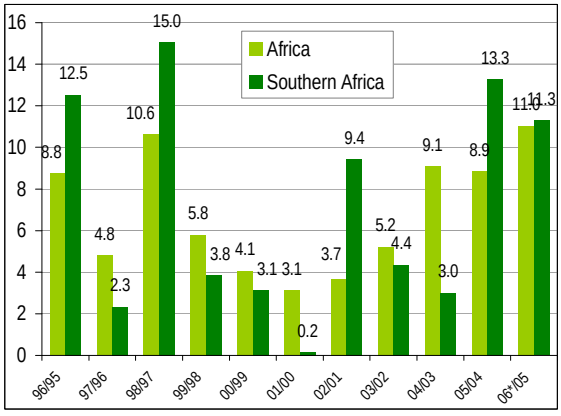
South Africa's 8 million arrivals represent over two thirds of the subregional total. There was an increase of 14% in arrivals in 2006, after a 10% growth in 2005. The lion's share of these increases has come from within Africa, which now accounts for 74% of arrivals in South Africa. However, there were also substantial increases in arrivals from markets further afield, including (in diminishing order of their importance to South Africa as source markets) the USA, Australia, Canada, India, Japan, Spain, Brazil and the Republic of Korea. The recent weakness of the rand has helped to maintain the competitiveness of South Africa in long-haul markets, but the increasing cost of flights is causing some concern.

Southern Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (million)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Southern Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourist Arrivals (change over previous year, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
Southern Africa		2,231	5,790	8,215	9,679	10,964	12,202	28.8	29.4	29.5	13.3	11.3	7.2	6.8
Botswana	TF	543	521	1,104	1,523	1,675	..	2.6	4.0		10.0		16.2	
Lesotho	VF	242	209	302	304	304	357	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.0	17.6	7.6	2.8
Namibia	TF	..	272	656	..	778	833	1.4	2.4	2.0		7.1	19.3	4.1
South Africa	TF	..	4,488	5,872	6,678	7,369	8,396	22.3	21.0	20.3	10.3	13.9	5.5	6.1
Swaziland	THS	263	300	281	459	839	873	1.5	1.0	2.1	82.8	4.1	-1.3	20.8

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

Botswana, whose 2 million arrivals (2005) are very large in relation to a population of only 2 million, has also seen steady increases in recent years, but figures for 2006 are not yet available. Namibia's arrivals had surged in 1995-2000, but have since been growing more slowly; it reported a 7% increase in 2006, with an emphasis on long-haul visitors (data for 2005 is not available). Lesotho's arrivals stagnated over the period 2000-2005, but increased by 18% in 2006. Swaziland, in contrast, had seen arrivals in hotels and similar establishments treble since

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

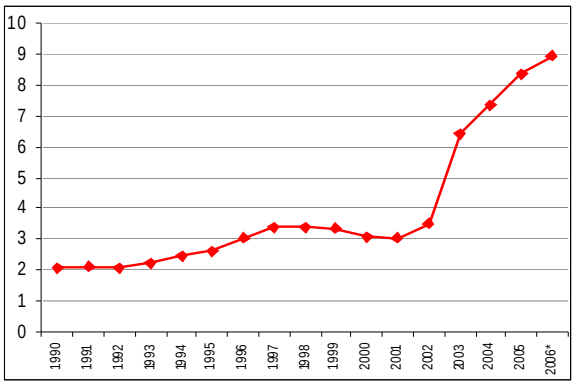
2000, including an extraordinary 83% increase in 2005. After such an increase, a further increase of just 4% in 2006 cannot be regarded as disappointing. Again, for both countries, there was an emphasis on long-haul visitors, but the markets involved differed (see Part III).

International tourism receipts

International tourism receipts in Southern Africa reached US$ 9 billion in 2006 – 36% of the African total. Southern Africa therefore ranks second to North Africa in terms of tourist arrivals, but first in terms of receipts (although the difference is narrowing). Southern Africa's receipts grew by 9% in local currencies at constant prices, or by 7% in US dollar terms.

The lion's share went to South Africa (still the most important destination in Africa in terms of both receipts and arrivals), with US$ 8 billion, followed a long way behind by Botswana (US$ 537 million) and Namibia (US$ 384 million). South Africa's receipts increased by 17% in 2005 and 8% in 2006. Namibia's receipts increased by 10% in 2006, not quite making up for the decline in 2005. Botswana's have stabilized after very large increases in the early 2000s, and actually slipped by 4% in 2006.

Southern Africa: Inbound tourism
International Tourism Receipts (US$ billion)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Southern Africa: Inbound tourism (share in regional total, %)
International arrivals & receipts



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Southern Africa's average receipts per arrival (US$ 730 in 2006) are rather higher than the average for Africa (US$ 595), but only South Africa comes (US$ 940) comes close to that average. Namibia's was US$ 460 and Botswana's US$ 335; Lesotho's and Swaziland's just US$ 85-100. Receipts per head of population are high, by continental African standards, in all the Southern African destinations except Lesotho.

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		US$
Southern Africa	2,081	2,640	3,101	7,343	8,346	8,907	32.5	29.8	36.2	13.7	6.7	730	163
Botswana	117	162	222	549	562	537	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	-4.4	335	341
Lesotho	17	27	23	33	31	36	0.3	0.2	0.1	-7.4	17.1	100	15
Namibia	85	278	160	403	348	384	1.3	1.5	1.6	-13.8	10.5	460	188
South Africa	1,832	2,125	2,675	6,282	7,327	7,875	28.6	25.7	32.0	16.6	7.5	940	166
Swaziland	30	48	21	75	78	74	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.0	-5.1	85	65

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Last year with data available

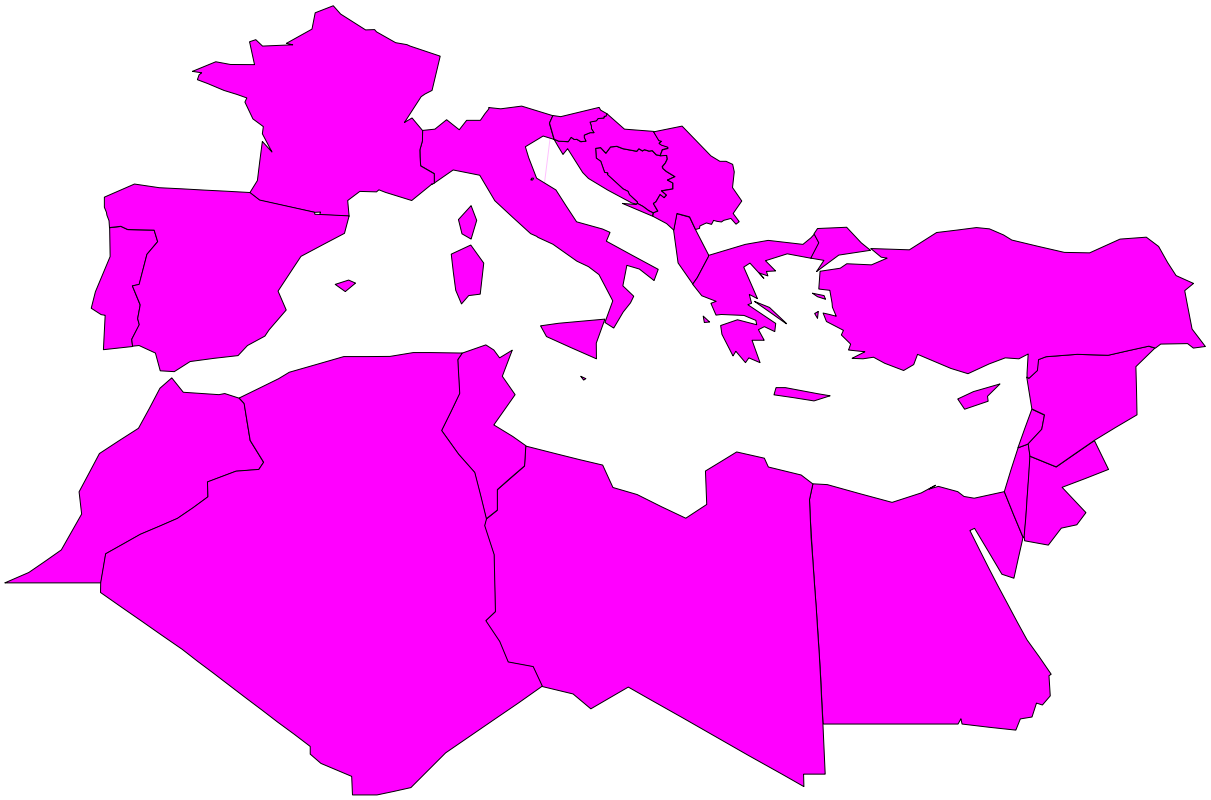
[2] Be careful with interpretation of this data for countries with many same-day visitors, as receipts do include same-day visits and international tourist arrivals not.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

II.3 Tourism Trends in Mediterranean Destinations

Defining the countries with Mediterranean coastlines (including Portugal, Morocco and Jordan) as a region in its own right would create the world's most important tourism destination region. International tourist arrivals in these 25 countries increased by 3% in 2004 and 5% in both 2005 and 2006, to reach 276 million – nearly one third of total international tourist arrivals worldwide. Over the past decade, emerging destinations in the Eastern Mediterranean, Adriatic and North Africa have gained share, but the mature destinations of France, Spain and Italy still dominate arrivals, accounting together for slightly less than two thirds of the Mediterranean's total arrivals count.

Mediterranean tourism results 2006



- *International Tourist Arrivals: 276 million*
- *International Tourism Receipts: 174 billion euros / US$ 219 billion*

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourist Arrivals

The ranking of the top five destinations in the Mediterranean in terms of arrivals – France, Spain, Italy, Turkey and Greece – has not changed since Turkey overtook Greece in 2004. Among these five, by far the strongest growth in 2006 was achieved by Italy (+12%), after a run of weak years. France, Spain and Greece all registered substantial increases, but Turkey suffered a 7% decline in arrivals.

In 2006, there seemed to be a shift in the focus of European tourists from the eastern to the western Mediterranean. Tourists appeared to be worried by the terrorist attacks in Turkey, Egypt and elsewhere, the violence in Iraq, Gaza and Lebanon (including the conflict with Israel in July-August). Additional concerns may have been the first reports of the H1N5 strain of bird flu in Europe, in eastern Turkey, in January 2006, and the Danish caricatures which depicted the prophet Mohammad and generated significant turmoil in Turkey.

On the downside, this shift was reflected mainly in a 7% decline in arrivals in Turkey and a 3% decline in arrivals in Cyprus. However, Greece maintained its post-Olympics momentum with a further 9% increase in arrivals – boosted by cruise passengers' pre- and post-cruise stays in the country. Jordan also performed very well (+19%), continuing to fulfil its role as a refuge from Iraq, a popular local alternative to the Lebanon, Cyprus and Greece for residents in the Middle-East, and a niche destination for Europeans. Syria saw a 12% increase in arrivals, much impacted by traffic from Iraq. Israel itself recorded a 4% decline in arrivals, but this came after a 26% rebound in 2005.

In the Western Mediterranean, the strong results for Italy, France and Spain have already been mentioned, but Portugal also saw an increase in arrivals of 6% – much stronger than the destination has usually seen in recent years. Two smaller destinations, Andorra and Malta, continued to lose ground.

In North Africa, Morocco and Algeria registered increases of 12-14%, and Tunisia and Egypt more moderate increases of 3-5%. The popularity of North Africa, and particularly Morocco, can partly be explained by price competitiveness compared with other Mediterranean destinations (see receipts per arrival, below), but it has also become a very fashionable destination and is attracting huge foreign investment. The launch of low-cost airline (LCC) routes to Morocco is also expected to have a very positive impact on demand in the future.

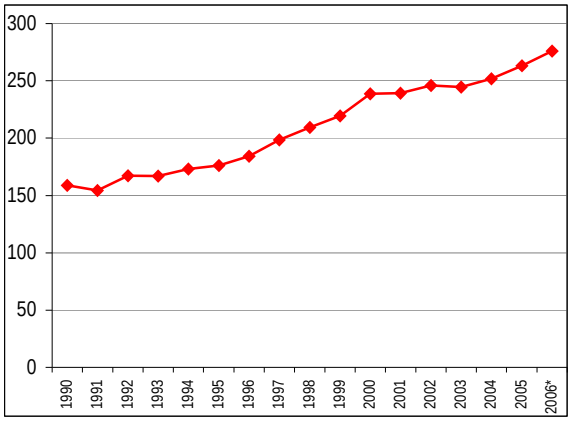
European destinations in the Mediterranean region have generally benefited from LCCs and most say they cannot afford not to have them, because it makes them look much less attractive to potential holidaymakers. For example, Cyprus attributes its disappointing tourism performance in recent years to the fact that it does not have LCCs and is therefore less competitive in terms of price.

Libya remains outside the international tourism loop, but with the rapprochement between Libya and the West following the renouncing of its atomic weapons programme in December 2003, there are hopes that this will change.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Mediterranean: Inbound tourism

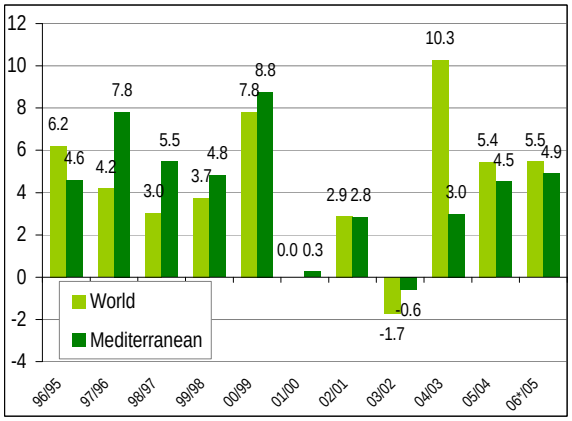
International Tourist Arrivals (million)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Mediterranean: Inbound tourism

International Tourist Arrivals (change over previous year, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
Mediterranean		158,924	176,000	238,569	251,744	263,138	276,032	100	100	100	4.5	4.9	6.3	2.5
Portugal	TF	8,020	9,511	12,097	10,639	10,612	11,282	5.4	5.1	4.1	-0.3	6.3	4.9	-1.2
Spain	TF	34,085	34,920	47,898	52,430	55,914	58,190	19.8	20.1	21.1	6.6	4.1	6.5	3.3
Andorra	TF	..	..	2,949	2,791	2,418	2,227		1.2	0.8	-13.4	-7.9		-4.6
France	TF	52,497	60,033	77,190	75,121	75,908	78,900	34.1	32.4	28.6	1.0	3.9	5.2	0.4
Monaco	THS	245	233	300	250	286	313	0.1	0.1	0.1	14.2	9.6	5.2	0.7
Italy	TF	26,679	31,052	41,181	37,071	36,513	41,058	17.6	17.3	14.9	-1.5	12.4	5.8	0.0
San Marino	THS	45	28	43	42	50	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.0	9.0	2.5
Malta	TF	872	1,116	1,216	1,156	1,171	1,124	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.3	-4.0	1.7	-1.3
Yugoslav SFR	TF	7,880												
Slovenia	TC	..	732	1,090	1,499	1,555	1,617	0.4	0.5	0.6	3.7	4.0		6.8
Croatia	TCE	..	1,485	5,831	7,912	8,467	8,659	0.8	2.4	3.1	7.0	2.3		6.8
Bosnia & Herzg	TCE	..	..	171	190	217	256		0.1	0.1	14.2	17.7		6.9
Serbia & Montenegro	TCE	..	228	239	579	724	..	0.1	0.1		25.0			
Montenegro	TCE	..	..	..	..	..	378			0.1				
Serbia	TCE	..	..	..	..	..	469			0.2				
F.Yug.Rp.Macedonia	TCE	..	147	224	165	197	202	0.1	0.1	0.1	19.3	2.6	8.8	-1.7
Albania	THS	30	41	32	32	48	60	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	25.0	-4.8	11.0
Greece	TF	8,873	10,130	13,096	13,313	14,765	16,039	5.8	5.5	5.8	10.9	8.6	5.3	3.4
Turkey	TF	4,799	7,083	9,586	16,826	20,273	18,916	4.0	4.0	6.9	20.5	-6.7	6.2	12.0
Cyprus	TF	1,561	2,100	2,686	2,349	2,470	2,401	1.2	1.1	0.9	5.2	-2.8	5.0	-1.9
Syrian Arab Republic	TCE/TF	562	815	1,681	3,033	3,368	3,777	0.5	0.7	1.4	11.0	12.1	15.6	14.4
Lebanon	TF	..	450	742	1,278	1,140	1,063	0.3	0.3	0.4	-10.9	-6.7	10.5	6.2
Israel	TF	1,063	2,215	2,417	1,506	1,903	1,825	1.3	1.0	0.7	26.4	-4.1	1.8	-4.6
Palestine	THS	..	..	310	56	88	123		0.1	0.0	57.1	39.8		-14.3
Jordan	TF	572	1,075	1,580	2,853	2,987	3,547	0.6	0.7	1.3	4.7	18.8	8.0	14.4
Egypt	TF	2,411	2,871	5,116	7,795	8,244	8,646	1.6	2.1	3.1	5.8	4.9	12.2	9.1
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	TF	96	56	174	149	..	..	0.0	0.1				25.5	
Tunisia	TF	3,204	4,120	5,058	5,998	6,378	6,550	2.3	2.1	2.4	6.3	2.7	4.2	4.4
Algeria	VF	1,137	520	866	1,234	1,443	1,638	0.3	0.4	0.6	17.0	13.5	10.7	11.2
Morocco	TF	4,024	2,602	4,278	5,477	5,843	6,558	1.5	1.8	2.4	6.7	12.2	10.5	7.4

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International tourism receipts

The Mediterranean's international tourism receipts also showed growth in 2006, increasing by 4.6% in current euro terms, but only 2% in local currencies, at constant prices. The three leading destinations all recorded substantial increases in receipts, but Greece's increase was more moderate, and Turkey suffered an 8% decline, in line with its drop in arrivals. By far the largest increase in receipts was recorded by Jordan (42%), but several countries in the Adriatic and North Africa reported double-digit increases also, including Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Algeria and Morocco.

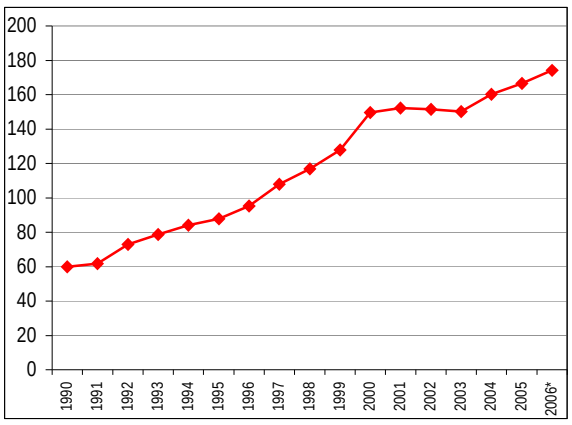
The euro is the official currency of five of the major tourism destinations in the Mediterranean – Spain (with receipts of 41 billion euros), France (37 billion euros), Italy (30 billion euros), Greece (11 billion euros) and Portugal (7 billion euros), accounting together for 72% of international tourism receipts generated in the region. The appreciation of the euro against the US dollar in 2004, and again in 2006 (and therefore against many currencies in the Middle East and North Africa, which are either pegged to the US dollar or loosely associated with it) helped sustain the price competitiveness of the Middle Eastern and North African destinations vis-à-vis their eurozone competitors.

International Tourism Receipts, Mediterranean

	International Tourism Receipts (billion)							Change current prices (%)				Change constant prices (%)			
	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006*	03/02	04/03	05/04	06*/05	03/02	04/03	05/04	06*/05
Local currencies								3.7	8.0	2.8	4.8	1.5	5.0	0.0	1.6
US$	76.3	114.9	138.1	169.9	199.4	207.2	218.7	18.6	17.3	3.9	5.6	15.9	14.3	0.5	2.3
Euro	59.9	87.8	149.5	150.2	159.8	166.0	173.5	-0.9	6.4	3.9	4.5	-2.9	4.2	1.6	2.3

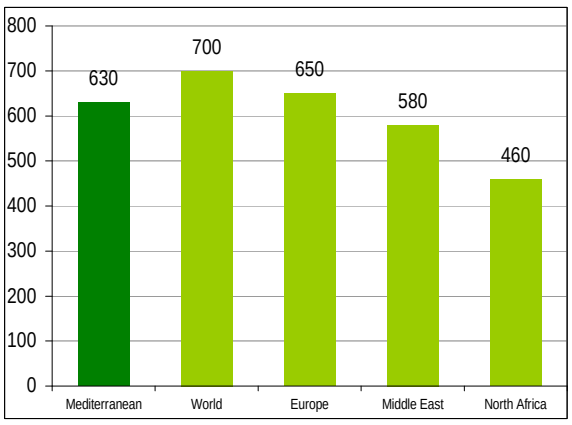
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

Mediterranean: Inbound tourism
International Tourism Receipts (euro billion)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Mediterranean: Inbound tourism
Receipts per Arrival, 2006* (euro)



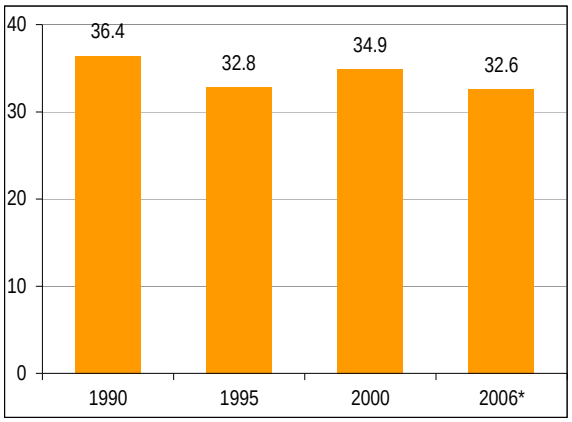
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Receipts per tourist arrival in the Mediterranean region averaged 630 euros in 2006, slightly below the European average of 650 euros, and below the world average of 700 euros. Within the region, however, the figures for individual countries varied widely. The figures should anyway only be used as rough indicators since international tourism receipts not only account for expenditure by overnight visitors, but also for that of same-day visitors. The effect of the latter is in particular significant for many of the European destinations where cross-border traffic over land is substantial. Other, special, factors are also likely to affect the figures for individual countries.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Mediterranean: Inbound tourism

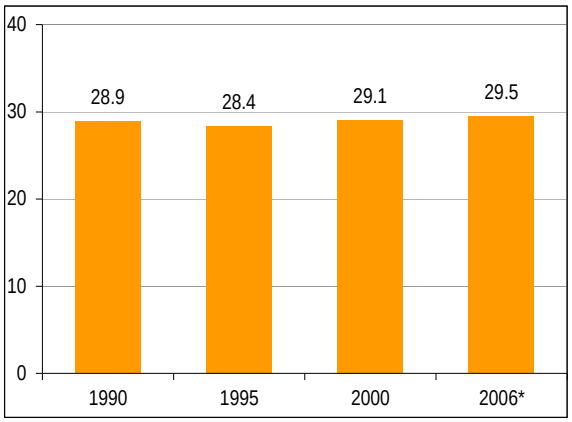
International Tourist Arrivals (share in world total, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Mediterranean: Inbound tourism

International Tourism Receipts (share in world total, %)



Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (euro, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		euro
Mediterranean	59,885	87,848	149,518	160,273	166,529	174,206	100	100	100	3.9	4.6	630	370
Portugal	2,792	3,693	5,677	6,195	6,199	6,672	4.7	3.8	3.8	0.1	7.6	590	630
Spain	14,601	19,394	32,446	36,376	38,558	40,715	24.4	21.7	23.4	6.0	5.6	700	924
Andorra	..	..	..	..	..	..							
France	15,850	20,945	33,301	36,409	35,381	36,911	26.5	22.3	21.2	-2.8	4.3	470	602
Monaco	..	..	..	..	..	..							
Italy	12,924	21,965	29,767	28,665	28,453	30,368	21.6	19.9	17.4	-0.7	6.7	740	520
San Marino	..	..	..	..	..	..							
Malta	389	500	639	622	610	609	0.7	0.4	0.3	-1.9	-0.1	540	1,500
Yugoslav SFR	2,178						3.6						
Slovenia	..	829	1,045	1,312	1,380	1,425		0.7	0.8	5.2	3.3	880	709
Croatia	..	1,031	3,012	5,506	5,999	6,293		2.0	3.6	9.0	4.9	725	1,417
Bosnia & Herzg	..	..	252	388	418	481		0.2	0.3	7.8	15.0	1,880	122
Serbia & Montenegro	..	32	32					0.0	0.0				
Montenegro	..	..	..	..	215	288			0.2		34.0	4,805	480
Serbia	..	..	..	177	248	317			0.2	40.0	28.1	20	43
F.Yug.Rp.Macedonia	..	15	41	58	72	102		0.0	0.1	24.9	41.6	25	50
Albania	3	50	421	585	692	805	0.0	0.3	0.5	18.3	16.3	13,410	255
Greece	2,032	3,161	9,982	10,348	11,037	11,357	3.4	6.7	6.5	6.7	2.9	710	1,021
Turkey	2,533	3,790	8,268	12,773	14,590	13,422	4.2	5.5	7.7	14.2	-8.0	710	197
Cyprus	988	1,375	2,102	1,811	1,874	1,912	1.6	1.4	1.1	3.5	2.0	795	2,473
Syrian Arab Republic	251	962	1,172	1,447	1,563	1,613	0.4	0.8	0.9	8.0	3.2	425	85
Lebanon	..	..	..	4,350	4,447	3,994			2.3	2.2	-10.2	3,760	1,079
Israel	1,097	2,288	4,454	1,953	2,248	2,211	1.8	3.0	1.3	15.1	-1.6	1,210	314
Palestine	..	195	306	45	97	..		0.2		116.0		1,105	26
Jordan	402	505	783	1,069	1,158	1,641	0.7	0.5	0.9	8.3	41.7	465	293
Egypt	864	2,052	4,704	4,924	5,506	6,046	1.4	3.1	3.5	11.8	9.8	700	84
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	5	2	81	175	201	151	0.0	0.1	0.1	14.7	-24.7	1,175	25
Tunisia	744	1,170	1,821	1,584	1,722	1,812	1.2	1.2	1.0	8.7	5.2	275	178
Algeria	82	25	104	144	148	171	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.1	15.8	105	5
Morocco	989	991	2,208	3,154	3,714	4,753	1.7	1.5	2.7	17.8	27.9	725	156

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Last year with data available

[2] Be careful with interpretation of this data for countries with many same-day visitors, as receipts do include same-day visits and international tourist arrivals not.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III

Statistical Trends by Destination Country

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.1 North Africa

III.1.1 Algeria North Africa

Promotional: www.algérie-tourisme.dz
Institutional/corporate: www.tourisme.dz

Profile

Algeria

Africa
North Africa

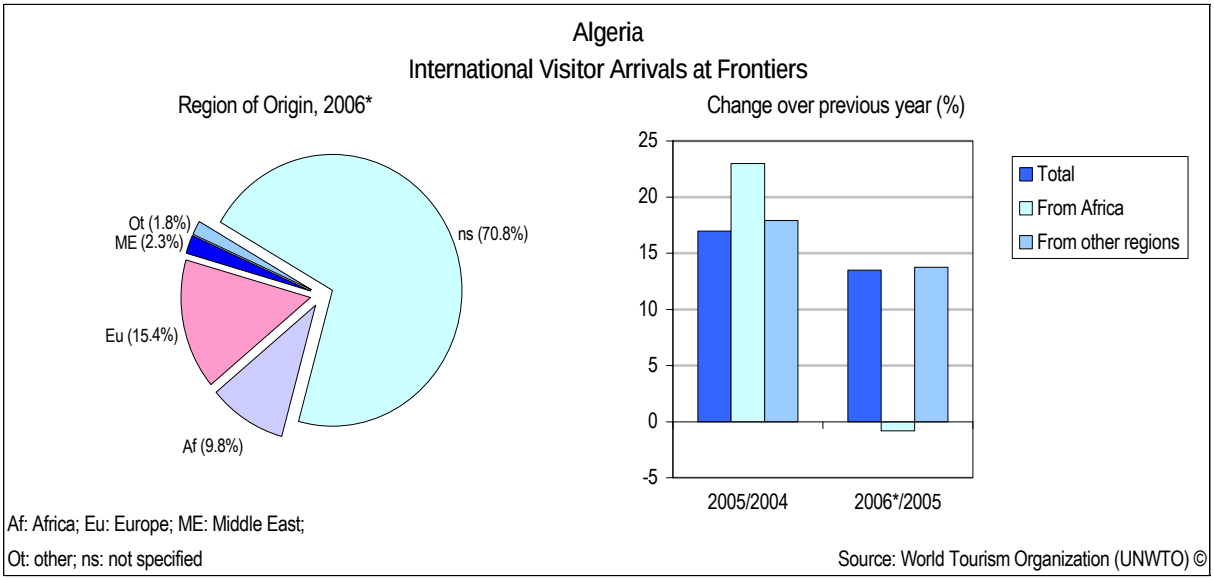
Capital	Algiers
Year of entry in UNWTO	1976
Area (1000 km²)	2,382
Population (2006, million)	33.8
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	114,831
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	3,397
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 5.1; 2006: 2.0; 2007*: 4.6; 2008*: 4.9	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	1,234	1,443	1,638	17.0	13.5
- per 100 of inhabitants	4	4	5		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of bed-places	82,034	83,895	84,869	2.3	1.2
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	4,543	4,705	4,904	3.6	4.2
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	394	483	528	22.6	9.3
by residents (domestic tourism)	4,149	4,222	4,376	1.8	3.6
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	1,417	1,513	1,349	6.8	-10.8
- per 100 of inhabitants	4	5	4		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	179	184	215	3.1	16.8
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	145	128	131	-11.9	2.9
- per capita (US$)	6	6	6		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	341	370	381	8.5	3.0
- per trip (US$)	241	245	282	1.6	15.5
- per capita (US$)	11	11	11		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-162	-186	-166		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Algeria
International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	519,576	865,984	1,233,719	1,443,090	1,637,582	100	100	17.0	13.5	11.2
From Africa	*42,878*	*55,508*	*131,066*	*161,182*	*159,869*	*6.4*	*9.8*	*23.0*	*-0.8*	*19.3*
Tunisia	24,207	32,481	103,593	128,765	120,478	3.8	7.4	24.3	-6.4	24.4
Mali	5,874	8,857	11,520	12,817	13,703	1.0	0.8	11.3	6.9	7.5
Morocco	4,797	3,805	5,424	9,984	13,213	0.4	0.8	84.1	32.3	23.1
Mauritania	1,967	1,489	1,914	3,028	4,121	0.2	0.3	58.2	36.1	18.5
Niger	1,507	1,751	2,025	1,262	2,093	0.2	0.1	-37.7	65.8	3.0
Other Africa	4,526	7,125	6,590	5,326	6,261	0.8	0.4	-19.2	17.6	-2.1
From other regions	*54,772*	*120,030*	*237,496*	*280,024*	*318,489*	*13.9*	*19.4*	*17.9*	*13.7*	*17.7*
France	26,349	64,839	138,473	153,398	161,090	7.5	9.8	10.8	5.0	16.4
Spain	1,621	7,048	11,030	14,007	17,427	0.8	1.1	27.0	24.4	16.3
Italy	2,791	7,158	10,642	13,676	15,055	0.8	0.9	28.5	10.1	13.2
Germany	1,398	4,784	7,306	9,392	14,771	0.6	0.9	28.6	57.3	20.7
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	7,698	4,851	10,007	11,803	13,353	0.6	0.8	17.9	13.1	18.4
Turkey	663	2,081	6,013	7,548	9,929	0.2	0.6	25.5	31.5	29.7
United Kingdom	935	2,313	6,956	8,126	8,164	0.3	0.5	16.8	0.5	23.4
Belgium	508	2,163	4,769	5,393	6,926	0.2	0.4	13.1	28.4	21.4
United States	1,286	1,312	3,321	3,549	4,086	0.2	0.2	6.9	15.1	20.8
Canada	416	1,435	2,655	3,305	4,015	0.2	0.2	24.5	21.5	18.7
Switzerland	353	1,753	2,345	2,905	2,887	0.2	0.2	23.9	-0.6	8.7
Japan	78	815	1,435	1,721	2,325	0.1	0.1	19.9	35.1	19.1
Portugal	122	427	920	1,571	2,154	0.0	0.1	70.8	37.1	31.0
Netherlands	117	844	1,496	1,536	2,106	0.1	0.1	2.7	37.1	16.5
Sweden	223	639	984	1,275	1,209	0.1	0.1	29.6	-5.2	11.2
Norway	35	176	464	776	982	0.0	0.1	67.2	26.5	33.2
Austria	114	688	665	900	959	0.1	0.1	35.3	6.6	5.7
Australia	35	180	333	420	664	0.0	0.0	26.1	58.1	24.3
Greece	237	279	384	518	549	0.0	0.0	34.9	6.0	11.9
Denmark	93	250	592	513	454	0.0	0.0	-13.3	-11.5	10.5
Brazil	82	56	144	233	394	0.0	0.0	61.8	69.1	38.4
Finland	26	94	202	245	345	0.0	0.0	21.3	40.8	24.2
Mexico	22	74	150	227	248	0.0	0.0	51.3	9.3	22.3
Argentina	60	93	111	200	236	0.0	0.0	80.2	18.0	16.8
Luxembourg	27	58	94	89	118	0.0	0.0	-5.3	32.6	12.6
Other interregional	9,483	15,620	26,005	36,698	48,043	1.8	2.9	41.1	30.9	20.6
Nationals residing abroad	*421,926*	*690,446*	*865,157*	*1,001,884*	*1,159,224*	*79.7*	*70.8*	*15.8*	*15.7*	*9.0*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.1.2 Morocco — North Africa

Promotional: www.tourism-in-morocco.com ; www.tourisme-marocain.com
Institutional/corporate: www.tourisme.gov.ma
Research and data: www.tourisme.gov.ma

Profile

Morocco

Africa
North Africa

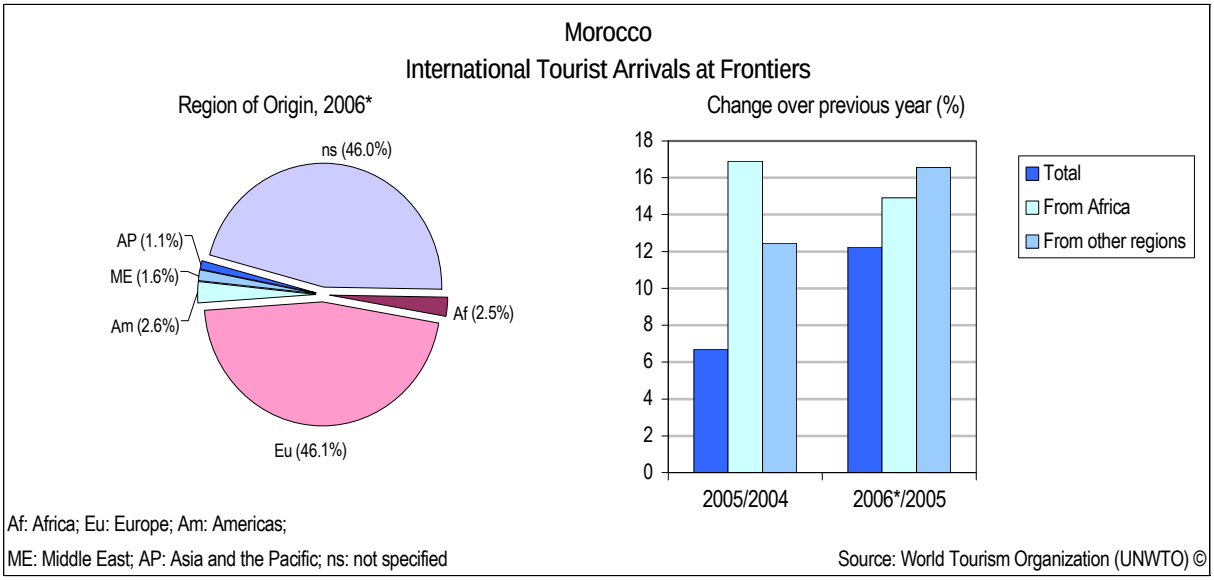
Capital	Rabat
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	447
Population (2006, million)	30.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	65,405
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	2,149
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 2.4; 2006: 8.0; 2007*: 2.2; 2008*: 6.5	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	5,732	6,077	6,777	6.0	11.5
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	5,477	5,843	6,558	6.7	12.2
- per 100 of inhabitants	18	19	22		
Cruise passengers (1000)	256	233	218	-9.0	-6.4
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	57,431	59,864	63,900	4.2	6.7
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	13,165	15,215	16,327	15.6	7.3
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	10,307	12,259	13,346	18.9	8.9
by residents (domestic tourism)	2,858	2,956	2,981	3.4	0.8
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	1,603	2,247	2,320	40.2	3.2
- per 100 of inhabitants	5	7	8		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	3,924	4,621	5,967	17.8	29.1
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	716	791	910	10.4	15.1
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	684	760	881	11.1	15.8
- per capita (US$)	131	153	196		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	618	816	915	32.0	12.1
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	574	614	690	7.1	12.2
- per trip (US$)	358	273	297	-23.6	8.7
- per capita (US$)	19	20	23		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	338	387	420	14.5	8.5
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	3,350	4,007	5,278		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	280	429	495		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

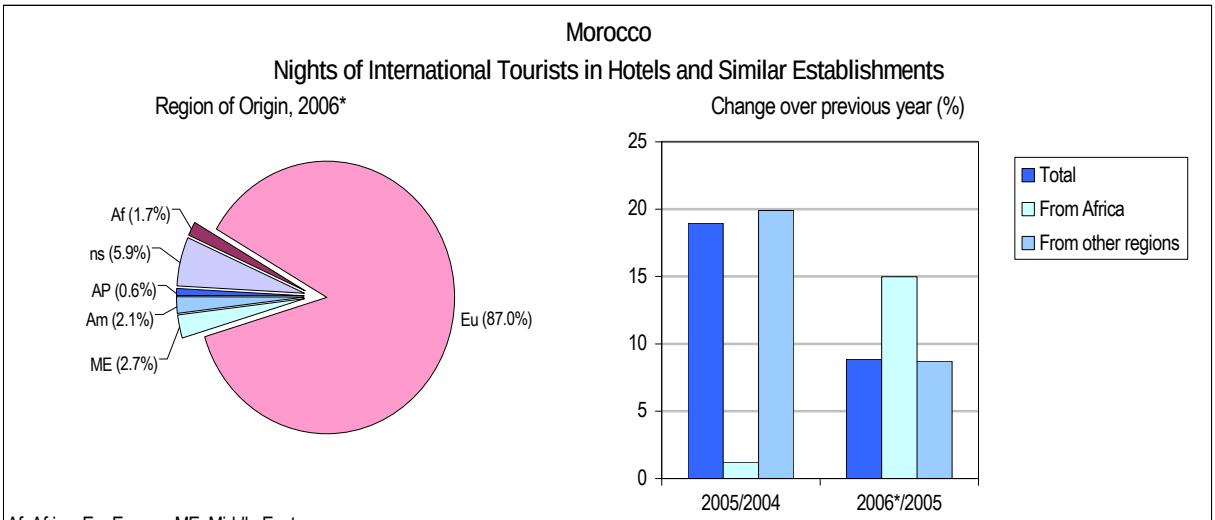
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;
ME: Middle East; AP: Asia and the Pacific; ns: not specified

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; ME: Middle East;
Am: Americas; AP: Asia and the Pacific; ns: not specified

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Morocco

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	2,601,641	4,278,120	5,476,712	5,843,360	6,558,269	100	100	6.7	12.2	7.4
From Africa	*66,258*	*88,689*	*123,070*	*143,855*	*165,307*	*2.1*	*2.5*	*16.9*	*14.9*	*10.9*
Algeria	13,178	20,251	29,744	37,298	43,691	0.5	0.7	25.4	17.1	13.7
Tunisia	27,689	26,495	23,904	25,709	27,443	0.6	0.4	7.6	6.7	0.6
Mauritania	4,326	5,886	18,895	20,889	23,902	0.1	0.4	10.6	14.4	26.3
Senegal	5,355	7,775	16,208	20,922	21,122	0.2	0.3	29.1	1.0	18.1
Guinea	2,755	5,926	11,218	10,175	8,954	0.1	0.1	-9.3	-12.0	7.1
Côte d'Ivoire	1,568	1,969	4,121	5,982	7,606	0.0	0.1	45.2	27.1	25.3
Mali	3,893	6,145	4,679	5,603	6,865	0.1	0.1	19.7	22.5	1.9
South Africa	1,586	3,072	2,233	3,093	4,472	0.1	0.1	38.5	44.6	6.5
Gabon	1,302	1,203	1,266	1,955	2,978	0.0	0.0	54.4	52.3	16.3
Niger	799	1,887	1,496	2,161	2,868	0.0	0.0	44.5	32.7	7.2
Congo	107	1,350	1,747	2,288	2,679	0.0	0.0	31.0	17.1	12.1
Other intraregional	3,700	6,730	7,559	7,780	12,727	0.2	0.2	2.9	63.6	11.2
From other regions	*1,455,696*	*2,230,277*	*2,577,109*	*2,897,930*	*3,377,795*	*52.1*	*51.5*	*12.4*	*16.6*	*7.2*
France	421,890	813,865	1,167,088	1,337,204	1,481,610	19.0	22.6	14.6	10.8	10.5
Spain	199,133	232,245	317,119	367,811	467,956	5.4	7.1	16.0	27.2	12.4
United Kingdom	128,913	137,247	150,398	193,565	265,536	3.2	4.0	28.7	37.2	11.6
Germany	161,748	211,039	141,210	144,200	151,396	4.9	2.3	2.1	5.0	-5.4
Belgium	44,102	79,918	105,821	125,890	149,531	1.9	2.3	19.0	18.8	11.0
Italy	101,212	142,426	112,807	120,955	140,923	3.3	2.1	7.2	16.5	-0.2
United States	80,168	121,068	76,889	82,980	93,646	2.8	1.4	7.9	12.9	-4.2
Netherlands	44,615	59,436	73,190	80,090	92,201	1.4	1.4	9.4	15.1	7.6
Switzerland	25,586	44,556	41,758	46,508	45,901	1.0	0.7	11.4	-1.3	0.5
Canada	24,725	34,320	31,321	36,825	44,493	0.8	0.7	17.6	20.8	4.4
Portugal	16,472	31,302	38,951	36,980	43,876	0.7	0.7	-5.1	18.6	5.8
Saudi Arabia	26,957	31,749	31,478	36,406	36,983	0.7	0.6	15.7	1.6	2.6
Sweden	12,000	29,725	26,723	26,638	27,305	0.7	0.4	-0.3	2.5	-1.4
Poland	5,535	8,628	8,913	10,632	20,571	0.2	0.3	19.3	93.5	15.6
Ireland	6,803	10,943	18,112	13,202	18,706	0.3	0.3	-27.1	41.7	9.3
Japan	17,206	23,643	15,723	17,044	18,255	0.6	0.3	8.4	7.1	-4.2
Australia	4,505	11,636	12,544	12,327	17,732	0.3	0.3	-1.7	43.8	7.3
Turkey	3,031	4,616	7,900	12,161	14,574	0.1	0.2	53.9	19.8	21.1
Egypt	4,290	9,427	9,890	11,553	14,246	0.2	0.2	16.8	23.3	7.1
Austria	12,489	23,297	13,561	14,634	13,930	0.5	0.2	7.9	-4.8	-8.2
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	11,369	11,357	9,426	9,653	12,128	0.3	0.2	2.4	25.6	1.1
Russian Federation	4,915	8,089	11,318	8,670	11,975	0.2	0.2	-23.4	38.1	6.8
Denmark	7,669	14,619	15,143	12,115	11,559	0.3	0.2	-20.0	-4.6	-3.8
Korea, Republic of	199	3,247	6,002	6,680	10,165	0.1	0.2	11.3	52.2	20.9
Norway	6,258	21,826	13,988	10,585	9,552	0.5	0.1	-24.3	-9.8	-12.9
Other interregional	83,906	110,053	119,836	122,622	163,045	2.6	2.5	2.3	33.0	6.8
Nationals residing abroad	*1,077,522*	*1,952,615*	*2,769,132*	*2,787,825*	*2,986,372*	*45.6*	*45.5*	*0.7*	*7.1*	*7.3*
Other World/Not specified	*2,165*	*6,539*	*7,401*	*13,750*	*28,795*	*0.2*	*0.4*	*85.8*	*109.4*	*28.0*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Morocco

Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	8,501,511	13,251,700	10,307,268	12,259,489	13,345,867	100	100	18.9	8.9	0.1
From Africa	*309,432*	*261,058*	*193,527*	*195,873*	*225,224*	*2.0*	*1.7*	*1.2*	*15.0*	*-2.4*
All Africa	309,432	..	..	..	..					
Algeria	..	37,243	54,997	59,556	76,665	0.3	0.6	8.3	28.7	12.8
Tunisia	..	50,623	38,582	42,085	42,721	0.4	0.3	9.1	1.5	-2.8
Mauritania	..	88,713	17,159	9,327	20,995	0.7	0.2	-45.6	125.1	-21.4
Other Africa	..	84,479	82,789	84,905	84,843	0.6	0.6	2.6	-0.1	0.1
From other regions	*7,719,360*	*12,344,211*	*9,456,135*	*11,338,418*	*12,327,326*	*93.2*	*92.4*	*19.9*	*8.7*	*0.0*
France	2,189,394	5,400,395	5,240,184	6,231,344	6,405,761	40.8	48.0	18.9	2.8	2.9
United Kingdom	742,220	679,591	567,385	860,904	1,202,223	5.1	9.0	51.7	39.6	10.0
Germany	2,262,641	2,048,457	823,916	904,777	985,685	15.5	7.4	9.8	8.9	-11.5
Spain	376,179	728,886	559,481	699,362	816,842	5.5	6.1	25.0	16.8	1.9
Belgium	250,295	514,864	498,876	624,088	688,878	3.9	5.2	25.1	10.4	5.0
Italy	641,043	867,381	519,290	568,695	633,102	6.5	4.7	9.5	11.3	-5.1
Scandinavia	248,536	..	..	..	..					
All Middle East	240,145	..	..	..	..					
United States	260,216	390,824	153,725	184,634	216,569	2.9	1.6	20.1	17.3	-9.4
Netherlands	132,655	194,897	140,202	181,167	208,963	1.5	1.6	29.2	15.3	1.2
Commonwealth Indep. States	..	19,191	32,766	94,587	147,803	0.1	1.1	188.7	56.3	40.5
Saudi Arabia	..	175,708	155,768	158,516	147,125	1.3	1.1	1.8	-7.2	-2.9
Switzerland	162,631	213,793	131,133	145,623	139,685	1.6	1.0	11.0	-4.1	-6.8
Sweden	..	240,368	125,153	117,957	121,760	1.8	0.9	-5.7	3.2	-10.7
Portugal	61,247	121,641	70,718	88,862	99,416	0.9	0.7	25.7	11.9	-3.3
Japan	75,052	130,139	70,596	84,436	84,802	1.0	0.6	19.6	0.4	-6.9
Canada	77,106	101,731	46,609	57,927	62,122	0.8	0.5	24.3	7.2	-7.9
Austria	..	72,425	48,790	41,161	47,942	0.5	0.4	-15.6	16.5	-6.6
Finland	..	67,994	45,914	43,747	44,321	0.5	0.3	-4.7	1.3	-6.9
Denmark	..	68,370	36,137	39,044	37,667	0.5	0.3	8.0	-3.5	-9.5
Egypt	..	29,027	26,041	31,850	32,637	0.2	0.2	22.3	2.5	2.0
Untd Arab Emirates	..	10,609	16,213	16,761	29,820	0.1	0.2	3.4	77.9	18.8
Norway	..	120,124	27,961	21,080	24,337	0.9	0.2	-24.6	15.5	-23.4
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	..	37,447	14,765	16,494	19,002	0.3	0.1	11.7	15.2	-10.7
Syrian Arab Republic	..	9,323	10,446	13,012	9,350	0.1	0.1	24.6	-28.1	0.0
Other interregional	..	101,026	94,066	112,390	121,514	0.8	0.9	19.5	8.1	3.1
Nationals residing abroad	..	*30,374*	*23,956*	*34,030*	*27,363*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*42.1*	*-19.6*	*-1.7*
Other World/Not specified	*472,719*	*616,057*	*633,650*	*691,168*	*765,954*	*4.6*	*5.7*	*9.1*	*10.8*	*3.7*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.1.3 Sudan — North Africa

Profile

Sudan

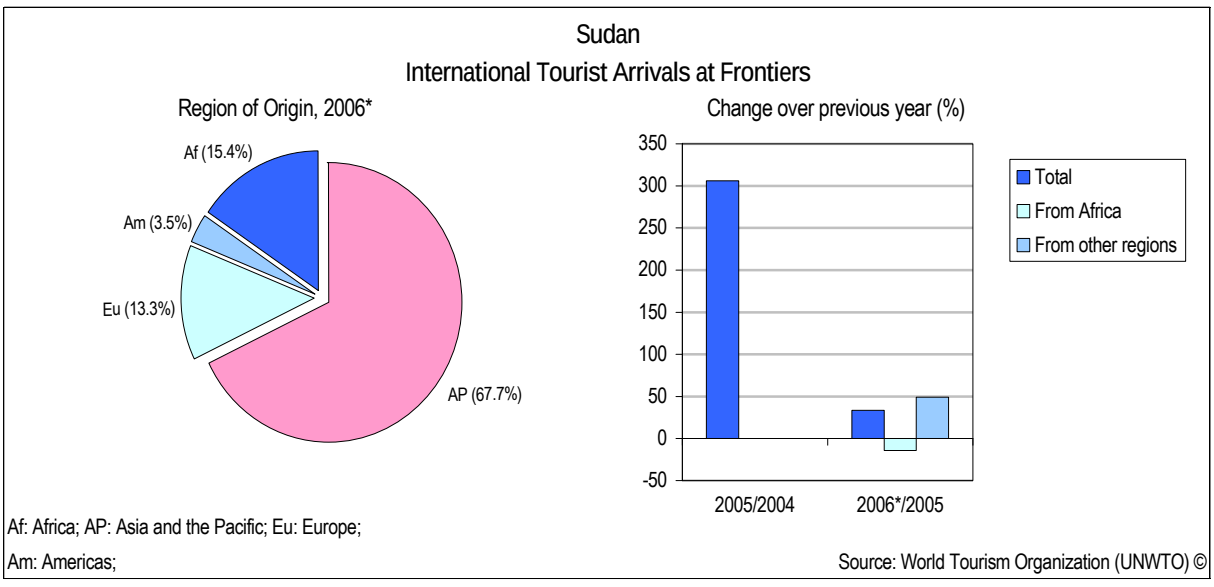
Africa
North Africa

Capital	Khartoum
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	2,506
Population (2006, million)	36.2
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	36,401
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	1,005
GDP growth (real, %)	
‣ 2005: 6.3; 2006: 11.3; 2007*: 10.5; 2008*: 7.6	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	61	246	328	305.8	33.5
- per 100 of inhabitants	0	1	1		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	4,200	4,200	4,746		13.0
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	21	89	126	324.4	41.1
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	347	363	383	4.6	5.7
- per capita (US$)	1	3	3		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	176	667	1,403	279.2	110.2
- per capita (US$)	5	19	39		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-155	-578	-1,277		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa; AP: Asia and the Pacific; Eu: Europe;
Am: Americas;
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Sudan
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	63,040	38,000	60,577	245,798	328,148	100	100	305.8	33.5	43.2
From Africa	*5,715*	*5,000*	*9,000*	*58,991*	*50,665*	*13.2*	*15.4*	*555.5*	*-14.1*	*47.1*
All Africa	..	5,000	9,000	58,991	50,665	13.2	15.4	555.5	-14.1	47.1
Ethiopia	3,215	..	..	..	..					
Other Africa	2,500	..	..	..	..					
From other regions	*51,725*	*33,000*	*34,000*	*185,927*	*277,483*	*86.8*	*84.6*	*446.8*	*49.2*	*42.6*
All Asia	..	7,000	17,000	109,380	222,157	18.4	67.7	543.4	103.1	77.9
All Europe	..	9,000	17,000	55,796	43,719	23.7	13.3	228.2	-21.6	30.1
All Middle East	..	9,000	..	..	..	23.7				
All Americas	..	4,000	..	20,751	11,607	10.5	3.5		-44.1	19.4
All South Asia	..	4,000	..	..	..	10.5				
China	3,534	..	..	..	..					
Egypt	3,283	..	..	..	..					
Canada	3,237	..	..	..	..					
United States	3,125	..	..	..	..					
France	2,235	..	..	..	..					
Japan	2,158	..	..	..	..					
Greece	2,155	..	..	..	..					
All South America	2,110	..	..	..	..					
Yemen	1,795	..	..	..	..					
India	1,725	..	..	..	..					
Saudi Arabia	1,520	..	..	..	..					
Germany	1,322	..	..	..	..					
Pakistan	1,295	..	..	..	..					
Switzerland	1,235	..	..	..	..					
Lebanon	1,230	..	..	..	..					
Australia	1,225	..	..	..	..					
Netherlands	1,153	..	..	..	..					
Bulgaria	1,095	..	..	..	..					
Italy	1,092	..	..	..	..					
United Kingdom	1,022	..	..	..	..					
Other interregional	14,179	..	..	..	..					
Other World/Not specified	*5,600*	*..*	*17,577*	*880*	*..*			*-95.0*		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
Note: 2005-2006 including nationals residing abroad.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.1.4 Tunisia North Africa

Promotional: www.tourismtunisia.com

Profile

Tunisia

Africa
North Africa

Capital	Tunis
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	164
Population (2006, million)	10.2
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	30,962
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	3,044
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 4.0; 2006: 5.5; 2007*: 6.3; 2008*: 5.5	

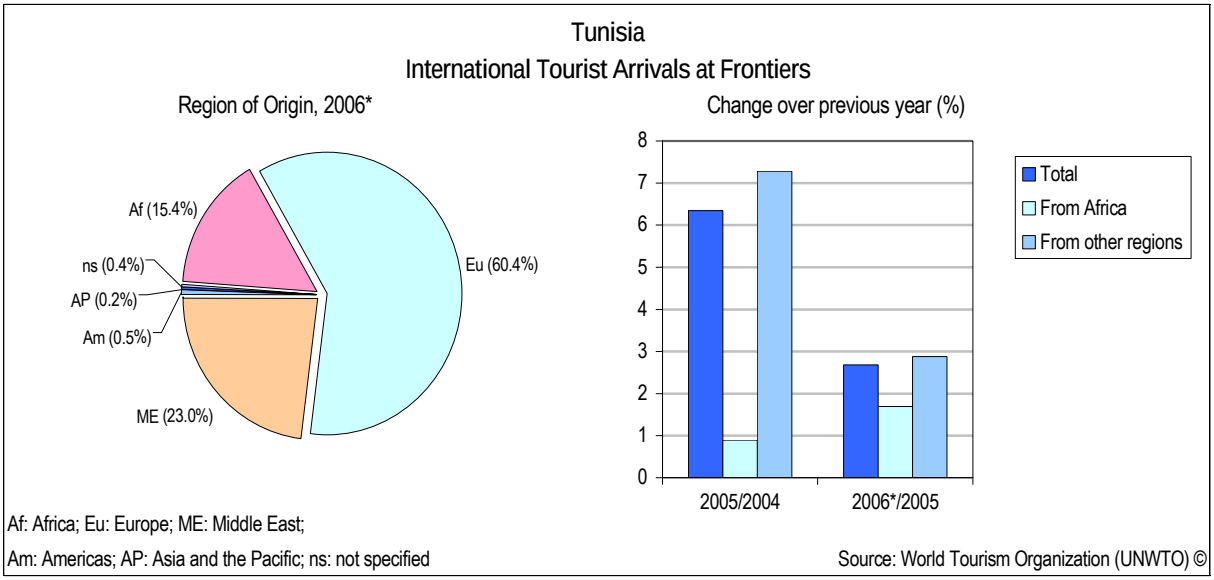
	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	6,419	6,975	7,176	8.7	2.9
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	5,998	6,378	6,549	6.3	2.7
- per 100 of inhabitants	60	64	64		
Cruise passengers (1000)	421	597	626	41.8	4.9
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	113,076	114,919	115,919	1.6	0.9
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	33,487	36,310	36,840	8.4	1.5
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	30,665	33,587	34,086	9.5	1.5
by residents (domestic tourism)	2,822	2,723	2,754	-3.5	1.1
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	2,312	2,241	2,302	-3.1	2.7
- per 100 of inhabitants	23	22	23		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	1,970	2,143	2,275	8.7	6.2
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	329	336	347	2.3	3.4
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	307	307	317	0.1	3.2
- per capita (US$)	198	213	224		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	462	657	724	42.2	10.2
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	340	374	410	10.0	9.7
- per trip (US$)	147	167	178	13.4	6.8
- per capita (US$)	34	37	40		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	87	78	88	-10.3	12.8
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	1,630	1,769	1,865		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	375	579	636		

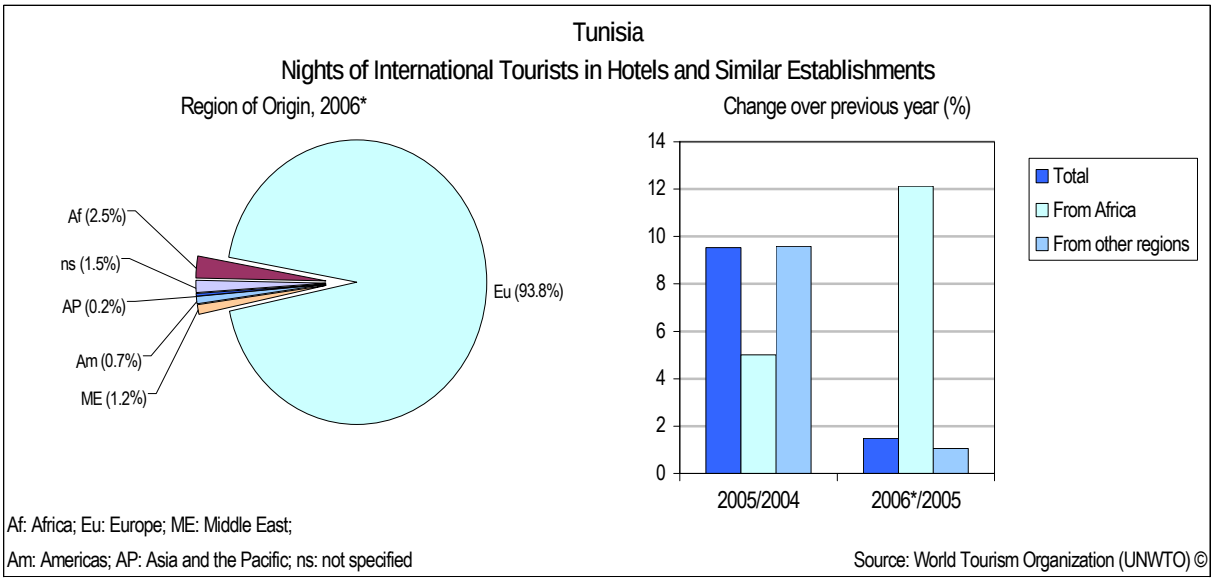
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin





https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Tunisia
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	4,119,847	5,057,513	5,997,918	6,378,430	6,549,549	100	100	6.3	2.7	4.4
From Africa	*1,034,479*	*666,199*	*984,538*	*993,378*	*1,010,195*	*13.2*	*15.4*	*0.9*	*1.7*	*7.2*
Algeria	988,608	611,620	914,064	930,715	945,324	12.1	14.4	1.8	1.6	7.5
Morocco	26,689	37,689	35,897	29,912	32,386	0.7	0.5	-16.7	8.3	-2.5
Mauritania	6,367	5,558	8,111	7,871	8,258	0.1	0.1	-3.0	4.9	6.8
Sudan	..	387	774	1,038	884	0.0	0.0	34.1	-14.8	14.8
Other Africa	12,815	10,945	25,692	23,842	23,343	0.2	0.4	-7.2	-2.1	13.5
From other regions	*3,046,434*	*4,367,956*	*4,994,924*	*5,358,329*	*5,512,818*	*86.4*	*84.2*	*7.3*	*2.9*	*4.0*
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	618,746	685,208	1,435,785	1,404,007	1,472,411	13.5	22.5	-2.2	4.9	13.6
France	465,103	997,882	1,020,810	1,170,100	1,234,735	19.7	18.9	14.6	5.5	3.6
Germany	837,116	1,011,298	569,475	571,934	547,403	20.0	8.4	0.4	-4.3	-9.7
Italy	245,933	393,891	448,292	472,768	464,323	7.8	7.1	5.5	-1.8	2.8
United Kingdom	239,567	299,376	300,784	327,542	350,693	5.9	5.4	8.9	7.1	2.7
Belgium	74,198	139,846	140,790	155,082	164,301	2.8	2.5	10.2	5.9	2.7
Czech Rep	32,749	54,762	128,404	145,881	153,927	1.1	2.4	13.6	5.5	18.8
Spain	33,289	102,828	114,871	146,404	140,255	2.0	2.1	27.5	-4.2	5.3
Poland	19,772	49,837	75,133	122,627	135,402	1.0	2.1	63.2	10.4	18.1
Russian Federation	12,967	20,979	99,406	96,175	111,705	0.4	1.7	-3.3	16.1	32.1
Switzerland	74,539	118,449	99,117	92,766	103,124	2.3	1.6	-6.4	11.2	-2.3
Austria	65,036	110,160	84,383	86,412	92,034	2.2	1.4	2.4	6.5	-3.0
Netherlands	70,507	67,587	53,683	66,096	78,542	1.3	1.2	23.1	18.8	2.5
Scandinavia	59,663	..	..	..	..					
Hungary	19,687	33,445	52,895	58,546	48,534	0.7	0.7	10.7	-17.1	6.4
Sweden	..	24,651	34,328	36,428	40,081	0.5	0.6	6.1	10.0	8.4
Portugal	13,601	17,668	35,795	38,901	37,913	0.3	0.6	8.7	-2.5	13.6
Slovakia	6,970	18,412	34,733	39,966	35,547	0.4	0.5	15.1	-11.1	11.6
Serbia	..	..	17,312	22,109	25,205		0.4	27.7	14.0	
Ireland	13,275	32,945	20,736	21,163	23,186	0.7	0.4	2.1	9.6	-5.7
Romania	4,549	6,428	8,120	9,620	20,070	0.1	0.3	18.5	108.6	20.9
Finland	..	18,257	13,942	19,902	17,139	0.4	0.3	42.7	-13.9	-1.0
United States	11,499	16,373	13,205	15,737	16,284	0.3	0.2	19.2	3.5	-0.1
Canada	13,318	14,902	15,803	17,039	15,278	0.3	0.2	7.8	-10.3	0.4
Yugoslav SFR	4,676	6,986	..	..	..	0.1				
Other interregional	109,674	125,786	177,122	221,124	184,726	2.5	2.8	24.8	-16.5	6.6
Other World/Not specified	*38,934*	*23,358*	*18,456*	*26,723*	*26,536*	*0.5*	*0.4*	*44.8*	*-0.7*	*2.1*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Tunisia

Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	23,514,405	33,168,301	30,664,500	33,587,183	34,086,092	100	100	9.5	1.5	0.5
From Africa	*682,609*	*563,431*	*732,914*	*769,590*	*862,899*	*1.7*	*2.5*	*5.0*	*12.1*	*7.4*
Algeria	592,398	437,757	564,544	630,719	707,768	1.3	2.1	11.7	12.2	8.3
Morocco	50,952	59,135	54,045	44,500	45,997	0.2	0.1	-17.7	3.4	-4.1
Other Africa	39,259	66,539	114,325	94,371	109,134	0.2	0.3	-17.5	15.6	8.6
From other regions	*22,656,274*	*32,288,498*	*29,545,312*	*32,378,575*	*32,717,726*	*97.3*	*96.0*	*9.6*	*1.0*	*0.2*
France	3,546,073	7,205,700	6,835,348	7,798,901	8,196,616	21.7	24.0	14.1	5.1	2.2
Germany	10,282,862	11,284,300	6,535,380	6,641,427	6,372,459	34.0	18.7	1.6	-4.0	-9.1
United Kingdom	2,303,954	3,036,300	2,963,841	3,234,237	3,274,426	9.2	9.6	9.1	1.2	1.3
Italy	1,860,574	2,922,107	3,251,102	3,393,580	3,199,817	8.8	9.4	4.4	-5.7	1.5
Belgium	654,794	1,306,600	1,395,542	1,492,812	1,696,519	3.9	5.0	7.0	13.6	4.4
Czech Rep	322,677	503,709	1,288,584	1,432,338	1,439,104	1.5	4.2	11.2	0.5	19.1
Russian Federation	88,409	190,827	1,181,314	1,210,330	1,381,964	0.6	4.1	2.5	14.2	39.1
Poland	136,937	481,044	748,308	1,135,783	1,229,867	1.5	3.6	51.8	8.3	16.9
Spain	232,448	753,359	863,780	1,139,270	1,092,757	2.3	3.2	31.9	-4.1	6.4
Switzerland	700,424	1,062,200	739,582	605,240	656,353	3.2	1.9	-18.2	8.4	-7.7
Austria	480,437	819,600	544,331	515,557	572,471	2.5	1.7	-5.3	11.0	-5.8
Scandinavia	478,839	617,800	..	..	..	1.9				
Netherlands	640,413	540,700	364,455	443,862	527,910	1.6	1.5	21.8	18.9	-0.4
Slovakia	18,609	88,847	217,774	295,534	322,390	0.3	0.9	35.7	9.1	24.0
Sweden	..	..	258,070	301,314	306,014		0.9	16.8	1.6	
Hungary	110,641	194,788	388,071	375,856	304,422	0.6	0.9	-3.1	-19.0	7.7
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	179,511	234,700	247,209	242,810	268,658	0.7	0.8	-1.8	10.6	2.3
Luxembourg	64,696	103,785	155,952	179,088	185,475	0.3	0.5	14.8	3.6	10.2
Canada	88,961	157,126	195,352	200,195	176,584	0.5	0.5	2.5	-11.8	2.0
Finland	..	..	142,074	184,770	161,695		0.5	30.1	-12.5	
Portugal	75,955	85,200	143,148	116,162	147,891	0.3	0.4	-18.9	27.3	9.6
Serbia	..	..	129,266	151,120	137,502		0.4	16.9	-9.0	
Denmark	..	..	123,591	284,395	111,092		0.3	130.1	-60.9	
Yugoslav SFR	18,048	47,199	..	..	..	0.1				
Norway	..	..	122,271	133,971	90,521		0.3	9.6	-32.4	
Other interregional	371,012	652,607	710,967	870,023	865,219	2.0	2.5	22.4	-0.6	4.8
Nationals residing abroad	..	..	*12,328*	*17,239*	*40,660*		*0.1*	*39.8*	*135.9*	
Other World/Not specified	*175,522*	*316,372*	*373,946*	*421,779*	*464,807*	*1.0*	*1.4*	*12.8*	*10.2*	*6.6*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2 West Africa

III.2.1 Benin West Africa

Promotional: www.benintourisme.com
Institutional/corporate: www.benintourisme.com ; www.penjari.net
Research and data: www.benintourisme.com

Profile

Benin

Capital	Porto-Novo
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	113
Population (2006, million)	7.6
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	4,749
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	624
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 2.9; 2006: 3.8; 2007*: 4.2; 2008*: 5.4	

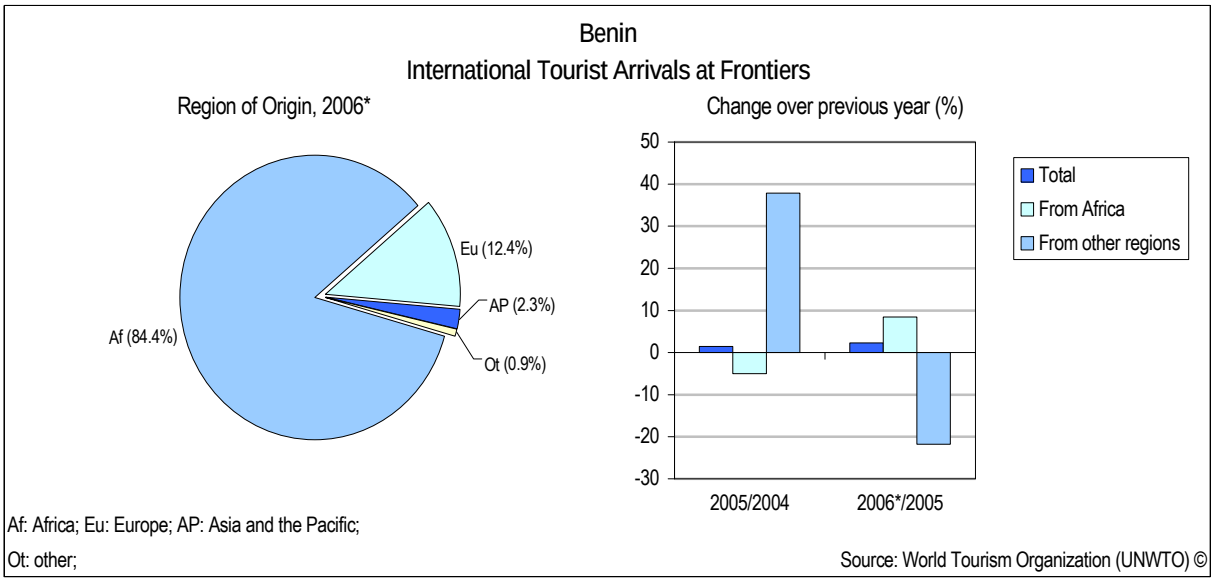
Africa
West Africa

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	845	960	975	13.6	1.6
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	174	176	180	1.4	2.3
- per 100 of inhabitants	2	2	2		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	..	..	6,942		
Nights spent in collective establishments (1000)			459		
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	215	348	321	61.9	-7.8
by residents (domestic tourism)	..	..	138		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	118	103	..	-12.7	
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	680	585	..	-14.0	
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	140	107	..	-23.2	
- per capita (US$)	16	14	..		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	3	5	..	62.1	
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	29	27	..	-6.9	
- per capita (US$)	4	4	..		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	30	31	..	3.3	
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	89	76	..		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-27	-26	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; AP: Asia and the Pacific;
Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Benin
Nights of International Tourists in All Accommodation Establishments (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	313,799	199,626	..	..	..	100				
From Africa	*207,499*	*121,067*	..	..	..	*60.6*				
All Africa	207,499	121,067	..	..	..	60.6				
From other regions	*106,300*	*78,559*	..	..	..	*39.4*				
All Europe	90,800	66,851	..	..	..	33.5				
All Americas	10,800	9,464	..	..	..	4.7				
All Asia	4,700	2,244	..	..	..	1.1				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Benin

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	..	96,146	173,500	176,000	180,006	100	100	1.4	2.3	11.0
From Africa	..	*50,140*	*147,536*	*140,185*	*152,000*	*52.1*	*84.4*	*-5.0*	*8.4*	*20.3*
Congo	..	2,036	36,376	35,320	32,114	2.1	17.8	-2.9	-9.1	58.4
Nigeria	..	15,277	20,200	20,500	22,200	15.9	12.3	1.5	8.3	6.4
Côte d'Ivoire	..	7,814	10,705	10,900	15,800	8.1	8.8	1.8	45.0	12.5
Cameroon	..	2,255	10,599	11,500	12,500	2.3	6.9	8.5	8.7	33.0
Togo	..	4,696	11,200	10,590	11,146	4.9	6.2	-5.4	5.3	15.5
Angola	..	115	9,613	10,540	10,880	0.1	6.0	9.6	3.2	113.5
Ghana	..	1,349	7,511	6,600	9,500	1.4	5.3	-12.1	43.9	38.4
Niger	..	4,320	5,900	5,300	6,900	4.5	3.8	-10.2	30.2	8.1
Burkina Faso	..	2,857	3,750	3,900	4,020	3.0	2.2	4.0	3.1	5.9
Chad	..	374	2,110	1,950	2,400	0.4	1.3	-7.6	23.1	36.3
Gabon	..	1,013	5,878	1,600	2,050	1.1	1.1	-72.8	28.1	12.5
Burundi	..	253	2,157	2,749	2,036	0.3	1.1	27.4	-25.9	41.6
Madagascar	..	74	1,102	2,172	1,988	0.1	1.1	97.1	-8.5	73.1
Rwanda	..	106	987	991	1,750	0.1	1.0	0.4	76.6	59.6
Tunisia	..	149	1,918	1,885	1,727	0.2	1.0	-1.7	-8.4	50.4
Malawi	..	11	2,330	700	1,700	0.0	0.9	-70.0	142.9	131.7
Senegal	..	1,926	1,100	1,339	1,586	2.0	0.9	21.7	18.4	-3.2
Mali	..	2,314	1,210	900	1,470	2.4	0.8	-25.6	63.3	-7.3
Dem.R.Congo	..	158	1,221	996	1,330	0.2	0.7	-18.4	33.5	42.6
Gambia	..	42	633	850	1,054	0.0	0.6	34.3	24.0	71.1
Mozambique	..	15	548	1,236	996	0.0	0.6	125.5	-19.4	101.2
Comoros	..	2	898	978	980	0.0	0.5	8.9	0.2	180.8
South Africa	..	125	689	543	712	0.1	0.4	-21.2	31.1	33.6
Guinea	..	1,028	1,810	1,320	620	1.1	0.3	-27.1	-53.0	-8.1
Other intraregional	..	1,831	7,091	4,826	4,541	1.9	2.5	-31.9	-5.9	16.3
From other regions	..	*46,006*	*25,964*	*35,795*	*28,006*	*47.9*	*15.6*	*37.9*	*-21.8*	*-7.9*
France	..	19,388	14,210	16,147	12,115	20.2	6.7	13.6	-25.0	-7.5
Belgium	..	5,250	3,125	4,630	3,360	5.5	1.9	48.2	-27.4	-7.2
Germany	..	1,797	1,520	1,900	1,700	1.9	0.9	25.0	-10.5	-0.9
Austria	..	8,262	3,000	2,500	1,308	8.6	0.7	-16.7	-47.7	-26.4
India	..	185	99	1,300	1,225	0.2	0.7	1213.1	-5.8	37.0
Iran	..	29	7	810	1,215	0.0	0.7	11471.4	50.0	86.4
Netherlands	..	821	220	1,360	996	0.9	0.6	518.2	-26.8	3.3
Pakistan	..	77	19	656	969	0.1	0.5	3352.6	47.7	52.5
Switzerland	..	800	1,315	1,800	900	0.8	0.5	36.9	-50.0	2.0
Italy	..	688	415	500	725	0.7	0.4	20.5	45.0	0.9
Sweden	..	995	147	257	332	1.0	0.2	74.8	29.2	-16.7
Canada	..	1,197	127	220	305	1.2	0.2	73.2	38.6	-20.4
United States	..	3,363	211	21	277	3.5	0.2	-90.0	1219.0	-34.0
China	..	189	124	209	266	0.2	0.1	68.5	27.3	5.9
Lebanon	..	137	11	55	258	0.1	0.1	400.0	369.1	11.1
Denmark	..	556	477	350	230	0.6	0.1	-26.6	-34.3	-13.7
Egypt	..	84	6	55	177	0.1	0.1	816.7	221.8	13.2
Other interregional	..	2,188	931	3,025	1,648	2.3	0.9	224.9	-45.5	-4.6
Other World/Not specified	..	..	..	*20*	..					

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.2 Burkina Faso West Africa

Promotional: www.ontb.bf
Institutional/corporate: www.culture.gov.bf

Profile

Burkina Faso

Africa
West Africa

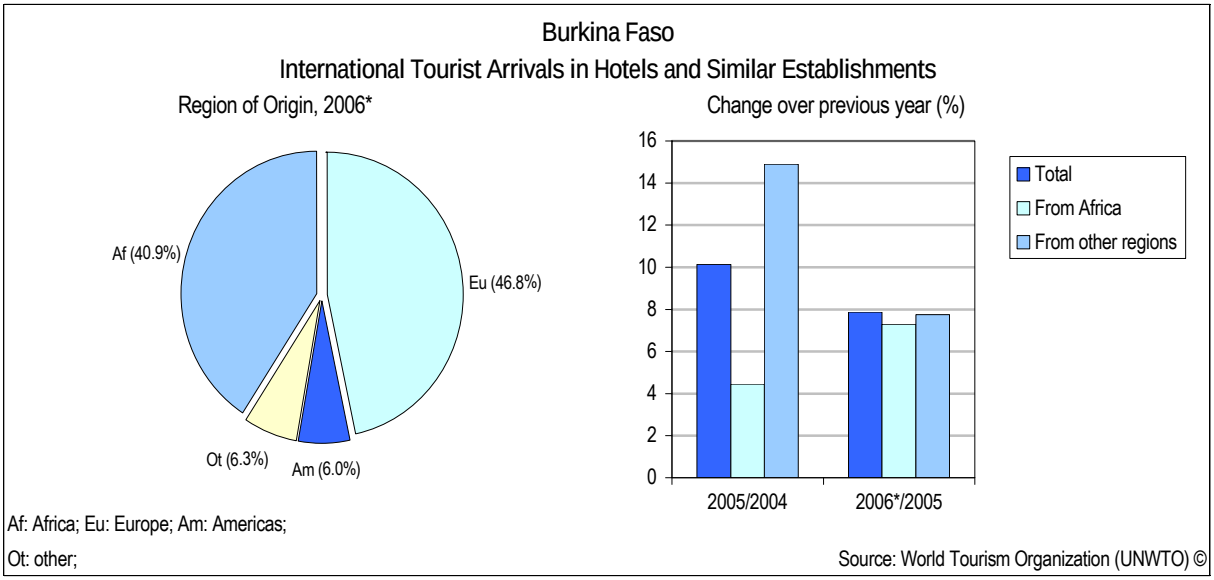
Capital	Ouagadougou
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	274
Population (2006, million)	13.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	6,124
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	456
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 7.1; 2006: 5.5; 2007*: 4.2; 2008*: 4.0	

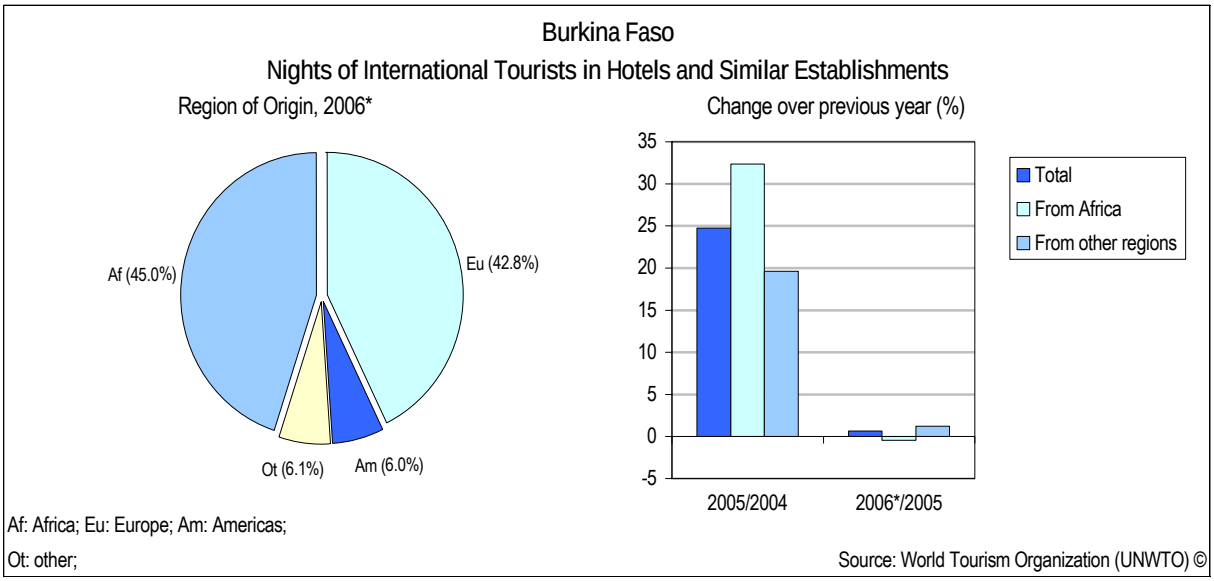
	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	222	245	264	10.1	7.9
- per 100 of inhabitants	2	2	2		
Tourism accommodation					
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	767	962	998	25.4	3.7
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	632	789	794	24.8	0.6
by residents (domestic tourism)	135	173	204	28.1	17.9
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	45	45	..	-0.9	
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	204	184	..	-10.1	
- per capita (US$)	4	3	..		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	8	0	..	-95.0	
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	19	46	..	143.0	
- per capita (US$)	1	4	..		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	22	7	..	-67.6	
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	27	-1	..		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-14	-7	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin





https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Burkina Faso

International Tourist Arrivals in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	124,270	125,699	222,201	244,728	263,978	100	100	10.1	7.9	13.2
From Africa	*51,617*	*47,208*	*96,385*	*100,674*	*108,019*	*37.6*	*40.9*	*4.4*	*7.3*	*14.8*
Côte d'Ivoire	13,631	7,567	14,924	14,454	15,659	6.0	5.9	-3.1	8.3	12.9
Mali	7,718	5,297	12,411	12,018	14,103	4.2	5.3	-3.2	17.3	17.7
Niger	4,730	4,728	11,455	10,836	13,044	3.8	4.9	-5.4	20.4	18.4
Senegal	4,919	4,171	9,882	9,792	10,724	3.3	4.1	-0.9	9.5	17.0
Benin	2,895	3,660	8,765	9,186	9,233	2.9	3.5	4.8	0.5	16.7
Togo	4,103	3,938	6,961	7,974	8,854	3.1	3.4	14.6	11.0	14.5
Ghana	1,661	2,300	5,456	4,914	5,819	1.8	2.2	-9.9	18.4	16.7
Nigeria	1,460	2,137	4,097	3,366	4,653	1.7	1.8	-17.8	38.2	13.8
Guinea	1,627	1,678	4,528	3,534	4,033	1.3	1.5	-22.0	14.1	15.7
Mauritania	1,079	983	1,834	1,854	2,188	0.8	0.8	1.1	18.0	14.3
Other Africa	7,794	10,749	16,072	22,746	19,709	8.6	7.5	41.5	-13.4	10.6
From other regions	*61,990*	*74,709*	*119,265*	*137,022*	*147,649*	*59.4*	*55.9*	*14.9*	*7.8*	*12.0*
France	28,409	38,103	62,510	77,220	81,532	30.3	30.9	23.5	5.6	13.5
United States	3,653	3,906	6,872	7,290	7,855	3.1	3.0	6.1	7.8	12.3
Belgium	2,536	6,614	6,482	6,438	7,454	5.3	2.8	-0.7	15.8	2.0
Italy	2,187	2,485	3,727	5,244	6,806	2.0	2.6	40.7	29.8	18.3
Canada	2,816	2,696	4,548	6,048	6,088	2.1	2.3	33.0	0.7	14.5
Germany	4,418	3,131	5,523	5,190	5,914	2.5	2.2	-6.0	13.9	11.2
Switzerland	2,539	2,090	5,192	3,828	4,534	1.7	1.7	-26.3	18.4	13.8
Netherlands	2,991	2,460	2,932	3,198	3,575	2.0	1.4	9.1	11.8	6.4
United Kingdom	2,031	1,729	3,618	3,288	3,424	1.4	1.3	-9.1	4.1	12.1
Lebanon	608	652	1,982	2,220	2,022	0.5	0.8	12.0	-8.9	20.8
China	421	1,249	1,473	1,830	1,520	1.0	0.6	24.2	-16.9	3.3
Other Americas	905	937	1,571	1,386	1,871	0.7	0.7	-11.8	35.0	12.2
Other Asia	1,512	2,291	3,077	4,752	4,867	1.8	1.8	54.4	2.4	13.4
Other Europe	6,964	6,366	9,758	9,090	10,187	5.1	3.9	-6.8	12.1	8.2
Nationals residing abroad	*10,663*	*3,782*	*6,551*	*7,032*	*8,310*	*3.0*	*3.1*	*7.3*	*18.2*	*14.0*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Burkina Faso

Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	287,957	394,379	632,340	788,914	794,152	100	100	24.8	0.7	12.4
From Africa	*119,489*	*151,933*	*271,508*	*359,310*	*357,759*	*38.5*	*45.0*	*32.3*	*-0.4*	*15.3*
Côte d'Ivoire	31,623	22,789	33,995	58,296	62,044	5.8	7.8	71.5	6.4	18.2
Mali	17,904	15,732	29,370	38,628	42,212	4.0	5.3	31.5	9.3	17.9
Senegal	11,410	13,460	27,095	36,132	35,367	3.4	4.5	33.4	-2.1	17.5
Niger	10,974	14,311	27,829	37,512	33,611	3.6	4.2	34.8	-10.4	15.3
Benin	6,416	11,846	23,368	33,138	27,712	3.0	3.5	41.8	-16.4	15.2
Togo	9,568	11,590	20,884	27,252	25,923	2.9	3.3	30.5	-4.9	14.4
Ghana	3,853	7,587	12,129	14,784	16,909	1.9	2.1	21.9	14.4	14.3
Nigeria	3,386	6,421	8,180	9,000	14,778	1.6	1.9	10.0	64.2	14.9
Guinea	3,773	5,825	9,423	14,118	12,924	1.5	1.6	49.8	-8.5	14.2
Mauritania	2,502	3,143	5,446	5,196	9,921	0.8	1.2	-4.6	90.9	21.1
Other Africa	18,080	39,229	73,789	85,254	76,358	9.9	9.6	15.5	-10.4	11.7
From other regions	*143,732*	*230,150*	*343,520*	*410,846*	*415,894*	*58.4*	*52.4*	*19.6*	*1.2*	*10.4*
France	65,907	114,552	170,956	216,708	212,305	29.0	26.7	26.8	-2.0	10.8
Belgium	5,883	18,307	21,238	22,212	25,053	4.6	3.2	4.6	12.8	5.4
United States	8,468	13,818	21,357	27,762	23,773	3.5	3.0	30.0	-14.4	9.5
Canada	6,530	10,028	21,525	19,762	19,439	2.5	2.4	-8.2	-1.6	11.7
Germany	10,248	8,107	13,973	16,908	18,209	2.1	2.3	21.0	7.7	14.4
Italy	5,074	7,489	13,640	14,118	16,901	1.9	2.1	3.5	19.7	14.5
Switzerland	5,889	6,313	9,116	12,824	13,622	1.6	1.7	40.7	6.2	13.7
Netherlands	6,885	7,481	9,451	9,738	11,075	1.9	1.4	3.0	13.7	6.8
United Kingdom	4,709	5,706	12,928	10,548	10,409	1.4	1.3	-18.4	-1.3	10.5
China	973	3,503	5,636	7,434	5,318	0.9	0.7	31.9	-28.5	7.2
Lebanon	1,409	2,035	5,330	5,184	5,095	0.5	0.6	-2.7	-1.7	16.5
Other Americas	2,098	2,831	4,640	4,028	4,368	0.7	0.6	-13.2	8.4	7.5
Other Asia	3,505	7,178	9,183	14,796	17,854	1.8	2.2	61.1	20.7	16.4
Other Europe	16,154	22,802	24,547	28,824	32,473	5.8	4.1	17.4	12.7	6.1
Nationals residing abroad	*24,736*	*12,296*	*17,312*	*18,758*	*20,499*	*3.1*	*2.6*	*8.4*	*9.3*	*8.9*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.3 Cape Verde — West Africa

Profile

Cape Verde

Africa
West Africa

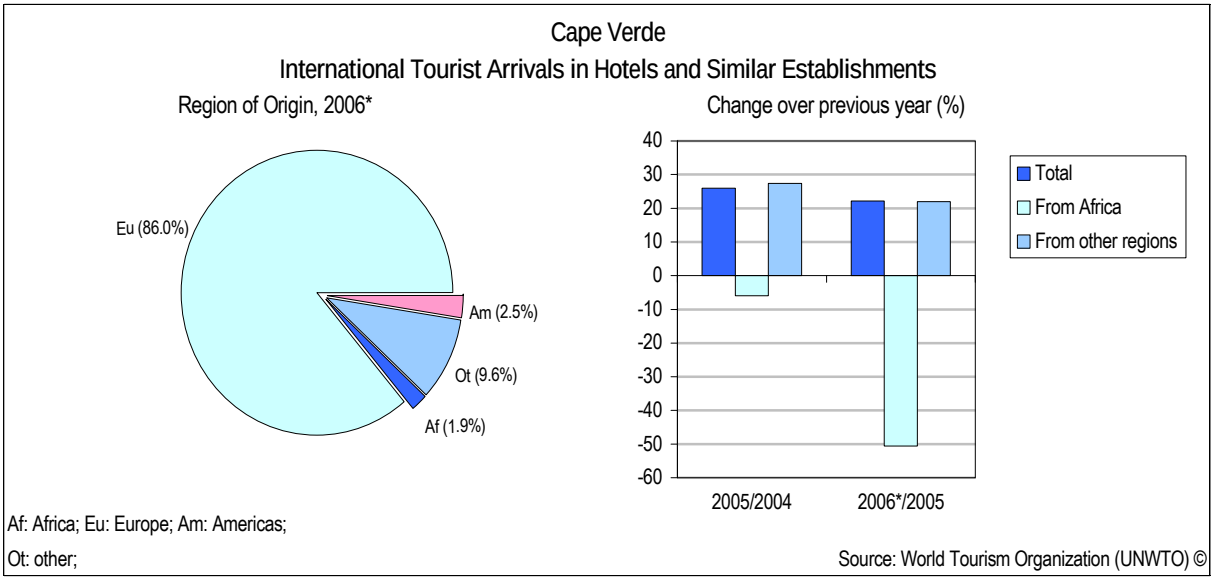
Capital	Praia
Year of entry in UNWTO	2001
Area (100 km²)	40
Population (2006, 1000)	485
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	1,176
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	2,425
GDP growth (real, %)	
-> 2005: 5.7; 2006: 10.8; 2007*: 6.9; 2008*: 7.7	

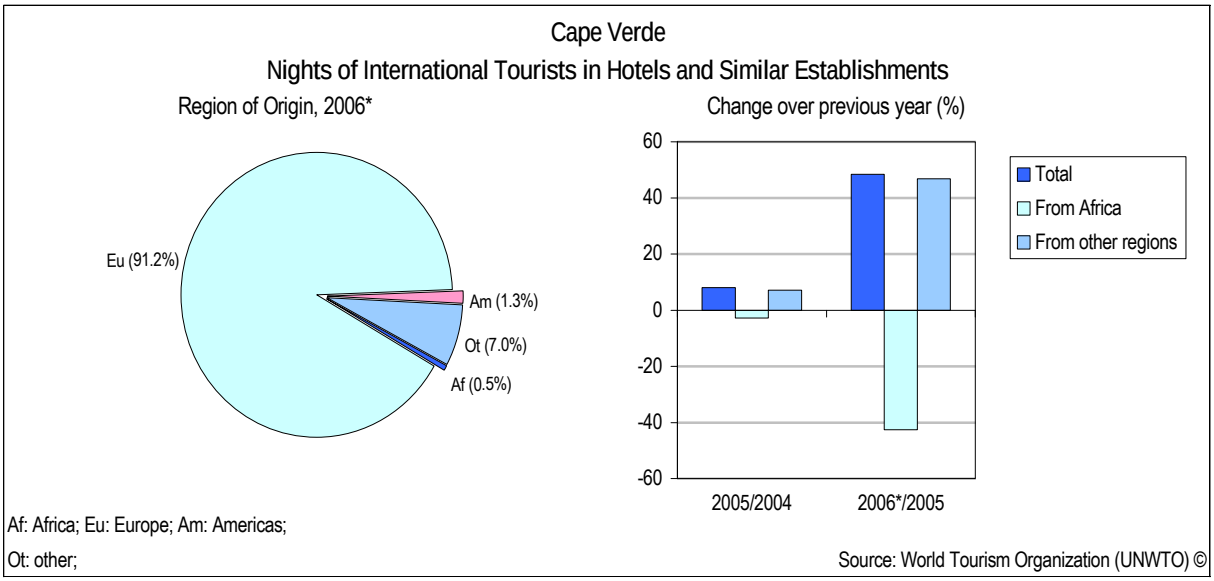
	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	157	198	242	26.0	22.2
- per 100 of inhabitants	34	42	50		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	3,150	4,406	4,836	39.9	9.8
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	865	935	1,368	8.1	46.3
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	787	850	1,261	8.0	48.4
by residents (domestic tourism)	78	85	107	9.0	25.9
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	99	127	228	28.5	79.1
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	632	644	944	2.0	46.6
- per capita (US$)	212	268	470		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	54	55	71	1.9	29.1
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	78	67	82	-13.6	22.2
- per capita (US$)	166	141	169		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	15	15	22		46.7
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	21	60	146		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	39	40	49		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin





https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Cape Verde
International Tourist Arrivals in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	..	115,015	157,052	197,844	241,742	100	100	26.0	22.2	13.2
From Africa	..	*4,469*	*10,034*	*9,432*	*4,659*	*3.9*	*1.9*	*-6.0*	*-50.6*	*0.7*
South Africa	..	4,469	10,034	9,432	4,659	3.9	1.9	-6.0	-50.6	0.7
From other regions	..	*102,590*	*137,776*	*175,420*	*213,913*	*89.2*	*88.5*	*27.3*	*21.9*	*13.0*
Italy	..	28,514	55,200	69,728	65,109	24.8	26.9	26.3	-6.6	14.8
Portugal	..	32,182	38,129	50,240	59,881	28.0	24.8	31.8	19.2	10.9
Germany	..	17,631	14,433	21,121	30,485	15.3	12.6	46.3	44.3	9.6
France	..	10,223	11,160	14,284	25,145	8.9	10.4	28.0	76.0	16.2
Belgium	..	2,828	4,159	5,121	10,675	2.5	4.4	23.1	108.5	24.8
Spain	..	4,704	10,281	7,626	7,800	4.1	3.2	-25.8	2.3	8.8
United States	..	2,035	1,472	2,102	5,949	1.8	2.5	42.8	183.0	19.6
United Kingdom	..	665	824	2,284	5,106	0.6	2.1	177.2	123.6	40.5
Switzerland	..	2,326	1,415	1,976	2,437	2.0	1.0	39.6	23.3	0.8
Austria	..	1,482	703	938	1,326	1.3	0.5	33.4	41.4	-1.8
Other World/Not specified	..	*7,956*	*9,242*	*12,992*	*23,170*	*6.9*	*9.6*	*40.6*	*78.3*	*19.5*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

Cape Verde
Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	..	602,344	786,771	850,297	1,261,497	100	100	8.1	48.4	13.1
From Africa	..	*51,536*	*11,110*	*10,794*	*6,196*	*8.6*	*0.5*	*-2.8*	*-42.6*	*-29.7*
South Africa	..	51,536	11,110	10,794	6,196	8.6	0.5	-2.8	-42.6	-29.7
From other regions	..	*517,129*	*741,914*	*794,848*	*1,166,633*	*85.9*	*92.5*	*7.1*	*46.8*	*14.5*
Italy	..	182,422	387,797	326,554	469,108	30.3	37.2	-15.8	43.7	17.0
Portugal	..	151,495	184,571	235,788	284,194	25.2	22.5	27.7	20.5	11.1
Germany	..	98,948	70,333	104,397	169,457	16.4	13.4	48.4	62.3	9.4
France	..	35,106	32,494	47,188	100,456	5.8	8.0	45.2	112.9	19.2
Belgium	..	9,097	20,251	25,526	54,785	1.5	4.3	26.0	114.6	34.9
Spain	..	15,580	31,707	29,141	33,782	2.6	2.7	-8.1	15.9	13.8
United Kingdom	..	2,202	3,296	8,039	21,460	0.4	1.7	143.9	166.9	46.2
United States	..	5,696	4,693	7,087	16,474	0.9	1.3	51.0	132.5	19.4
Switzerland	..	9,008	4,595	7,621	11,629	1.5	0.9	65.9	52.6	4.3
Austria	..	7,575	2,177	3,507	5,288	1.3	0.4	61.1	50.8	-5.8
Other World/Not specified	..	*33,679*	*33,747*	*44,655*	*88,668*	*5.6*	*7.0*	*32.3*	*98.6*	*17.5*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.4 Côte d'Ivoire West Africa

Promotional: www.tourismeci.org
Institutional/corporate: www.virtuel.ci/production/tourisme (in progress)

Profile

Côte d'Ivoire

Africa
West Africa

Capital	Yamoussoukro
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	322
Population (2006, million)	18.5
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	17,284
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	936
GDP growth (real, %)	
-> 2005: 1.8; 2006: -0.3; 2007*: 1.6; 2008*: 2.9	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	82	83	84	1.2	1.2
- per capita (US$)	5	5	5		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	9	10	..	11.1	
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	381	354	361	-7.1	2.0
- per capita (US$)	21	19	20		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	190	195	..	2.6	
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-299	-271	-277		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-181	-185	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.5 Gambia West Africa

Promotional: www.visitthegambia.gm

Profile

Gambia

Africa
West Africa

Capital	Banjul
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (100 km²)	113
Population (2006, million)	1.5
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	508
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	328
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 5.1; 2006: 6.5; 2007*: 7.0; 2008*: 6.5	

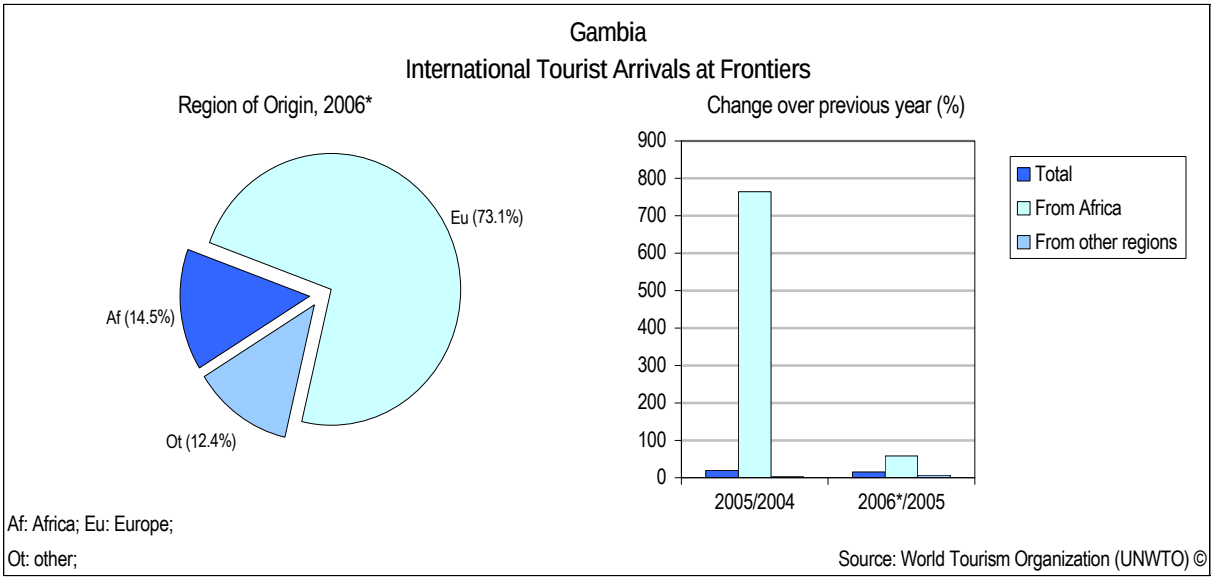
	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	..	460	613		33.3
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	90	108	125	19.8	15.7
- per 100 of inhabitants	6	7	8		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	..	3,066	3,992		30.2
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	..	387	..		
- per 100 of inhabitants	..	26	..		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	58	62	66	8.2	6.1
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	638	576	529	-9.7	-8.3
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	..	135	108		-20.4
- per capita (US$)	39	41	43		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	4	1	3	-75.0	200.0
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	4	5	6	25.0	20.0
- per trip (US$)	..	13	..		
- per capita (US$)	3	3	4		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	2	2	2		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	54	57	60		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	2	-1	1		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Gambia
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	45,401	78,710	90,095	107,904	124,800	100	100	19.8	15.7	8.0
From Africa	*950*	*804*	*1,330*	*11,497*	*18,135*	*1.0*	*14.5*	*764.4*	*57.7*	*68.1*
All Africa	950	804	1,330	11,497	18,135	1.0	14.5	764.4	57.7	68.1
From other regions	*40,422*	*75,553*	*85,203*	*87,568*	*93,383*	*96.0*	*74.8*	*2.8*	*6.6*	*3.6*
United Kingdom	14,171	37,594	48,297	49,186	53,620	47.8	43.0	1.8	9.0	6.1
Netherlands	12,274	9,668	13,112	17,017	15,298	12.3	12.3	29.8	-10.1	7.9
Germany	6,018	12,156	2,891	4,941	6,561	15.4	5.3	70.9	32.8	-9.8
Sweden	2,942	4,997	3,954	6,754	6,361	6.3	5.1	70.8	-5.8	4.1
Denmark	1,243	3,597	1,997	3,146	3,604	4.6	2.9	57.5	14.6	0.0
Belgium	2,177	4,392	4,961	2,575	2,710	5.6	2.2	-48.1	5.2	-7.7
United States	266	732	3,059	1,183	1,830	0.9	1.5	-61.3	54.7	16.5
Norway	296	654	5,513	1,028	1,186	0.8	1.0	-81.4	15.4	10.4
France	281	612	432	546	659	0.8	0.5	26.4	20.7	1.2
Austria	265	506	275	400	445	0.6	0.4	45.5	11.3	-2.1
Switzerland	242	250	293	356	425	0.3	0.3	21.5	19.4	9.2
Canada	90	178	189	204	359	0.2	0.3	7.9	76.0	12.4
Italy	157	217	230	232	325	0.3	0.3	0.9	40.1	7.0
Other World/Not specified	*4,029*	*2,353*	*3,562*	*8,839*	*13,282*	*3.0*	*10.6*	*148.1*	*50.3*	*33.4*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.6 Ghana West Africa

Promotional: www.ghanatourism.gov.gh
Institutional/corporate: www.ghanatourism.gov.gh

Profile

Ghana

Capital	Accra
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	239
Population (2006, million)	21.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	12,715
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	594
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 5.9; 2006: 6.4; 2007*: 6.4; 2008*: 6.9	

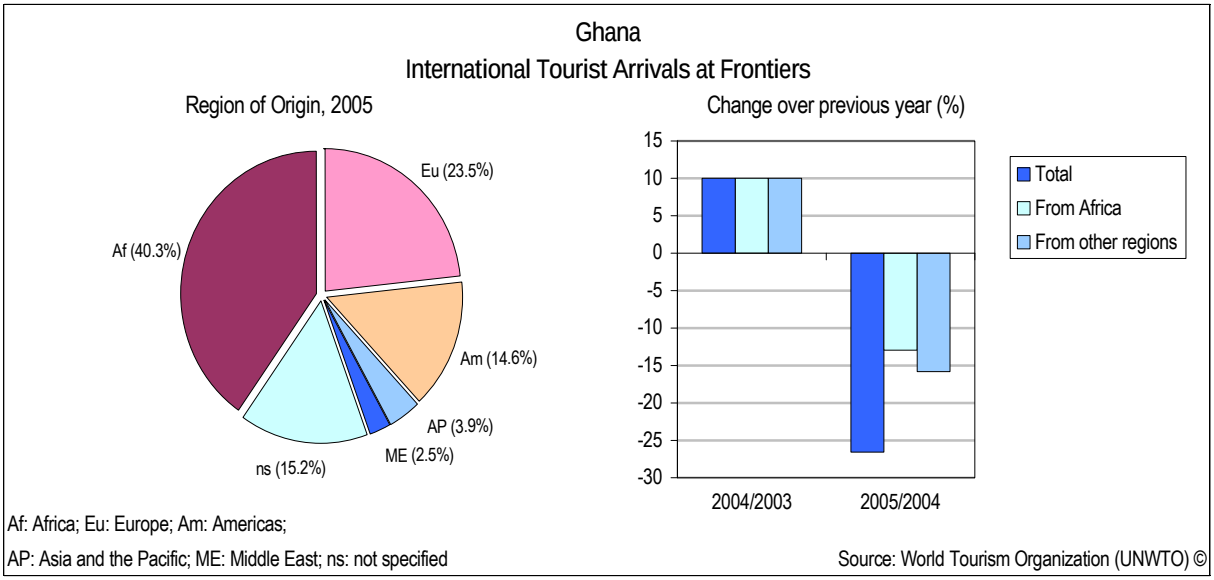
Africa
West Africa

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	584	429	442	-26.6	3.1
- per 100 of inhabitants	3	2	2		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	18,079	18,632	..	3.1	
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	466	836	861	79.4	3.0
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	798	1,951	1,948	144.4	-0.1
- per capita (US$)	23	40	40		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	29	31	49	6.9	58.1
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	186	303	345	62.9	13.9
- per capita (US$)	9	15	16		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	84	169	230	101.2	36.1
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	280	533	516		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-55	-138	-181		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Ghana

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	286,000	398,998	530,827	583,819	428,533	100	100	10.0	-26.6	1.4
From Africa	*97,309*	*135,754*	*180,609*	*198,638*	*172,913*	*34.0*	*40.3*	*10.0*	*-13.0*	*5.0*
Nigeria	39,254	54,764	72,857	80,131	74,983	13.7	17.5	10.0	-6.4	6.5
Côte d'Ivoire	13,750	19,183	25,521	28,069	25,155	4.8	5.9	10.0	-10.4	5.6
Liberia	7,500	10,463	13,920	15,310	14,472	2.6	3.4	10.0	-5.5	6.7
Togo	8,560	11,941	15,886	17,472	11,888	3.0	2.8	10.0	-32.0	-0.1
Burkina Faso	4,551	6,348	8,446	9,289	10,544	1.6	2.5	10.0	13.5	10.7
Benin	2,468	3,444	4,581	5,039	6,197	0.9	1.4	10.0	23.0	12.5
Niger	4,658	6,498	8,645	9,508	2,048	1.6	0.5	10.0	-78.5	-20.6
Mali	4,658	6,498	8,645	9,508	2,046	1.6	0.5	10.0	-78.5	-20.6
Other Africa	11,910	16,615	22,108	24,312	25,580	4.2	6.0	10.0	5.2	9.0
From other regions	*110,841*	*154,635*	*205,726*	*226,264*	*190,525*	*38.8*	*44.5*	*10.0*	*-15.8*	*4.3*
United States	18,864	26,317	35,013	38,508	50,475	6.6	11.8	10.0	31.1	13.9
United Kingdom	24,762	34,546	45,959	50,547	36,747	8.7	8.6	10.0	-27.3	1.2
Germany	13,799	19,251	25,611	28,168	14,094	4.8	3.3	10.0	-50.0	-6.0
Netherlands	6,924	9,659	12,850	14,133	13,663	2.4	3.2	10.0	-3.3	7.2
All Middle East	2,169	3,026	4,026	4,428	10,632	0.8	2.5	10.0	140.1	28.6
France	10,334	14,418	19,181	21,096	10,089	3.6	2.4	10.0	-52.2	-6.9
Canada	3,843	5,361	7,132	7,844	8,951	1.3	2.1	10.0	14.1	10.8
Scandinavia	3,817	5,325	7,085	7,792	8,751	1.3	2.0	10.0	12.3	10.4
Italy	3,473	4,845	6,445	7,089	6,716	1.2	1.6	10.0	-5.3	6.7
China	3,218	4,489	5,972	6,569	5,572	1.1	1.3	10.0	-15.2	4.4
Belgium	1,436	2,003	2,665	2,931	3,147	0.5	0.7	10.0	7.4	9.5
Switzerland	2,713	3,784	5,034	5,537	2,391	0.9	0.6	10.0	-56.8	-8.8
Japan	1,788	2,495	3,320	3,651	1,864	0.6	0.4	10.0	-48.9	-5.7
Other Americas	1,312	1,831	2,436	2,679	3,146	0.5	0.7	10.0	17.4	11.4
Other Europe	3,639	5,078	6,757	7,431	4,911	1.3	1.1	10.0	-33.9	-0.7
Other East Asia/Pacific	8,750	12,207	16,240	17,861	9,376	3.1	2.2	10.0	-47.5	-5.1
Nationals residing abroad	*77,850*	*108,609*	*144,492*	*158,917*	*59,821*	*27.2*	*14.0*	*10.0*	*-62.4*	*-11.2*
Other World/Not specified	*..*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*5,274*		*1.2*			

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.7 Guinea — West Africa

Promotional: http://ontguinee.free.fr
Institutional/corporate: http://ontguinee.free.fr ; www.ecovisionsguinée.com

Profile

Guinea

Africa
West Africa

Capital	Conakry
Year of entry in UNWTO	1985
Area (1000 km²)	246
Population (2006, million)	9.6
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	3,140
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	326
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 3.3; 2006: 2.2; 2007*: 1.5; 2008*: 4.9	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	..	..	47		
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	45	45	46	1.6	1.7
- per 100 of inhabitants	0	0	0		
Cruise passengers (1000)	..	..	1		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	3,886	..	4,495		
Nights spent in collective establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	1,233	1,318	959	6.9	-27.2
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	152	195	188	28.3	-3.6
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	30	..	70		
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	672	..	1,518		
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	..	..	1,502		
- per capita (US$)	3	..	7		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	25	28	..	12.0	
- per capita (US$)	3	3	..		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	4	13	..	225.0	
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	5	..	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

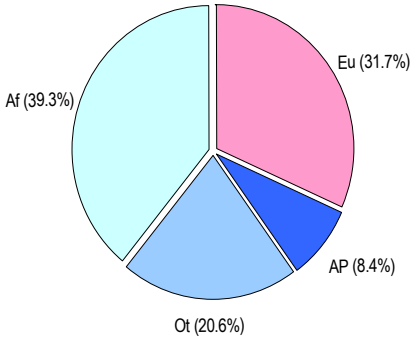
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

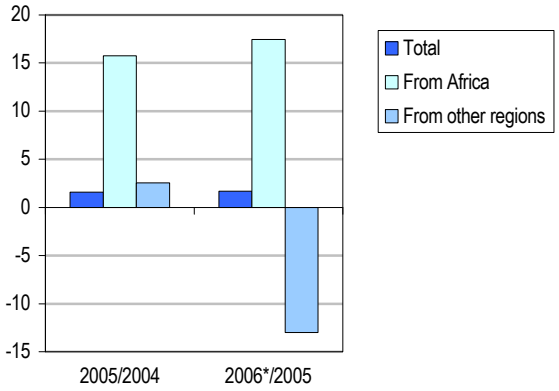
Guinea

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers

Region of Origin, 2006*



Change over previous year (%)



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; AP: Asia and the Pacific;
Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Guinea
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2006*	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Growth rate (%) 06*/05	Average per year (%) 2000-2006*
Total	..	32,598	44,622	45,330	46,096	100	100	1.6	1.7	5.9
From Africa	..	*12,679*	*13,330*	*15,427*	*18,118*	*38.9*	*39.3*	*15.7*	*17.4*	*6.1*
All Africa	..	..	13,330	..	..					
Nigeria	..	379	..	807	5,247	1.2	11.4		550.2	55.0
Senegal	..	2,651	..	4,523	3,406	8.1	7.4		-24.7	4.3
Sierra Leone	..	2,948	..	1,328	1,620	9.0	3.5		22.0	-9.5
Côte d'Ivoire	..	2,081	..	2,453	1,261	6.4	2.7		-48.6	-8.0
Ghana	..	266	..	489	959	0.8	2.1		96.1	23.8
Mali	..	1,118	..	1,295	818	3.4	1.8		-36.8	-5.1
Liberia	..	254	..	434	621	0.8	1.3		43.1	16.1
Morocco	..	267	..	386	467	0.8	1.0		21.0	9.8
Gambia	..	284	..	541	372	0.9	0.8		-31.2	4.6
South Africa	..	133	..	203	345	0.4	0.7		70.0	17.2
Benin	..	247	..	386	334	0.8	0.7		-13.5	5.2
Togo	..	234	..	364	329	0.7	0.7		-9.6	5.8
Tunisia	..	95	..	190	299	0.3	0.6		57.4	21.1
Burkina Faso	..	267	..	361	298	0.8	0.6		-17.5	1.8
Cameroon	..	96	..	236	265	0.3	0.6		12.3	18.4
Mauritania	..	122	..	303	249	0.4	0.5		-17.8	12.6
Other intraregional	..	1,237	..	1,128	1,228	3.8	2.7		8.9	-0.1
From other regions	..	*19,919*	*23,883*	*24,495*	*21,306*	*61.1*	*46.2*	*2.6*	*-13.0*	*1.1*
All Europe	..	..	15,500	..	..					
France	..	7,333	..	7,984	7,376	22.5	16.0		-7.6	0.1
All Americas	..	..	4,378	..	..					
All Asia	..	..	2,454	..	..					
China	..	549	..	1,575	1,696	1.7	3.7		7.7	20.7
Germany	..	949	..	1,029	1,114	2.9	2.4		8.3	2.7
Canada	..	1,006	..	1,135	1,023	3.1	2.2		-9.9	0.3
Russian Federation	..	294	..	919	1,013	0.9	2.2		10.2	22.9
All South Asia	..	..	985	..	..					
Belgium	..	1,438	..	1,126	970	4.4	2.1		-13.9	-6.4
Netherlands	..	361	..	697	887	1.1	1.9		27.3	16.2
United Kingdom	..	1,316	..	629	802	4.0	1.7		27.5	-7.9
Italy	..	811	..	767	631	2.5	1.4		-17.7	-4.1
Lebanon	..	165	..	397	619	0.5	1.3		55.9	24.7
All Middle East	..	..	566	..	..					
India	..	284	..	950	473	0.9	1.0		-50.2	8.9
United States	..	2,532	..	3,237	380	7.8	0.8		-88.3	-27.1
Switzerland	..	537	..	471	363	1.6	0.8		-22.9	-6.3
Japan	..	222	..	404	357	0.7	0.8		-11.6	8.2
Australia	..	129	..	224	318	0.4	0.7		42.0	16.2
Ukraine	..	101	..	245	302	0.3	0.7		23.3	20.0
Spain	..	345	..	294	..	1.1				
Pakistan	..	36	..	309	290	0.1	0.6		-6.1	41.6
Korea, D P Rp	..	31	..	239	275	0.1	0.6		15.1	43.9
Turkey	..	11	..	172	225	0.0	0.5		30.8	65.4
Other interregional	..	1,469	..	1,692	2,192	4.5	4.8		29.6	6.9
Nationals residing abroad	..	..	*4,828*	*5,214*	*3,508*		*7.6*	*8.0*	*-32.7*	
Other World/Not specified	..	..	*2,581*	*194*	*3,164*		*6.9*	*-92.5*	*1530.9*	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.8 Guinea-Bissau West Africa

Profile

Guinea-Bissau

Africa
West Africa

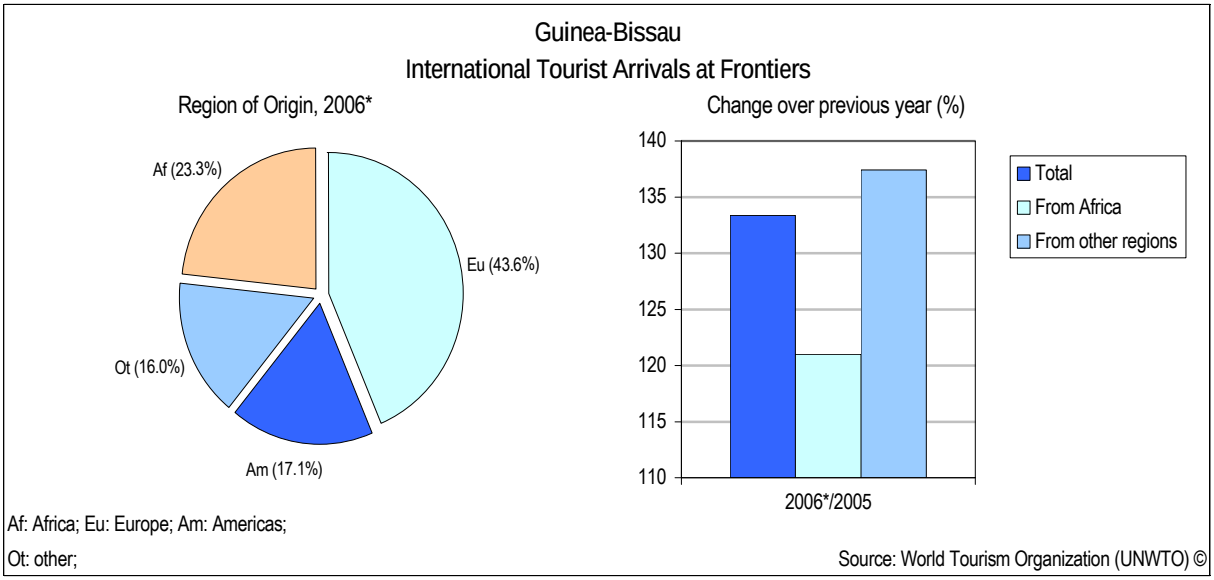
Capital	Bissau
Year of entry in UNWTO	1991
Area (1000 km²)	36
Population (2006, million)	1.6
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	308
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	190
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 3.2; 2006: 1.8; 2007*: 2.5; 2008*: 3.2	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	..	5	12		133.4
- per 100 of inhabitants	..	0	1		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	3,533	..	..		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	1	2	..	60.0	
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	..	321	..		
- per capita (US$)	1	1	..		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	1	..	..		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	13	10	..	-23.1	
- per capita (US$)	8	6	..		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	9	8	..	-11.1	
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-12	-8	..		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-8	..	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;
Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Guinea-Bissau
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	..	..	..	4,978	11,617		100		133.4	
From Africa	..	..	..	*1,224*	*2,705*		*23.3*		*121.0*	
Senegal	..	..	..	235	921		7.9		291.9	
Cape Verde	..	..	..	159	401		3.5		152.2	
Nigeria	..	..	..	68	249		2.1		266.2	
Côte d'Ivoire	..	..	..	28	140		1.2		400.0	
Mali	..	..	..	252	103		0.9		-59.1	
Burkina Faso	..	..	..	11	84		0.7		663.6	
Uganda	..	..	..	39	81		0.7		107.7	
Guinea	..	..	..	34	73		0.6		114.7	
Mauritania	..	..	..	30	67		0.6		123.3	
Togo	..	..	..	26	63		0.5		142.3	
Burundi	..	..	..	..	60		0.5			
Mozambique	..	..	..	70	60		0.5		-14.3	
Benin	..	..	..	14	56		0.5		300.0	
Angola	..	..	..	14	45		0.4		221.4	
Congo	..	..	..	49	39		0.3		-20.4	
Equatorial Guinea	..	..	..	..	36		0.3			
Sao Tome Prn	..	..	..	..	34		0.3			
Morocco	..	..	..	..	32		0.3			
Gambia	..	..	..	60	27		0.2		-55.0	
Liberia	..	..	..	15	25		0.2		66.7	
Cameroon	..	..	..	80	23		0.2		-71.3	
Other intraregional	..	..	..	40	86		0.7		115.0	
From other regions	..	..	..	*3,754*	*8,912*		*76.7*		*137.4*	
Portugal	..	..	..	1,552	2,599		22.4		67.5	
France	..	..	..	599	834		7.2		39.2	
China	..	..	..	46	659		5.7		1332.6	
Korea, Republic of	..	..	..	36	523		4.5		1352.8	
Italy	..	..	..	213	343		3.0		61.0	
Cuba	..	..	..	29	329		2.8		1034.5	
United States	..	..	..	57	320		2.8		461.4	
Japan	..	..	..	..	312		2.7			
Nicaragua	..	..	..	..	302		2.6			
Spain	..	..	..	324	231		2.0		-28.7	
Colombia	..	..	..	55	213		1.8		287.3	
Brazil	..	..	..	176	195		1.7		10.8	
India	..	..	..	66	131		1.1		98.5	
Canada	..	..	..	19	124		1.1		552.6	
Denmark	..	..	..	30	110		0.9		266.7	
Philippines	..	..	..	..	107		0.9			
Argentina	..	..	..	15	104		0.9		593.3	
Norway	..	..	..	..	104		0.9			
Bolivia	..	..	..	..	101		0.9			
Romania	..	..	..	58	101		0.9		74.1	
Venezuela	..	..	..	14	101		0.9		621.4	
Poland	..	..	..	..	100		0.9			
Other interregional	..	..	..	465	969		8.3		108.4	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.9 Liberia West Africa

Profile

Liberia

Africa
West Africa

Capital	Monrovia
Area (1000 km²)	111
Population (2006, million)	3.6
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	612
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	171
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 5.3; 2006: 7.8; 2007*: 9.4; 2008*: 9.5	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.10 Mali — West Africa

Promotional: www.omatho.com
Institutional/corporate: www.malitourisme.com
Research and data: www.omatho.com

Profile

Mali

Africa
West Africa

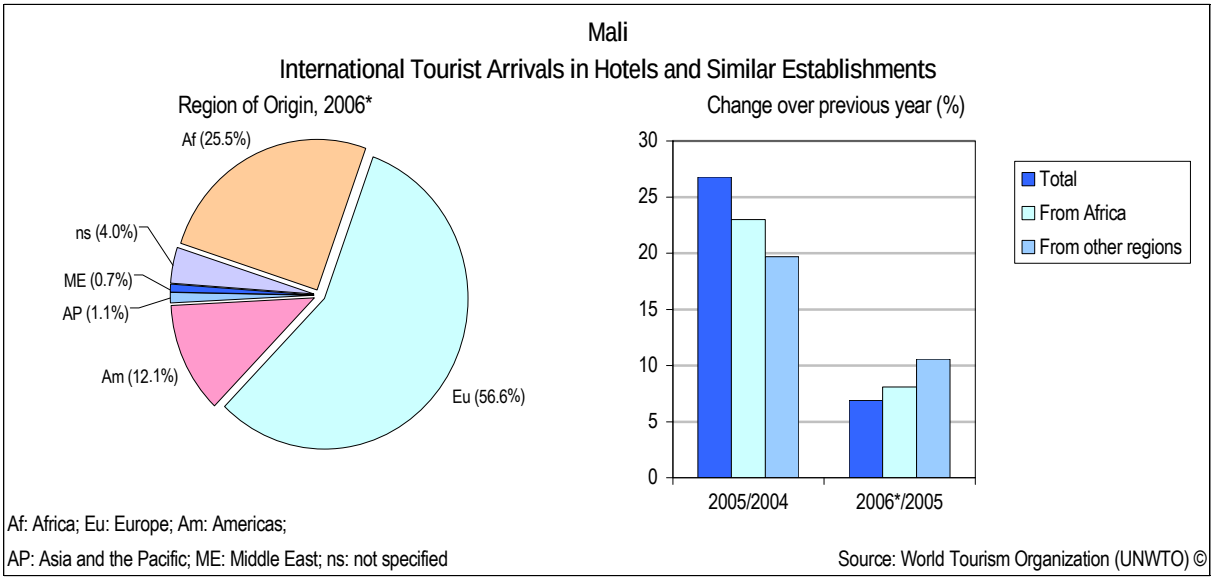
Capital	Bamako
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	1,240
Population (2006, million)	12.8
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	6,216
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	487
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 6.1; 2006: 5.3; 2007*: 2.5; 2008*: 4.3	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	113	143	153	26.8	6.9
- per 100 of inhabitants	1	1	1		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	4,659	5,311	6,011	14.0	13.2
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	355	381	434	7.3	13.9
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	291	310	322	6.5	3.9
by residents (domestic tourism)	64	71	112	10.9	57.7
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	140	148	167	5.7	12.8
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	1,243	1,036	1,094	-16.6	5.6
- per capita (US$)	11	12	13		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	2	1	..	-50.0	
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	66	77	..	16.7	
- per capita (US$)	5	6	..		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	59	56	..	-5.1	
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	74	71	..		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-57	-55	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



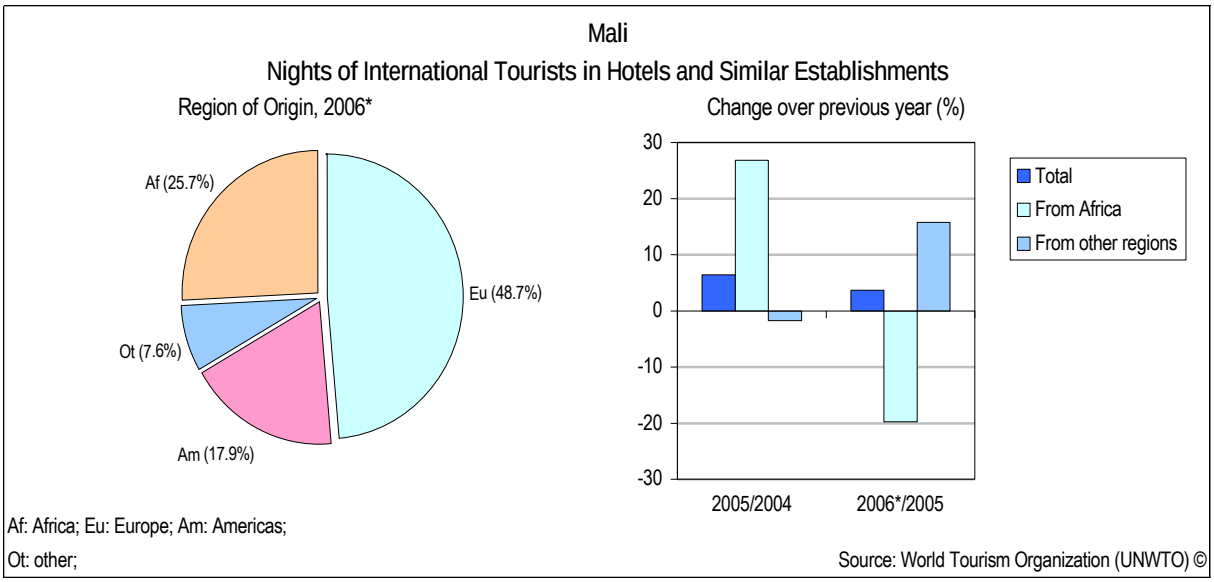
Mali

International Tourist Arrivals in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	42,897	86,469	112,654	142,814	152,660	100	100	26.8	6.9	9.9
From Africa	*12,026*	*18,962*	*29,256*	*35,985*	*38,892*	*21.9*	*25.5*	*23.0*	*8.1*	*12.7*
All West Africa	..	16,312	21,993	23,972	18,902	18.9	12.4	9.0	-21.1	2.5
All Africa	12,026	..	..	..	..					
Other Africa	..	2,650	7,263	12,013	19,990	3.1	13.1	65.4	66.4	40.0
From other regions	*27,748*	*60,836*	*81,387*	*97,409*	*107,714*	*70.4*	*70.6*	*19.7*	*10.6*	*10.0*
France	8,065	19,008	37,971	37,851	42,661	22.0	27.9	-0.3	12.7	14.4
United States	3,537	6,841	8,951	9,641	14,222	7.9	9.3	7.7	47.5	13.0
Benelux	1,662	7,858	6,591	9,002	9,258	9.1	6.1	36.6	2.8	2.8
Italy	1,250	9,638	6,087	7,066	8,615	11.1	5.6	16.1	21.9	-1.9
Spain	1,027	3,060	4,322	7,069	7,787	3.5	5.1	63.6	10.2	16.8
Germany	1,833	2,776	3,676	5,885	6,623	3.2	4.3	60.1	12.5	15.6
United Kingdom	438	1,211	560	5,180	5,006	1.4	3.3	825.0	-3.4	26.7
Canada	1,152	2,465	3,543	3,646	4,285	2.9	2.8	2.9	17.5	9.7
Switzerland	7,214	917	1,236	2,384	2,066	1.1	1.4	92.9	-13.3	14.5
Scandinavia	224	2,316	800	1,946	2,015	2.7	1.3	143.3	3.5	-2.3
Japan	728	1,020	3,117	2,090	1,636	1.2	1.1	-32.9	-21.7	8.2
All Middle East	176	2,206	1,524	1,064	1,128	2.6	0.7	-30.2	6.0	-10.6
Austria	298	73	1,167	2,175	977	0.1	0.6	86.4	-55.1	54.1
Former U.S.S.R.	129	615	1,842	524	539	0.7	0.4	-71.6	2.9	-2.2
Other Central/Eastern Europe	15	832	..	1,886	896	1.0	0.6		-52.5	1.2
Other World/Not specified	*3,123*	*6,671*	*2,011*	*9,420*	*6,054*	*7.7*	*4.0*	*368.4*	*-35.7*	*-1.6*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162



Mali

Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	102,678	173,560	291,447	310,202	321,549	100	100	6.4	3.7	10.8
From Africa	*29,713*	*51,548*	*81,352*	*103,149*	*82,762*	*29.7*	*25.7*	*26.8*	*-19.8*	*8.2*
All West Africa	..	47,236	60,658	75,701	51,594	27.2	16.0	24.8	-31.8	1.5
All Africa	29,713	..	..	..	..					
Other Africa	..	4,312	20,694	27,448	31,168	2.5	9.7	32.6	13.6	39.1
From other regions	*66,476*	*115,195*	*192,967*	*189,636*	*219,558*	*66.4*	*68.3*	*-1.7*	*15.8*	*11.3*
France	20,734	50,995	63,776	71,953	74,278	29.4	23.1	12.8	3.2	6.5
United States	9,501	7,100	63,776	27,047	47,384	4.1	14.7	-57.6	75.2	37.2
Benelux	4,569	14,968	10,794	15,466	15,812	8.6	4.9	43.3	2.2	0.9
Italy	2,455	11,687	10,519	10,209	14,761	6.7	4.6	-2.9	44.6	4.0
Spain	1,854	7,621	6,382	10,411	12,760	4.4	4.0	63.1	22.6	9.0
Germany	3,831	4,817	5,990	10,082	12,353	2.8	3.8	68.3	22.5	17.0
United Kingdom	1,077	2,136	1,030	8,891	11,118	1.2	3.5	763.2	25.0	31.6
Canada	3,830	4,644	9,376	9,675	10,278	2.7	3.2	3.2	6.2	14.2
Scandinavia	1,040	3,511	2,158	5,365	6,464	2.0	2.0	148.6	20.5	10.7
Switzerland	14,529	1,026	2,823	6,286	4,573	0.6	1.4	122.7	-27.3	28.3
All Middle East	607	2,822	2,605	2,342	2,787	1.6	0.9	-10.1	19.0	-0.2
Japan	1,666	1,413	5,052	3,294	2,382	0.8	0.7	-34.8	-27.7	9.1
Austria	408	207	1,690	3,812	1,873	0.1	0.6	125.6	-50.9	44.4
Former U.S.S.R.	44	801	3,258	855	1,034	0.5	0.3	-73.8	20.9	4.3
Other Central/Eastern Europe	331	1,447	3,738	3,948	1,701	0.8	0.5	5.6	-56.9	2.7
Other World/Not specified	*6,489*	*6,817*	*17,128*	*17,417*	*19,229*	*3.9*	*6.0*	*1.7*	*10.4*	*18.9*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.11 Mauritania — West Africa

Promotional: www.mauritania.mr

Profile

Mauritania

Africa
West Africa

Capital	Nouakchott
Year of entry in UNWTO	1976
Area (1000 km²)	1,026
Population (2006, million)	2.9
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	2,712
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	938
GDP growth (real, %)	
-> 2005: 5.4; 2006: 11.4; 2007*: 0.9; 2008*: 6.1	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.12 Niger — West Africa

Profile

Niger

Africa
West Africa

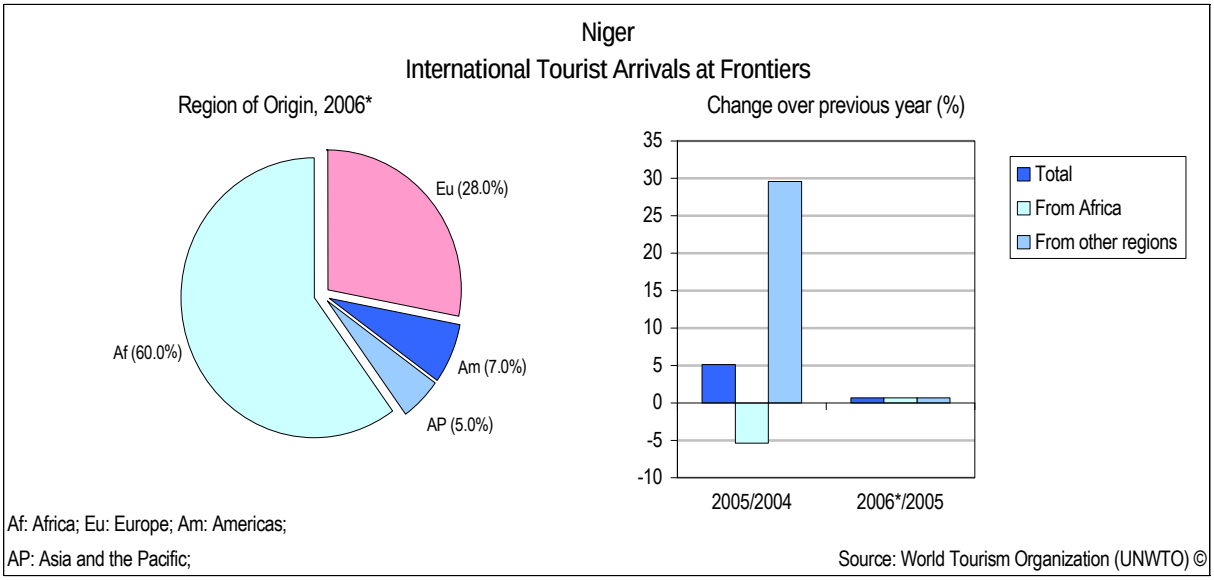
Capital	Niamey
Year of entry in UNWTO	1979
Area (1000 km²)	1,267
Population (2006, million)	12.9
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	3,582
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	277
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 7.4; 2006: 5.2; 2007*: 3.2; 2008*: 4.4	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	57	60	60	5.1	0.7
- per 100 of inhabitants	0	0	0		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	1,741	1,873	1,919	7.6	2.5
Nights spent in collective establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	139	146	154	5.0	5.5
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	139	158	166	13.7	5.1
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	124	140	147	12.9	5.0
by residents (domestic tourism)	15	18	19	20.0	5.6
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	31	43	35	38.7	-18.6
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	544	718	580	32.0	-19.2
- per capita (US$)	3	3	3		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	1	1	..	-30.8	
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	22	30	31	36.4	3.3
- per capita (US$)	2	2	2		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	20	12	23	-40.0	91.7
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	9	13	4		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-19	-11	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Niger
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2006*	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Growth rate (%) 06*/05	Average per year (%) 2000-2006*
Total	35,132	50,263	57,004	59,920	60,332	100	100	5.1	0.7	3.1
From Africa	*7,151*	*28,181*	*38,000*	*35,952*	*36,199*	*56.1*	*60.0*	*-5.4*	*0.7*	*4.3*
All Africa	7,151	28,181	38,000	35,952	36,199	56.1	60.0	-5.4	0.7	4.3
From other regions	*8,948*	*17,975*	*18,500*	*23,968*	*24,133*	*35.8*	*40.0*	*29.6*	*0.7*	*5.0*
France	4,611	12,231	12,000	13,344	13,448	24.3	22.3	11.2	0.8	1.6
United States	..	..	2,500	4,194	4,223		7.0	67.8	0.7	
All Asia	472	1,392	1,500	2,996	3,017	2.8	5.0	99.7	0.7	13.8
All Americas	1,701	2,500	..	..	..	5.0				
Germany	..	..	1,000	1,256	1,260		2.1	25.6	0.3	
Benelux	..	..	1,000	1,178	1,180		2.0	17.8	0.2	
Italy	..	..	500	1,000	1,005		1.7	100.0	0.5	
Other Europe	2,164	1,852	..	..	..	3.7				
Other World/Not specified	*19,033*	*4,107*	*504*	*..*	*..*	*8.2*				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
Note: air arrivals

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.13 Nigeria West Africa

Profile

Nigeria

Africa
West Africa

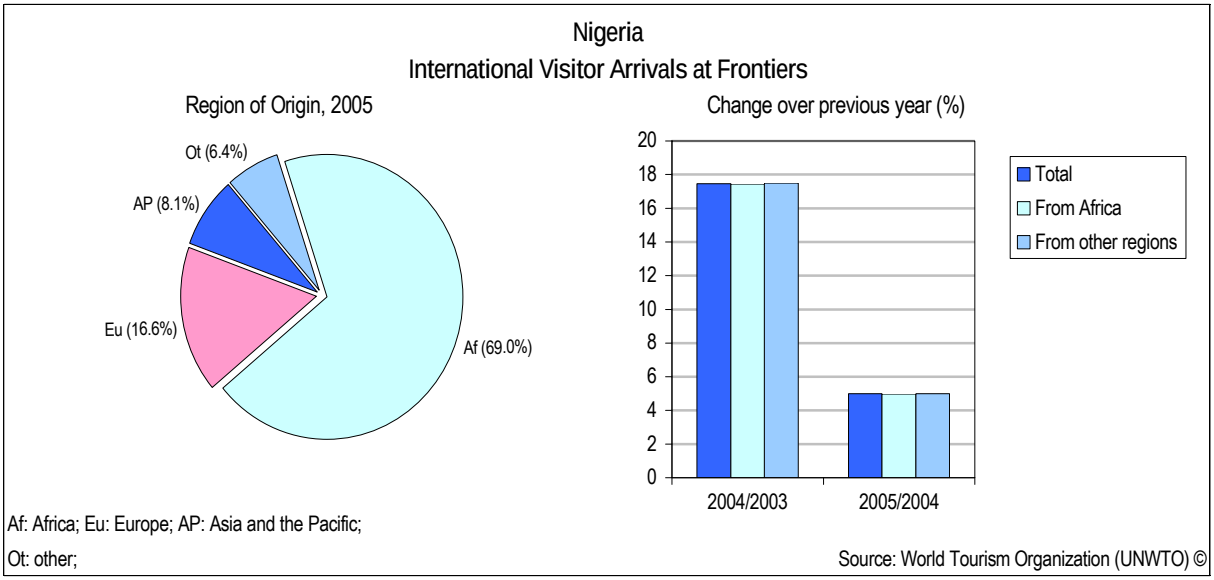
Capital	Abuja
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	924
Population (2006, million)	140
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	146,889
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	1,049
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 5.4; 2006: 6.2; 2007*: 6.4; 2008*: 9.1	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	2,646	2,778	3,056	5.0	10.0
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	962	1,010	1,111	5.0	10.0
- per 100 of inhabitants	1	1	1		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of bed-places	37,738	38,870	42,757	3.0	10.0
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	21	18	21	-14.2	16.7
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	22	18	19	-18.3	6.1
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	8	6	7	-18.3	6.1
- per capita (US$)	0	0	0		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	28	28	30	-0.8	7.1
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	1,156	1,109	1,664	-4.1	50.0
- per capita (US$)	9	8	12		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	307	276	414	-10.1	50.0
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-1,135	-1,091	-1,643		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-279	-248	-384		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Nigeria
International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	1,030,739	1,491,767	2,253,115	2,646,411	2,778,365	100	100	17.5	5.0	13.2
From Africa	*737,762*	*1,050,993*	*1,554,308*	*1,825,312*	*1,916,246*	*70.5*	*69.0*	*17.4*	*5.0*	*12.8*
Niger	213,271	310,106	503,066	591,103	620,658	20.8	22.3	17.5	5.0	14.9
Benin	130,225	196,468	318,716	374,491	393,215	13.2	14.2	17.5	5.0	14.9
Liberia	39,671	53,663	87,053	102,287	107,401	3.6	3.9	17.5	5.0	14.9
Cameroon	39,651	53,516	86,815	102,008	107,108	3.6	3.9	17.5	5.0	14.9
Chad	32,555	42,508	68,958	81,026	85,077	2.8	3.1	17.5	5.0	14.9
Sudan	18,875	31,500	51,101	60,044	63,046	2.1	2.3	17.5	5.0	14.9
Morocco	15,509	28,790	46,704	54,877	57,620	1.9	2.1	17.5	5.0	14.9
Côte d'Ivoire	18,711	25,316	41,069	48,256	50,668	1.7	1.8	17.5	5.0	14.9
Ethiopia	13,289	18,546	30,085	35,350	37,117	1.2	1.3	17.5	5.0	14.9
Mali	12,091	18,480	29,979	35,225	36,986	1.2	1.3	17.5	5.0	14.9
Algeria	9,758	18,276	29,648	34,836	36,577	1.2	1.3	17.5	5.0	14.9
Togo	35,612	17,006	27,588	32,416	34,036	1.1	1.2	17.5	5.0	14.9
Burkina Faso	11,801	15,910	25,809	30,326	31,842	1.1	1.1	17.5	5.0	14.9
Tunisia	7,513	12,864	20,868	24,520	25,746	0.9	0.9	17.5	5.0	14.9
Senegal	8,721	10,924	17,721	20,822	21,548	0.7	0.8	17.5	3.5	14.6
Ghana	70,272	103,048	16,767	19,701	20,686	6.9	0.7	17.5	5.0	-27.5
Guinea	6,996	9,791	15,882	18,661	19,594	0.7	0.7	17.5	5.0	14.9
Kenya	7,301	10,115	16,409	18,281	19,195	0.7	0.7	11.4	5.0	13.7
Gambia	5,367	9,003	14,605	17,161	18,019	0.6	0.6	17.5	5.0	14.9
Namibia	4,982	8,349	13,544	15,914	16,709	0.6	0.6	17.5	5.0	14.9
Sierra Leone	5,701	8,266	13,409	15,756	16,543	0.6	0.6	17.5	5.0	14.9
Other intraregional	29,890	48,548	78,512	92,251	96,855	3.3	3.5	17.5	5.0	14.8
From other regions	*292,163*	*439,567*	*690,691*	*811,561*	*852,105*	*29.5*	*30.7*	*17.5*	*5.0*	*14.2*
Italy	25,718	32,770	53,166	62,470	65,593	2.2	2.4	17.5	5.0	14.9
France	21,294	30,913	50,149	58,925	61,871	2.1	2.2	17.5	5.0	14.9
Germany	19,950	30,153	48,915	57,475	60,348	2.0	2.2	17.5	5.0	14.9
Mexico	5,580	20,858	33,836	39,757	41,744	1.4	1.5	17.5	5.0	14.9
United Kingdom	12,256	19,800	31,310	36,789	38,628	1.3	1.4	17.5	5.0	14.3
China	11,835	16,633	26,983	31,705	33,290	1.1	1.2	17.5	5.0	14.9
Pakistan	8,578	13,841	22,453	26,382	27,701	0.9	1.0	17.5	5.0	14.9
India	9,891	14,666	21,031	24,711	25,946	1.0	0.9	17.5	5.0	12.1
Taiwan (pr. of China)	8,578	11,300	18,332	21,540	22,617	0.8	0.8	17.5	5.0	14.9
Romania	7,590	10,916	17,708	20,807	21,847	0.7	0.8	17.5	5.0	14.9
Spain	7,760	10,400	16,886	19,841	20,833	0.7	0.7	17.5	5.0	14.9
Lebanon	6,016	9,503	15,416	18,114	19,019	0.6	0.7	17.5	5.0	14.9
Finland	6,904	9,112	14,783	17,370	18,238	0.6	0.7	17.5	5.0	14.9
United States	13,301	9,098	14,759	17,342	18,209	0.6	0.7	17.5	5.0	14.9
Malaysia	5,041	8,748	14,192	16,676	17,509	0.6	0.6	17.5	5.0	14.9
Hungary	5,024	8,516	13,814	16,232	17,043	0.6	0.6	17.5	5.0	14.9
Indonesia	6,293	8,509	13,804	16,220	17,031	0.6	0.6	17.5	5.0	14.9
Hong Kong (China)	5,916	8,364	13,569	15,944	16,741	0.6	0.6	17.5	5.0	14.9
Denmark	5,412	8,163	13,243	15,561	16,339	0.5	0.6	17.5	5.0	14.9
Egypt	4,191	8,138	13,201	15,511	16,286	0.5	0.6	17.5	5.0	14.9
Other interregional	95,035	149,166	223,141	262,189	275,272	10.0	9.9	17.5	5.0	13.0
Other World/Not specified	*814*	*1,207*	*8,116*	*9,538*	*10,014*	*0.1*	*0.4*	*17.5*	*5.0*	*52.7*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.14 Senegal — West Africa

Promotional: www.primature.sn/tour
Institutional/corporate: www.tourisme.gouv.sn

Profile

Senegal

Africa
West Africa

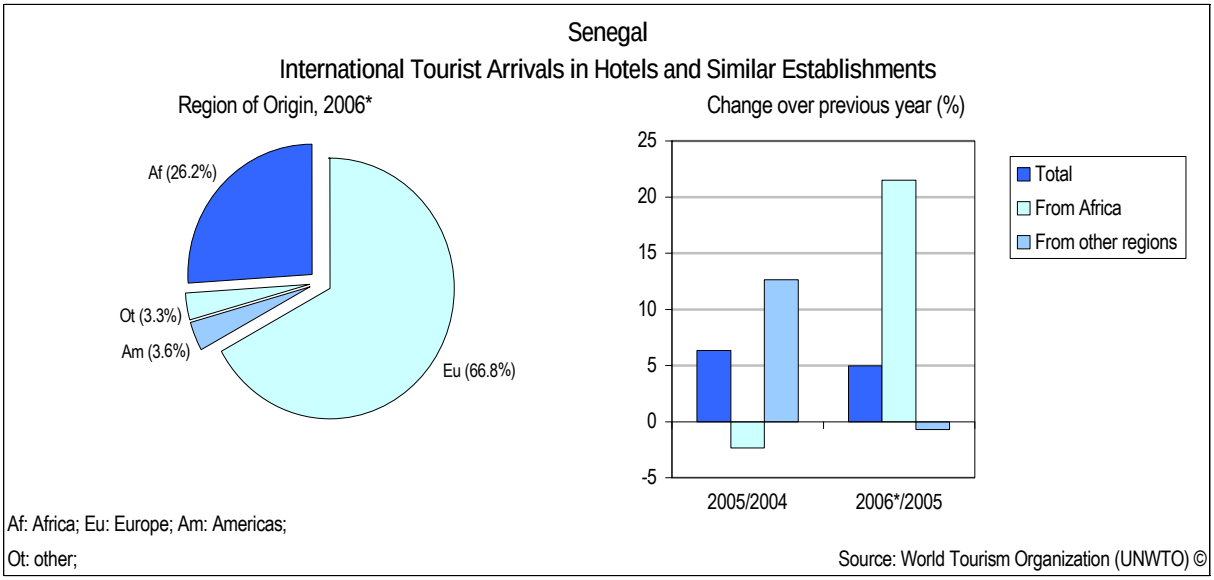
Capital	Dakar
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	197
Population (2006, million)	11.9
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	9,165
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	768
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 5.3; 2006: 2.1; 2007*: 5.0; 2008*: 5.4	

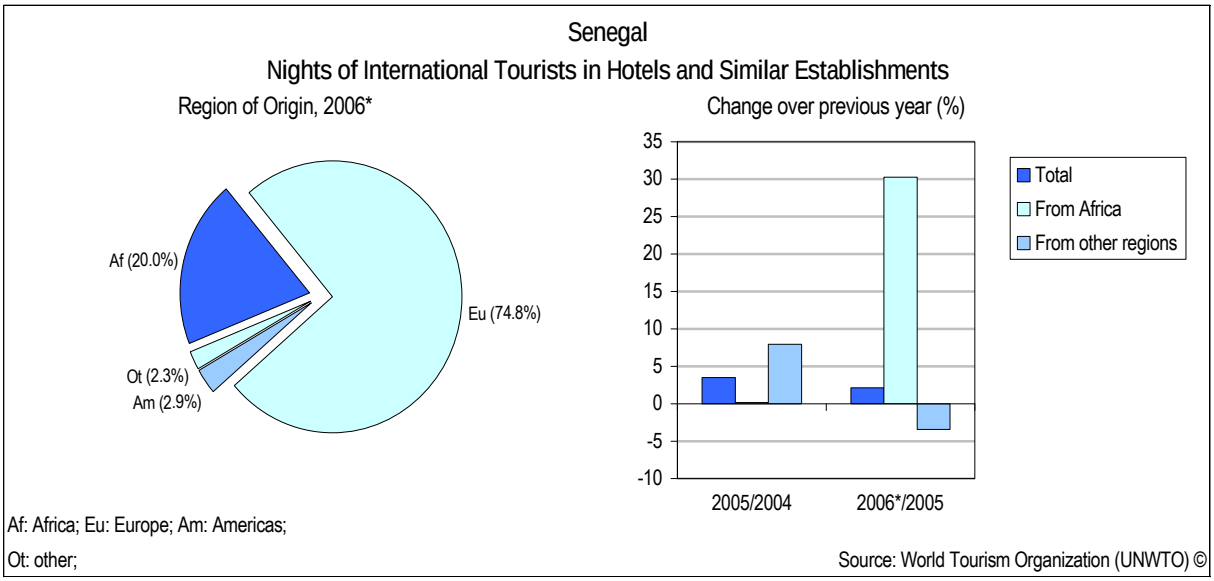
	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	677	779	876	15.1	12.5
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	667	769	866	15.3	12.6
- per 100 of inhabitants	6	7	7		
Cruise passengers (1000)	10	9	10	-10.0	11.1
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	12,101	15,842	15,842	30.9	
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	1,508	1,595	1,603	5.8	0.5
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	1,349	1,397	1,426	3.6	2.1
by residents (domestic tourism)	159	198	177	24.5	-10.6
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	212	242	..	14.2	
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	318	315	..	-1.0	
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	313	311	..	-0.8	
- per capita (US$)	19	21	..		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	75	92	..	22.7	
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	57	65	..	14.0	
- per capita (US$)	5	6	..		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	81	79	..	-2.5	
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	155	177	..		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-6	13	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin





https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Senegal
International Tourist Arrivals in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	280,000	389,433	363,490	386,565	405,827	100	100	6.3	5.0	0.7
From Africa	*56,651*	*96,834*	*89,660*	*87,565*	*106,396*	*24.9*	*26.2*	*-2.3*	*21.5*	*1.6*
All Africa	56,651	96,834	89,660	87,565	106,396	24.9	26.2	-2.3	21.5	1.6
From other regions	*220,872*	*290,884*	*260,752*	*293,732*	*291,643*	*74.7*	*71.9*	*12.6*	*-0.7*	*0.0*
France	146,718	193,135	172,878	191,580	184,376	49.6	45.4	10.8	-3.8	-0.8
Benelux	11,294	15,233	16,160	21,712	23,896	3.9	5.9	34.4	10.1	7.8
Spain	5,526	20,614	13,415	15,353	17,021	5.3	4.2	14.4	10.9	-3.1
Italy	14,871	13,923	9,413	11,493	13,705	3.6	3.4	22.1	19.2	-0.3
United States	8,867	12,017	10,422	11,080	12,404	3.1	3.1	6.3	11.9	0.5
Germany	13,955	8,199	8,374	9,615	8,708	2.1	2.1	14.8	-9.4	1.0
United Kingdom	3,063	4,533	4,092	4,380	5,582	1.2	1.4	7.0	27.4	3.5
Portugal	681	892	1,729	1,817	2,129	0.2	0.5	5.1	17.2	15.6
All Central/Eastern Europe	569	507	995	2,334	1,989	0.1	0.5	134.6	-14.8	25.6
All Middle East	1,174	988	1,672	1,467	1,882	0.3	0.5	-12.3	28.3	11.3
Canada	2,018	900	1,605	2,272	1,795	0.2	0.4	41.6	-21.0	12.2
Switzerland	3,396	2,068	1,370	1,513	1,794	0.5	0.4	10.4	18.6	-2.3
Sweden	454	264	338	660	1,310	0.1	0.3	95.3	98.5	30.6
Norway	190	163	219	257	515	0.0	0.1	17.4	100.4	21.1
Denmark	193	199	298	374	496	0.1	0.1	25.5	32.6	16.4
Finland	134	160	136	390	409	0.0	0.1	186.8	4.9	16.9
Other Americas	359	275	404	637	485	0.1	0.1	57.7	-23.9	9.9
Other Europe	4,477	14,145	13,527	12,961	9,301	3.6	2.3	-4.2	-28.2	-6.7
All East Asia/Pacific	2,933	2,669	3,705	3,837	3,846	0.7	0.9	3.6	0.2	6.3
Other World/Not specified	*2,477*	*1,715*	*13,078*	*5,268*	*7,788*	*0.4*	*1.9*	*-59.7*	*47.8*	*28.7*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Senegal

Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	1,139,258	1,401,470	1,349,397	1,396,674	1,426,455	100	100	3.5	2.1	0.3
From Africa	*155,297*	*208,408*	*218,151*	*218,487*	*284,588*	*14.9*	*20.0*	*0.2*	*30.3*	*5.3*
All Africa	155,297	208,408	218,151	218,487	284,588	14.9	20.0	0.2	30.3	5.3
From other regions	*980,825*	*1,188,965*	*1,080,513*	*1,166,239*	*1,126,272*	*84.8*	*79.0*	*7.9*	*-3.4*	*-0.9*
France	646,656	849,103	766,034	794,315	775,133	60.6	54.3	3.7	-2.4	-1.5
Benelux	44,301	83,124	90,741	100,896	91,983	5.9	6.4	11.2	-8.8	1.7
Italy	54,934	45,858	30,608	43,254	49,026	3.3	3.4	41.3	13.3	1.1
Spain	13,952	40,415	30,402	37,491	44,067	2.9	3.1	23.3	17.5	1.5
Germany	121,418	73,786	47,493	50,475	37,805	5.3	2.7	6.3	-25.1	-10.5
United States	31,673	23,824	26,737	35,908	33,835	1.7	2.4	34.3	-5.8	6.0
United Kingdom	7,413	12,814	9,535	11,896	13,269	0.9	0.9	24.8	11.5	0.6
Switzerland	18,408	14,267	6,085	7,372	8,008	1.0	0.6	21.2	8.6	-9.2
All Central/Eastern Europe	1,800	1,351	2,865	9,019	7,566	0.1	0.5	214.8	-16.1	33.3
Portugal	4,690	3,492	5,249	5,808	7,504	0.2	0.5	10.6	29.2	13.6
Canada	6,477	2,704	5,411	7,510	6,133	0.2	0.4	38.8	-18.3	14.6
All Middle East	4,013	3,351	7,358	5,808	6,096	0.2	0.4	-21.1	5.0	10.5
Sweden	1,654	831	890	2,494	4,302	0.1	0.3	180.2	72.5	31.5
Norway	482	415	781	715	1,463	0.0	0.1	-8.5	104.6	23.4
Denmark	709	417	904	1,072	1,376	0.0	0.1	18.6	28.4	22.0
Finland	301	371	390	952	1,024	0.0	0.1	144.1	7.6	18.4
Other Americas	1,119	617	1,361	1,854	1,608	0.0	0.1	36.2	-13.3	17.3
Other Europe	10,624	25,941	38,093	37,703	24,930	1.9	1.7	-1.0	-33.9	-0.7
All East Asia/Pacific	10,201	6,284	9,576	11,697	11,144	0.4	0.8	22.1	-4.7	10.0
Other World/Not specified	*3,136*	*4,097*	*50,733*	*11,948*	*15,595*	*0.3*	*1.1*	*-76.4*	*30.5*	*25.0*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.15 Sierra Leone — West Africa

Promotional: www.welcometosierraleone.org ; www.visitsierraleone.org

Profile

Sierra Leone

Africa
West Africa

Capital	Freetown
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	72
Population (2006, million)	5.6
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	1,423
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	254
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 7.3; 2006: 7.4; 2007*: 6.8; 2008*: 6.5	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	44	40	34	-8.1	-15.8
- per 100 of inhabitants	1	1	1		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	1,622	2,012	2,156	24.0	7.2
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	218	280	236	28.4	-15.7
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	28	63	67	125.0	6.3
- per 100 of inhabitants	1	1	1		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	58	64	23	10.3	-64.1
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	1,331	1,599	682	20.1	-57.3
- per capita (US$)	11	12	4		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	30	32	12	6.7	-62.5
- per trip (US$)	1,071	508	179	-52.6	-64.7
- per capita (US$)	6	6	2		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	0	2	3	433.3	87.5
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	28	32	11		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

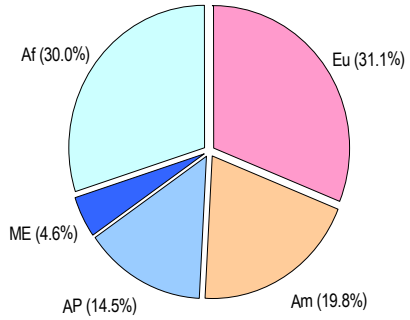
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

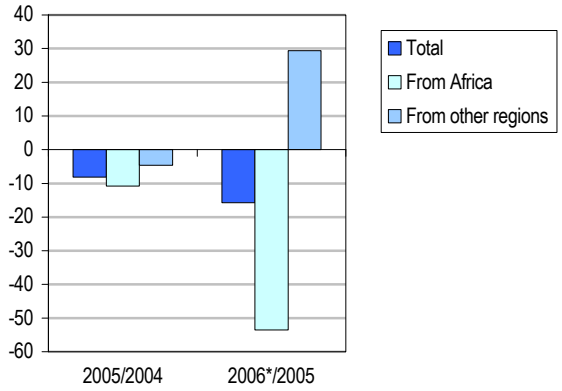
Sierra Leone

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers

Region of Origin, 2006*



Change over previous year (%)



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;

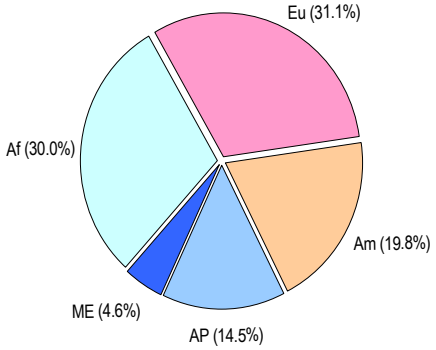
AP: Asia and the Pacific; ME: Middle East;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

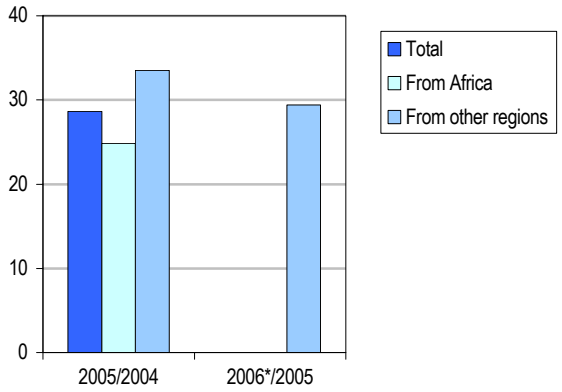
Sierra Leone

Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments

Region of Origin, 2006*



Change over previous year (%)



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;

AP: Asia and the Pacific; ME: Middle East;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Sierra Leone
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	13,765	15,713	43,560	40,023	33,704	100	100	-8.1	-15.8	13.6
From Africa	*5,087*	*4,810*	*24,446*	*21,798*	*10,122*	*30.6*	*30.0*	*-10.8*	*-53.6*	*13.2*
All Africa	5,087	4,810	24,446	21,798	10,122	30.6	30.0	-10.8	-53.6	13.2
From other regions	*4,670*	*10,903*	*19,114*	*18,225*	*23,582*	*69.4*	*70.0*	*-4.7*	*29.4*	*13.7*
All Europe	2,553	5,658	9,476	9,879	10,470	36.0	31.1	4.3	6.0	10.8
All Americas	2,117	2,454	4,790	4,713	6,669	15.6	19.8	-1.6	41.5	18.1
All Asia	..	1,923	2,257	2,343	4,898	12.2	14.5	3.8	109.0	16.9
All Middle East	..	868	2,591	1,290	1,545	5.5	4.6	-50.2	19.8	10.1
Other World/Not specified	*4,008*	..	..	..	..					

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

Sierra Leone
Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	309,007	78,565	217,800	280,161	235,928	100	100	28.6	-15.8	20.1
From Africa	*114,209*	*24,050*	*122,230*	*152,586*	*70,854*	*30.6*	*30.0*	*24.8*	*-53.6*	*19.7*
All Africa	114,209	24,050	122,230	152,586	70,854	30.6	30.0	24.8	-53.6	19.7
From other regions	*104,815*	*54,515*	*95,570*	*127,575*	*165,074*	*69.4*	*70.0*	*33.5*	*29.4*	*20.3*
All Europe	57,290	28,290	47,380	69,153	73,290	36.0	31.1	46.0	6.0	17.2
All Americas	47,525	12,270	23,950	32,991	46,683	15.6	19.8	37.7	41.5	24.9
All Asia	..	9,615	11,285	16,401	34,286	12.2	14.5	45.3	109.0	23.6
All Middle East	..	4,340	12,955	9,030	10,815	5.5	4.6	-30.3	19.8	16.4
Other World/Not specified	*89,983*	..	..	..	..					

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.2.16 Togo — West Africa

Profile

Togo

Africa
West Africa

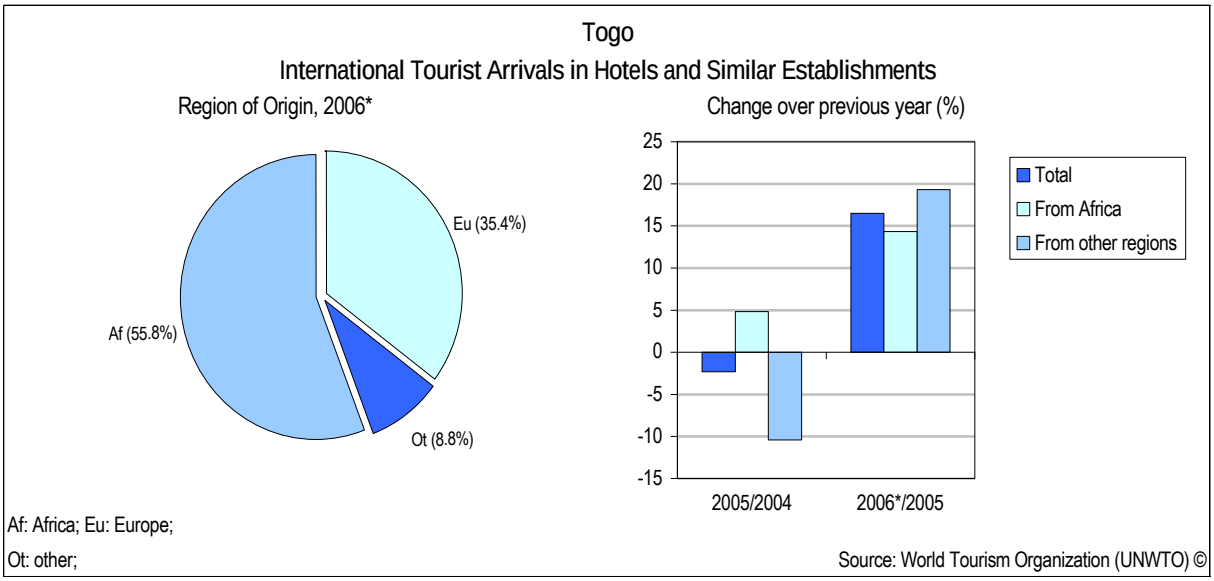
Capital	Lomé
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	57
Population (2006, million)	6.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	2,221
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	352
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 1.3; 2006: 4.1; 2007*: 2.1; 2008*: 3.0	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	83	81	94	-2.3	16.5
- per 100 of inhabitants	1	1	1		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	4,728	4,944	5,201	4.6	5.2
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	212	182	224	-14.2	23.1
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	183	157	209	-14.2	33.1
by residents (domestic tourism)	29	25	15	-13.8	-40.0
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	19	20	10	5.3	-50.0
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	230	248	106	7.8	-57.1
- per capita (US$)	3	3	2		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	6	7	16	16.7	128.6
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	8	8	3		-62.5
- per capita (US$)	1	1	0		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	30	34	21	13.3	-38.2
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	11	12	7		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-24	-27	-5		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

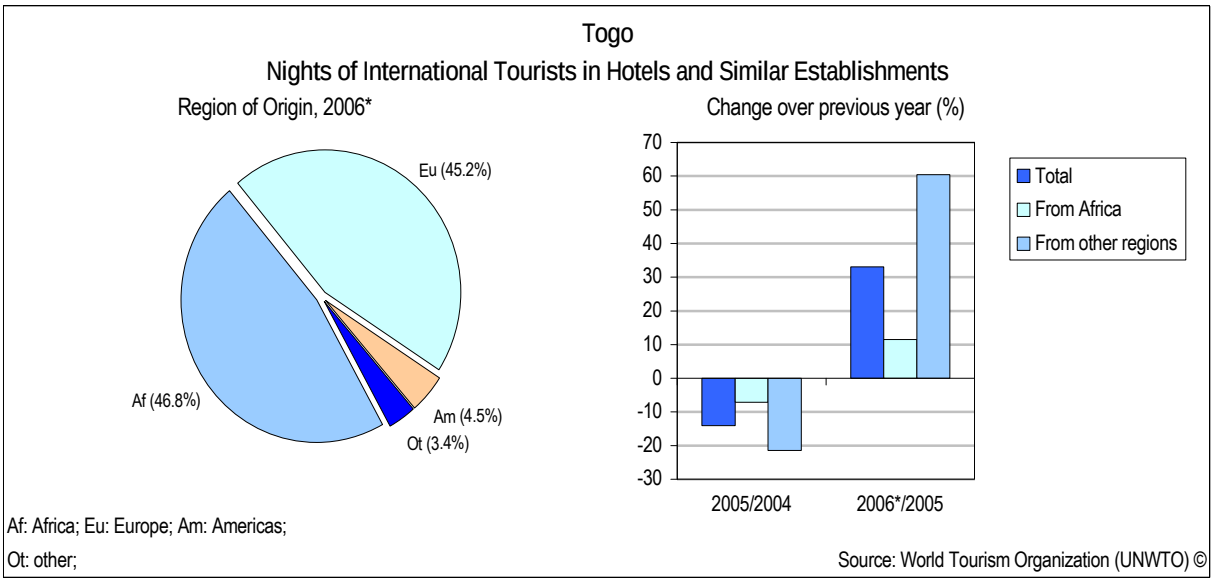


Togo
International Tourist Arrivals in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	53,061	59,541	82,686	80,763	94,096	100	100	-2.3	16.5	7.9
From Africa	*28,016*	*29,546*	*43,842*	*45,967*	*52,549*	*49.6*	*55.8*	*4.8*	*14.3*	*10.1*
Benin	3,699	4,964	7,434	5,909	6,495	8.3	6.9	-20.5	9.9	4.6
Burkina Faso	6,164	6,079	8,132	8,069	6,408	10.2	6.8	-0.8	-20.6	0.9
Côte d'Ivoire	4,259	2,415	5,860	5,916	6,181	4.1	6.6	1.0	4.5	17.0
Nigeria	3,473	3,179	3,572	3,356	3,598	5.3	3.8	-6.0	7.2	2.1
Ghana	1,568	1,530	2,161	1,880	2,438	2.6	2.6	-13.0	29.7	8.1
Other Africa	8,853	11,379	16,683	20,837	27,429	19.1	29.2	24.9	31.6	15.8
From other regions	*24,968*	*29,900*	*38,748*	*34,723*	*41,420*	*50.2*	*44.0*	*-10.4*	*19.3*	*5.6*
France	9,516	9,690	17,674	16,511	24,753	16.3	26.3	-6.6	49.9	16.9
United States	1,821	1,688	2,097	2,141	2,703	2.8	2.9	2.1	26.2	8.2
All Middle East	959	1,203	2,500	2,371	1,635	2.0	1.7	-5.2	-31.0	5.2
Germany	2,467	1,391	879	1,092	1,102	2.3	1.2	24.2	0.9	-3.8
Benelux	2,114	1,127	1,024	3,517	1,073	1.9	1.1	243.5	-69.5	-0.8
United Kingdom	621	414	879	619	859	0.7	0.9	-29.6	38.8	12.9
Italy	995	524	960	674	857	0.9	0.9	-29.8	27.2	8.5
Canada	554	249	443	398	484	0.4	0.5	-10.2	21.6	11.7
Japan	110	104	97	141	286	0.2	0.3	45.4	102.8	18.4
Switzerland	663	418	464	297	237	0.7	0.3	-36.0	-20.2	-9.0
Former U.S.S.R.	2,675	87	567	168	55	0.1	0.1	-70.4	-67.3	-7.4
Scandinavia	210	63	70	34	53	0.1	0.1	-51.4	55.9	-2.8
Other Americas	226	113	198	94	127	0.2	0.1	-52.5	35.1	2.0
Other Asia	565	1,167	3,395	2,486	2,919	2.0	3.1	-26.8	17.4	16.5
Other Europe	1,472	11,662	7,501	4,180	4,277	19.6	4.5	-44.3	2.3	-15.4
Other World/Not specified	*77*	*95*	*96*	*73*	*127*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*-24.0*	*74.0*	*5.0*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162



Togo

Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	126,675	132,211	182,628	157,003	208,869	100	100	-14.0	33.0	7.9
From Africa	*59,689*	*69,262*	*94,440*	*87,755*	*97,814*	*52.4*	*46.8*	*-7.1*	*11.5*	*5.9*
Burkina Faso	15,221	14,634	16,704	15,907	12,831	11.1	6.1	-4.8	-19.3	-2.2
Côte d'Ivoire	9,013	6,249	16,321	12,167	11,698	4.7	5.6	-25.5	-3.9	11.0
Benin	6,088	8,475	12,410	9,521	10,012	6.4	4.8	-23.3	5.2	2.8
Nigeria	6,029	6,302	8,147	6,519	6,479	4.8	3.1	-20.0	-0.6	0.5
Ghana	2,686	3,055	3,977	3,687	3,921	2.3	1.9	-7.3	6.3	4.2
Other Africa	20,652	30,547	36,881	39,954	52,873	23.1	25.3	8.3	32.3	9.6
From other regions	*66,487*	*62,723*	*87,975*	*69,111*	*110,831*	*47.4*	*53.1*	*-21.4*	*60.4*	*10.0*
France	25,780	18,754	41,652	30,778	73,795	14.2	35.3	-26.1	139.8	25.6
United States	4,045	5,088	5,135	4,735	8,111	3.8	3.9	-7.8	71.3	8.1
Germany	7,247	3,281	3,080	2,363	3,343	2.5	1.6	-23.3	41.5	0.3
Benelux	5,703	2,984	2,757	7,560	2,228	2.3	1.1	174.2	-70.5	-4.8
All Middle East	..	1,672	2,809	3,142	1,902	1.3	0.9	11.9	-39.5	2.2
Italy	3,992	1,259	1,857	1,453	1,779	1.0	0.9	-21.8	22.4	5.9
United Kingdom	1,654	996	2,873	1,696	1,561	0.8	0.7	-41.0	-8.0	7.8
Switzerland	2,452	1,422	1,212	638	1,032	1.1	0.5	-47.4	61.8	-5.2
Canada	1,474	777	1,323	1,215	1,020	0.6	0.5	-8.2	-16.0	4.6
Japan	343	231	213	440	441	0.2	0.2	106.6	0.2	11.4
Former U.S.S.R.	5,646	168	256	574	294	0.1	0.1	124.2	-48.8	9.8
Scandinavia	684	172	71	66	109	0.1	0.1	-7.0	65.2	-7.3
Other Americas	782	307	952	202	342	0.2	0.2	-78.8	69.3	1.8
Other North-East Asia	1,522	..	..	..	..					
Other Asia	1,285	2,276	5,582	4,415	4,551	1.7	2.2	-20.9	3.1	12.2
Other Europe	3,878	23,336	18,203	9,834	10,323	17.7	4.9	-46.0	5.0	-12.7
Other World/Not specified	*499*	*226*	*213*	*137*	*224*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*-35.7*	*63.5*	*-0.1*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.3 Central Africa

III.3.1 Angola Central Africa

Profile

Angola

Africa
Central Africa

Capital	Luanda
Year of entry in UNWTO	1989
Area (1000 km²)	1,247
Population (2006, million)	15.9
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	45,167
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	2,847
GDP growth (real, %)	
2005: 20.6; 2006: 18.6; 2007*: 21.1; 2008*: 16.0	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	194	210	121	8.0	-42.2
- per 100 of inhabitants	1	1	1		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	9,358	9,593	9,593	2.5	
Nights spent in collective establishments (1000)	236	306	310	29.7	1.3
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	149	182	231	22.1	26.9
by residents (domestic tourism)	87	124	79	42.5	-36.3
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	204	248	253	21.6	2.0
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	143	176	199	23.1	13.1
by residents (domestic tourism)	61	72	54	18.0	-25.0
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	66	88	75	34.0	-15.0
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	339	420	618	24.1	47.0
- per capita (US$)	4	6	5		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	16	15	16	-6.3	6.7
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	39	74	148	90.7	100.0
- per capita (US$)	3	5	9		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	47	61	245	29.8	301.6
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	27	14	-73		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-31	-46	-229		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

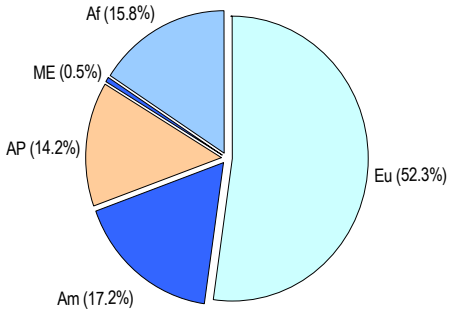
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

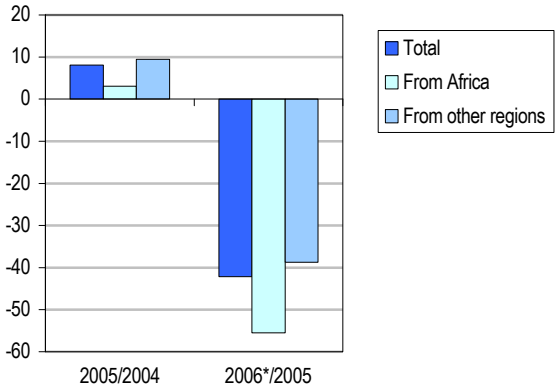
Angola

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers

Region of Origin, 2006*



Change over previous year (%)



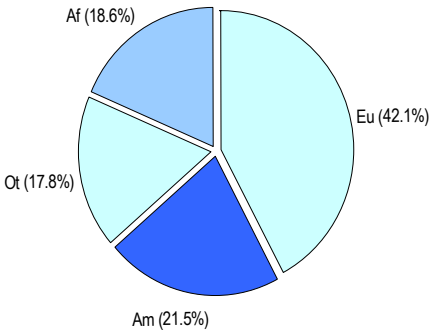
Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;
AP: Asia and the Pacific; ME: Middle East;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Angola

Nights of International Tourists in All Accommodation Establishments

Region of Origin, 2003



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;
Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Angola
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	9,546	50,765	194,329	209,956	121,426	100	100	8.0	-42.2	15.6
From Africa	*2,115*	*8,343*	*41,873*	*43,138*	*19,178*	*16.4*	*15.8*	*3.0*	*-55.5*	*14.9*
All Africa	..	..	41,873	..	..					
South Africa	700	3,774	..	13,294	9,648	7.4	7.9		-27.4	16.9
Morocco	..	38	..	906	..	0.1				
Nigeria	28	312	..	1,799	902	0.6	0.7		-49.9	19.4
Sao Tome Prn	269	392	..	1,876	889	0.8	0.7		-52.6	14.6
Mozambique	126	340	..	2,227	830	0.7	0.7		-62.7	16.0
Algeria	..	53	..	779	..	0.1				
Tunisia	..	17	..	744	..	0.0				
Namibia	118	207	..	1,429	700	0.4	0.6		-51.0	22.5
Dem.R.Congo	307	345	..	4,147	694	0.7	0.6		-83.3	12.4
Guinea	..	92	..	604	..	0.2				
Congo	429	683	..	4,191	588	1.3	0.5		-86.0	-2.5
Cape Verde	..	239	..	1,788	497	0.5	0.4		-72.2	13.0
Zambia	72	179	..	1,095	434	0.4	0.4		-60.4	15.9
Zimbabwe	..	305	..	1,837	355	0.6	0.3		-80.7	2.6
Mauritania	..	77	..	306	..	0.2				
Senegal	..	74	..	276	..	0.1				
Other intraregional	66	1,216	..	5,840	3,641	2.4	3.0		-37.7	20.1
From other regions	*7,431*	*42,422*	*152,456*	*166,818*	*102,248*	*83.6*	*84.2*	*9.4*	*-38.7*	*15.8*
All Europe	..	..	101,180	..	..					
All Americas	..	..	34,045	..	..					
Portugal	3,357	15,601	..	29,527	25,984	30.7	21.4		-12.0	8.9
All Asia	..	..	14,556	..	..					
United Kingdom	..	3,648	..	11,157	10,737	7.2	8.8		-3.8	19.7
Brazil	1,038	3,272	..	11,053	10,589	6.4	8.7		-4.2	21.6
France	1,413	4,577	..	17,658	10,103	9.0	8.3		-42.8	14.1
China	..	475	..	5,849	9,352	0.9	7.7		59.9	64.3
Belgium	938	597	..	7,459	..	1.2				
Spain	..	1,361	..	7,368	..	2.7				
United States	107	3,013	..	13,896	6,967	5.9	5.7		-49.9	15.0
Italy	93	935	..	5,250	..	1.8				
Netherlands	..	285	..	4,530	..	0.6				
Israel	..	190	..	3,886	..	0.4				
Norway	..	520	..	3,747	..	1.0				
Cuba	..	303	..	3,673	..	0.6				
Germany	..	359	..	3,399	..	0.7				
Russian Federation	..	1,243	..	2,788	..	2.4				
Sweden	..	94	..	2,465	..	0.2				
Ireland	..	26	..	2,257	..	0.1				
Philippines	..	1,175	..	4,697	2,143	2.3	1.8		-54.4	10.5
India	..	561	..	1,642	1,852	1.1	1.5		12.8	22.0
Denmark	..	246	..	1,686	..	0.5				
Japan	..	347	..	1,661	..	0.7				
Mexico	..	94	..	1,539	..	0.2				
Other interregional	485	3,500	2,675	19,631	24,521	6.9	20.2	633.9	24.9	38.3

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Angola

Nights of International Tourists in All Accommodation Establishments (by residence)

	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2005	Growth rate (%) 04/03	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Average per year (%) 2000-2005
Total	..	77,063	216,549	..	..	100				
From Africa	..	*8,994*	*40,175*	..	..	*11.7*				
South Africa	..	3,460	29,366	..	..	4.5				
Namibia	..	288	1,417	..	..	0.4				
Zimbabwe	..	438	1,310	..	..	0.6				
Mozambique	..	425	1,108	..	..	0.6				
Congo	..	361	777	..	..	0.5				
Dem.R.Congo	..	199	596	..	..	0.3				
Sao Tome Prn	..	246	522	..	..	0.3				
Senegal	..	86	518	..	..	0.1				
Cameroon	..	222	426	..	..	0.3				
Zambia	..	146	402	..	..	0.2				
Nigeria	..	335	279	..	..	0.4				
Other intraregional	..	2,788	3,454	..	..	3.6				
From other regions	..	*46,466*	*147,609*	..	..	*60.3*				
United Kingdom	..	2,687	29,987	..	..	3.5				
Brazil	..	3,508	20,502	..	..	4.6				
Portugal	..	18,467	14,996	..	..	24.0				
United States	..	6,266	13,502	..	..	8.1				
France	..	4,249	12,923	..	..	5.5				
Norway	..	357	9,987	..	..	0.5				
Cuba	..	431	4,536	..	..	0.6				
Italy	..	581	3,319	..	..	0.8				
Canada	..	1,007	2,809	..	..	1.3				
India	..	170	2,566	..	..	0.2				
Ukraine	..	253	1,876	..	..	0.3				
Ireland	..	64	1,769	..	..	0.1				
Sweden	..	109	1,756	..	..	0.1				
Argentina	..	123	1,638	..	..	0.2				
Russian Federation	..	775	1,432	..	..	1.0				
Japan	..	828	1,172	..	..	1.1				
Bulgaria	..	136	1,112	..	..	0.2				
Spain	..	972	1,097	..	..	1.3				
Israel	..	..	988	..	..					
Germany	..	1,305	984	..	..	1.7				
Netherlands	..	..	976	..	..					
China	..	438	975	..	..	0.6				
Australia	..	685	949	..	..	0.9				
Greece	..	72	921	..	..	0.1				
Belarus	..	..	920	..	..					
Other interregional	..	2,983	13,917	..	..	3.9				
Nationals residing abroad	..	*21,603*	*28,765*	..	..	*28.0*				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.3.2 Cameroon — Central Africa

Promotional: www.cameroun-infotourisme.com

Profile

Cameroon

Africa
Central Africa

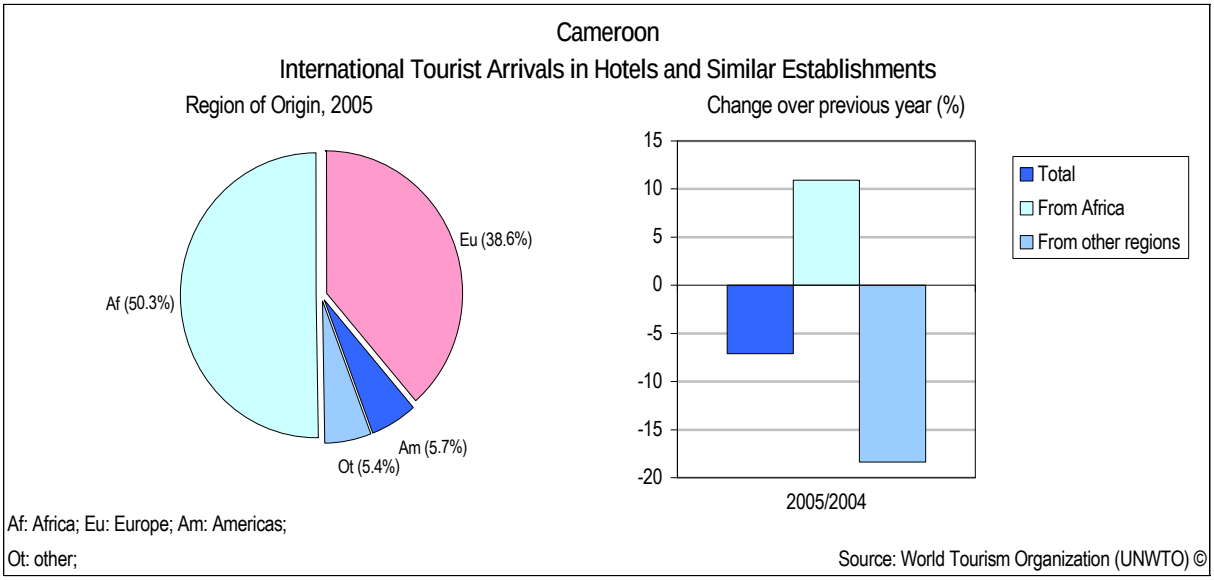
Capital	Yaoundé
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	475
Population (2006, million)	18.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	17,957
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	979
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 2.3; 2006: 3.2; 2007*: 3.3; 2008*: 4.5	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	190	176	..	-7.1	
- per 100 of inhabitants	1	1	..		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	..	22,112	..		
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	1,807	1,754		-2.9	
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	414	355	..	-14.3	
by residents (domestic tourism)	1,393	1,399	..	0.4	
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	158	..	..		
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	832	..	..		
- per capita (US$)	9	..	..		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	54	..	..		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	323	..	..		
- per capita (US$)	19	..	..		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	71	..	..		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-165	..	..		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-17	..	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

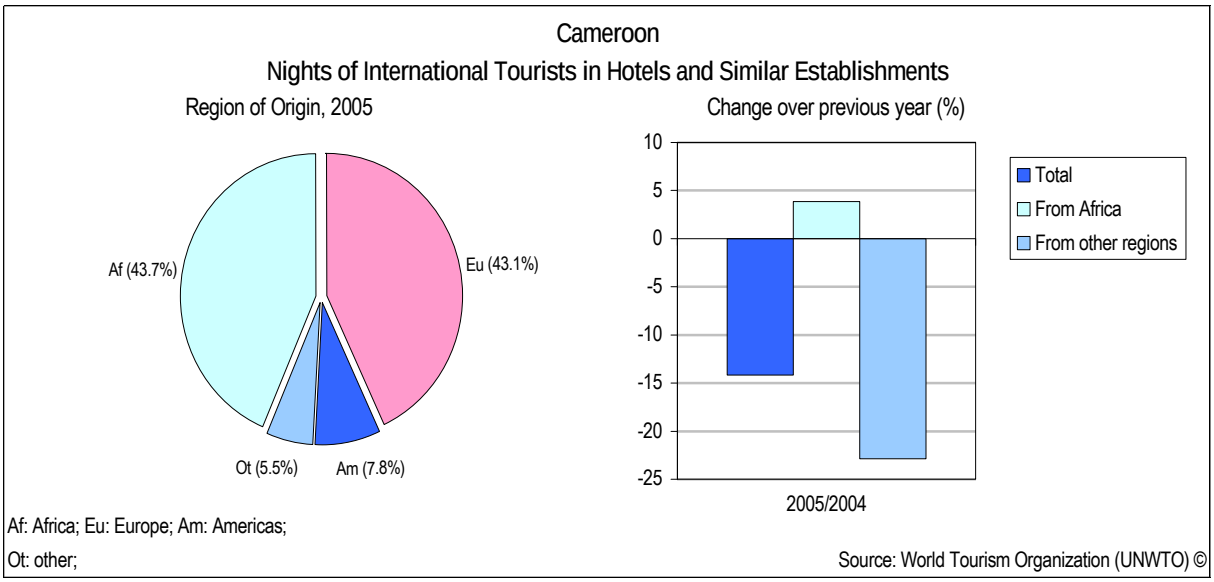


Cameroon
International Tourist Arrivals in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	99,749	277,070	..	189,856	176,372	100	100		-7.1	-8.6
From Africa	*26,551*	*88,618*	*..*	*80,013*	*88,739*	*32.0*	*50.3*		*10.9*	*0.0*
All Africa	26,551	88,618	..	80,013	88,739	32.0	50.3		10.9	0.0
From other regions	*72,176*	*187,067*	*..*	*103,696*	*84,647*	*67.5*	*48.0*		*-18.4*	*-14.7*
France	35,612	38,771	..	40,611	33,650	14.0	19.1		-17.1	-2.8
United States	4,974	12,462	..	9,194	7,242	4.5	4.1		-21.2	-10.3
Germany	6,211	16,616	..	7,127	5,581	6.0	3.2		-21.7	-19.6
United Kingdom	3,798	13,847	..	5,818	5,076	5.0	2.9		-12.8	-18.2
All Asia	1,849	8,308	..	4,248	4,580	3.0	2.6		7.8	-11.2
Italy	4,237	5,537	..	4,426	4,211	2.0	2.4		-4.9	-5.3
Switzerland	2,516	11,077	..	5,668	3,715	4.0	2.1		-34.5	-19.6
Belgium	2,562	41,540	..	3,885	3,046	15.0	1.7		-21.6	-40.7
Netherlands	1,580	9,970	..	4,217	2,951	3.6	1.7		-30.0	-21.6
Canada	2,650	10,662	..	2,399	2,760	3.8	1.6		15.0	-23.7
All Middle East	1,310	5,539	..	4,583	2,007	2.0	1.1		-56.2	-18.4
Former U.S.S.R.	421	830	..	1,325	1,242	0.3	0.7		-6.3	8.4
Sweden	378	831	..	982	1,026	0.3	0.6		4.5	4.3
Other Europe	4,078	11,077	..	9,213	7,560	4.0	4.3		-17.9	-7.4
Other World/Not specified	*1,022*	*1,385*	*..*	*6,147*	*2,986*	*0.5*	*1.7*		*-51.4*	*16.6*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162



Cameroon
Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2005	Growth rate (%) 04/03	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Average per year (%) 2000-2005
Total	224,394	492,894	..	413,958	355,322	100	100		-14.2	-6.3
From Africa	*58,795*	*157,648*	..	*149,369*	*155,109*	*32.0*	*43.7*		*3.8*	*-0.3*
All Africa	58,795	157,648	..	149,369	155,109	32.0	43.7		3.8	-0.3
From other regions	*163,709*	*332,783*	..	*253,408*	*195,476*	*67.5*	*55.0*		*-22.9*	*-10.1*
France	80,759	68,971	..	95,742	80,057	14.0	22.5		-16.4	3.0
United States	13,324	22,169	..	27,044	21,779	4.5	6.1		-19.5	-0.4
United Kingdom	9,592	24,632	..	16,412	11,618	5.0	3.3		-29.2	-14.0
Germany	14,388	29,559	..	14,018	11,266	6.0	3.2		-19.6	-17.5
All Asia	4,456	14,779	..	9,983	10,643	3.0	3.0		6.6	-6.4
Italy	7,560	9,853	..	9,792	8,915	2.0	2.5		-9.0	-2.0
Switzerland	4,277	19,706	..	9,883	7,188	4.0	2.0		-27.3	-18.3
Netherlands	3,183	17,735	..	11,480	6,959	3.6	2.0		-39.4	-17.1
Belgium	6,307	73,897	..	8,236	6,454	15.0	1.8		-21.6	-38.6
Canada	6,543	18,967	..	6,285	5,918	3.8	1.7		-5.8	-20.8
All Middle East	3,073	9,853	..	8,493	4,157	2.0	1.2		-51.1	-15.9
Former U.S.S.R.	741	1,478	..	2,961	3,123	0.3	0.9		5.5	16.1
Sweden	873	1,478	..	1,948	2,239	0.3	0.6		14.9	8.7
Other Europe	8,633	19,706	..	31,131	15,160	4.0	4.3		-51.3	-5.1
Other World/Not specified	*1,890*	*2,463*	..	*11,181*	*4,737*	*0.5*	*1.3*		*-57.6*	*14.0*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.3.3 Central African Republic — Central Africa

Institutional/corporate: www.kodro.net

Profile

Central African Republic

Africa
Central Africa

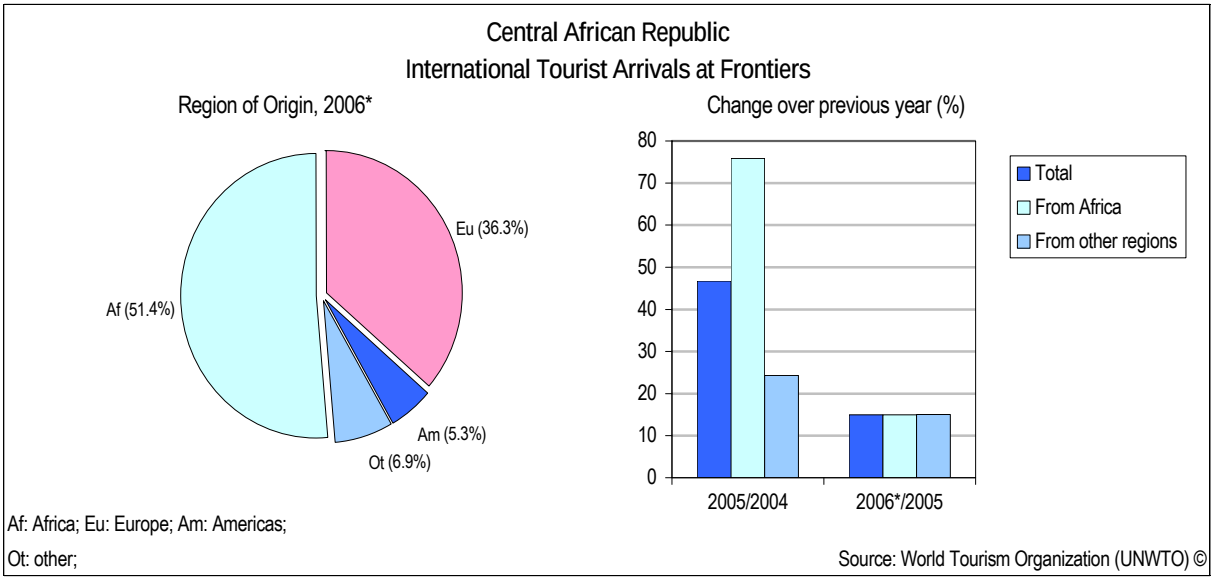
Capital	Bangui
Year of entry in UNWTO	1995
Area (1000 km²)	623
Population (2006, million)	4.2
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	1,478
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	353
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 2.4; 2006: 4.0; 2007*: 4.2; 2008*: 4.9	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	8	12	14	46.8	15.0
- per 100 of inhabitants	0	0	0		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	235	241	241	2.6	
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	26				
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	23	33	42	43.5	27.3
by residents (domestic tourism)	3	..	..		
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	7	8	11	14.3	37.5
- per 100 of inhabitants	0	0	0		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	4	..	..		
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	490	..	..		
- per capita (US$)	1	..	..		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	32	..	..		
- per trip (US$)	4,571	..	..		
- per capita (US$)	8	..	..		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-28	..	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Central African Republic
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	..	11,217	8,156	11,969	13,764	100	100	46.8	15.0	3.5
From Africa	..	*5,379*	*3,501*	*6,156*	*7,079*	*48.0*	*51.4*	*75.8*	*15.0*	*4.7*
Cameroon	..	1,066	904	1,165	1,340	9.5	9.7	28.9	15.0	3.9
Chad	..	578	352	566	651	5.2	4.7	60.8	15.0	2.0
Congo	..	713	418	468	538	6.4	3.9	12.0	15.0	-4.6
Senegal	..	331	315	383	440	3.0	3.2	21.6	14.9	4.9
Côte d'Ivoire	..	216	127	280	322	1.9	2.3	120.5	15.0	6.9
Gabon	..	192	166	251	289	1.7	2.1	51.2	15.1	7.1
Dem.R.Congo	..	168	142	248	285	1.5	2.1	74.6	14.9	9.2
Benin	..	215	119	190	219	1.9	1.6	59.7	15.3	0.3
Nigeria	..	194	107	182	209	1.7	1.5	70.1	14.8	1.2
Togo	..	191	81	119	137	1.7	1.0	46.9	15.1	-5.4
South Africa	..	45	73	108	124	0.4	0.9	47.9	14.8	18.4
Mali	..	133	65	106	122	1.2	0.9	63.1	15.1	-1.4
Sudan	..	176	72	44	51	1.6	0.4	-38.9	15.9	-18.7
Rwanda	..	55	18	43	49	0.5	0.4	138.9	14.0	-1.9
Other East Africa	..	22	33	126	145	0.2	1.1	281.8	15.1	36.9
Other Central Africa	..	483	41	134	154	4.3	1.1	226.8	14.9	-17.3
Other North Africa	..	188	146	181	208	1.7	1.5	24.0	14.9	1.7
Other Southern Africa	..	69	74	88	101	0.6	0.7	18.9	14.8	6.6
Other West Africa	..	344	248	665	765	3.1	5.6	168.1	15.0	14.2
Other Africa	..	..	..	809	930		6.8		15.0	
From other regions	..	*5,788*	*4,632*	*5,758*	*6,622*	*51.6*	*48.1*	*24.3*	*15.0*	*2.3*
France	..	2,344	2,492	2,913	3,350	20.9	24.3	16.9	15.0	6.1
Italy	..	266	383	475	546	2.4	4.0	24.0	14.9	12.7
United States	..	593	264	377	433	5.3	3.1	42.8	14.9	-5.1
Lebanon	..	117	192	255	293	1.0	2.1	32.8	14.9	16.5
Belgium	..	220	196	219	252	2.0	1.8	11.7	15.1	2.3
China	..	257	134	150	173	2.3	1.3	11.9	15.3	-6.4
Germany	..	150	117	132	152	1.3	1.1	12.8	15.2	0.2
Canada	..	193	104	104	120	1.7	0.9	0.0	15.4	-7.6
Switzerland	..	113	59	87	100	1.0	0.7	47.5	14.9	-2.0
Japan	..	168	32	48	55	1.5	0.4	50.0	14.6	-17.0
United Kingdom	..	141	42	42	48	1.3	0.3	0.0	14.3	-16.4
Other Americas	..	118	81	158	182	1.1	1.3	95.1	15.2	7.5
Other Middle East	..	..	..	142	164		1.2		15.5	
Other Asia	..	738	151	175	201	6.6	1.5	15.9	14.9	-19.5
Other Europe	..	370	385	481	553	3.3	4.0	24.9	15.0	6.9
Other World/Not specified	..	*50*	*23*	*55*	*63*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*139.1*	*14.5*	*3.9*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.3.4 Chad — Central Africa

Profile

Chad

Africa
Central Africa

Capital	N'Djamena
Year of entry in UNWTO	1985
Area (1000 km²)	1,284
Population (2006, million)	9.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	6,306
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	681
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 7.9; 2006: 0.2; 2007*: 0.6; 2008*: 1.8	

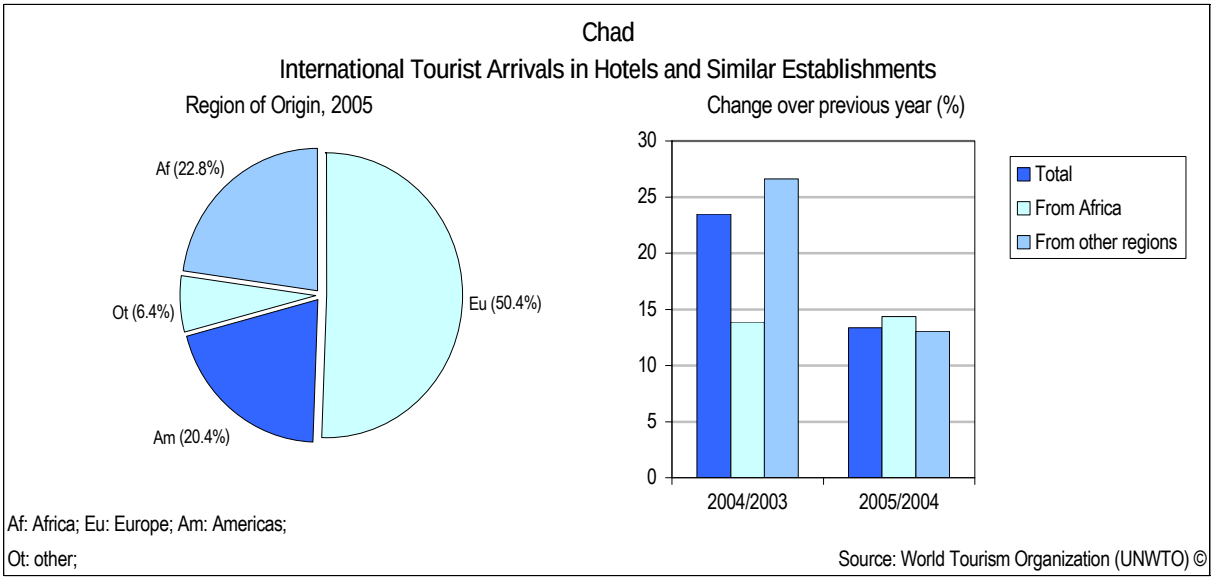
	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	106	59	..	-44.3	
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	26	29	..	13.3	
- per 100 of inhabitants	0	0	..		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	835	922	..	10.4	
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	81	68		-16.0	
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	76	64	..	-15.8	
by residents (domestic tourism)	5	4	..	-20.0	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

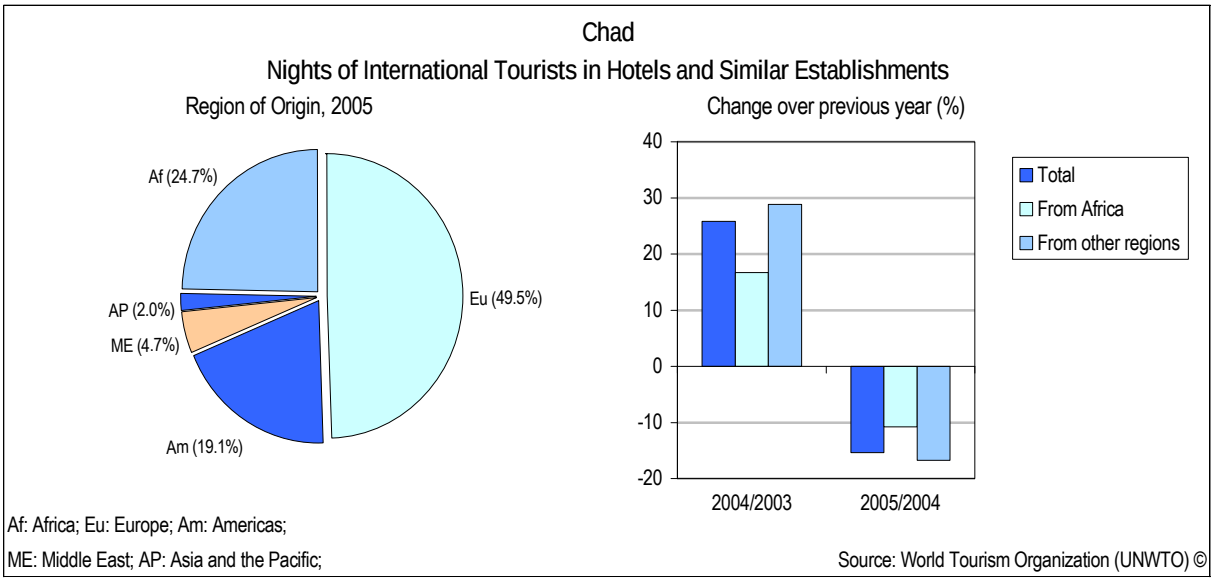
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;
Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;
ME: Middle East; AP: Asia and the Pacific;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Chad

International Tourist Arrivals in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	18,821	43,034	20,974	25,899	29,356	100	100	23.5	13.3	-7.4
From Africa	*2,137*	*12,542*	*5,141*	*5,855*	*6,695*	*29.1*	*22.8*	*13.9*	*14.3*	*-11.8*
All Central Africa	769	6,621	3,004	3,397	3,559	15.4	12.1	13.1	4.8	-11.7
All West Africa	921	4,137	1,603	1,854	2,334	9.6	8.0	15.7	25.9	-10.8
All North Africa	176	369	256	296	357	0.9	1.2	15.6	20.6	-0.7
All East Africa	220	1,277	182	209	329	3.0	1.1	14.8	57.4	-23.8
Other Africa	51	138	96	99	116	0.3	0.4	3.1	17.2	-3.4
From other regions	*5,245*	*30,492*	*15,833*	*20,044*	*22,661*	*70.9*	*77.2*	*26.6*	*13.1*	*-5.8*
France	2,861	13,707	7,897	9,986	11,757	31.9	40.0	26.5	17.7	-3.0
United States	594	5,320	3,206	3,433	3,693	12.4	12.6	7.1	7.6	-7.0
Canada	44	2,470	1,044	1,942	1,935	5.7	6.6	86.0	-0.4	-4.8
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	..	190	473	563	549	0.4	1.9	19.0	-2.5	23.6
Germany	86	1,361	405	508	547	3.2	1.9	25.4	7.7	-16.7
Switzerland	28	710	303	381	458	1.6	1.6	25.7	20.2	-8.4
Egypt	..	49	370	440	426	0.1	1.5	18.9	-3.2	54.1
United Kingdom	25	585	270	336	363	1.4	1.2	24.4	8.0	-9.1
Italy	134	1,254	166	202	246	2.9	0.8	21.7	21.8	-27.8
Belgium	50	645	164	219	241	1.5	0.8	33.5	10.0	-17.9
China	46	40	96	128	183	0.1	0.6	33.3	43.0	35.5
Saudi Arabia	80	70	121	143	149	0.2	0.5	18.2	4.2	16.3
Netherlands	17	220	34	51	87	0.5	0.3	50.0	70.6	-16.9
Scandinavia	..	115	26	42	67	0.3	0.2	61.5	59.5	-10.2
Japan	18	75	34	45	45	0.2	0.2	32.4	0.0	-9.7
Korea, Republic of	4	20	16	22	42	0.0	0.1	37.5	90.9	16.0
Lebanon	30	..	50	43	40		0.1	-14.0	-7.0	
Syrian Arab Republic	8	..	17	36	32		0.1	111.8	-11.1	
Other Americas	5	426	118	234	348	1.0	1.2	98.3	48.7	-4.0
Other Middle East	125	225	108	122	134	0.5	0.5	13.0	9.8	-9.8
Other Europe	940	2,709	764	965	1,039	6.3	3.5	26.3	7.7	-17.4
Other East Asia/Pacific	150	301	151	203	280	0.7	1.0	34.4	37.9	-1.4
Other World/Not specified	*11,439*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*..*					

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Chad

Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	38,518	107,195	60,395	75,967	64,293	100	100	25.8	-15.4	-9.7
From Africa	*7,024*	*59,519*	*15,241*	*17,787*	*15,875*	*55.5*	*24.7*	*16.7*	*-10.7*	*-23.2*
All Central Africa	2,588	28,876	8,884	10,232	8,334	26.9	13.0	15.2	-18.5	-22.0
All West Africa	3,106	19,964	4,733	5,681	5,768	18.6	9.0	20.0	1.5	-22.0
All East Africa	739	5,820	562	637	779	5.4	1.2	13.3	22.3	-33.1
All North Africa	591	1,640	757	874	712	1.5	1.1	15.5	-18.5	-15.4
Other Africa	..	3,219	305	363	282	3.0	0.4	19.0	-22.3	-38.6
From other regions	*19,386*	*47,676*	*45,154*	*58,180*	*48,418*	*44.5*	*75.3*	*28.8*	*-16.8*	*0.3*
France	11,804	20,040	21,707	28,514	24,968	18.7	38.8	31.4	-12.4	4.5
United States	1,883	8,714	9,191	10,414	7,634	8.1	11.9	13.3	-26.7	-2.6
Canada	268	1,917	2,974	5,716	4,090	1.8	6.4	92.2	-28.4	16.4
Germany	293	1,948	1,227	1,279	1,310	1.8	2.0	4.2	2.4	-7.6
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	..	1,312	1,188	1,659	1,209	1.2	1.9	39.6	-27.1	-1.6
Switzerland	178	710	896	1,083	1,154	0.7	1.8	20.9	6.6	10.2
Egypt	..	184	1,196	1,224	913	0.2	1.4	2.3	-25.4	37.8
United Kingdom	110	680	802	901	821	0.6	1.3	12.3	-8.9	3.8
Italy	247	1,050	546	618	555	1.0	0.9	13.2	-10.2	-12.0
Belgium	234	820	479	528	496	0.8	0.8	10.2	-6.1	-9.6
China	214	143	385	401	418	0.1	0.7	4.2	4.2	23.9
Saudi Arabia	277	..	369	482	374		0.6	30.6	-22.4	
Netherlands	83	164	123	183	219	0.2	0.3	48.8	19.7	6.0
Scandinavia	..	80	72	150	166	0.1	0.3	108.3	10.7	15.7
Japan	94	237	124	159	99	0.2	0.2	28.2	-37.7	-16.0
Lebanon	190	..	166	140	88		0.1	-15.7	-37.1	
Korea, Republic of	8	56	62	74	75	0.1	0.1	19.4	1.4	6.0
Syrian Arab Republic	35	257	53	112	66	0.2	0.1	111.3	-41.1	-23.8
Other Americas	55	686	343	686	553	0.6	0.9	100.0	-19.4	-4.2
Other Middle East	280	1,126	350	363	375	1.1	0.6	3.7	3.3	-19.7
Other Europe	2,808	5,386	2,242	2,905	2,147	5.0	3.3	29.6	-26.1	-16.8
Other East Asia/Pacific	325	2,166	659	589	688	2.0	1.1	-10.6	16.8	-20.5
Other World/Not specified	*12,108*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*..*					

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.3.5 Congo — Central Africa

Profile

Congo

Africa
Central Africa

Capital	Brazzaville
Year of entry in UNWTO	1979
Area (1000 km²)	342
Population (2006, million)	3.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	7,738
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	2,245
GDP growth (real, %)	
-> 2005: 7.8; 2006: 6.2; 2007*: -1.6; 2008*: 9.2	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	22	34	..	54.5	
- per capita (US$)	7	10	..		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	1	..	..		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	103	103	..		
- per capita (US$)	32	31	..		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	73	..	..		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-81	-69	..		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-72	..	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

Congo
International Tourist Arrivals in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	37,432	18,797	..	..	..	100				
From Africa	*16,872*	*9,300*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*49.5*				
Dem.R.Congo	7,121	2,172	..	..	..	11.6				
Angola	1,203	1,747	..	..	..	9.3				
Cameroon	1,146	591	..	..	..	3.1				
Gabon	1,218	906	..	..	..	4.8				
Côte d'Ivoire	994	401	..	..	..	2.1				
All North Africa	244	242	..	..	..	1.3				
Senegal	626	354	..	..	..	1.9				
Cent.Afr.Rep.	646	238	..	..	..	1.3				
Togo	265	270	..	..	..	1.4				
Other Central Africa	498	239	..	..	..	1.3				
Other West Africa	1,366	642	..	..	..	3.4				
Other Africa	1,545	1,498	..	..	..	8.0				
From other regions	*19,510*	*9,079*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*48.3*				
France	10,708	4,831	..	..	..	25.7				
United Kingdom	1,352	640	..	..	..	3.4				
Belgium	831	230	..	..	..	1.2				
United States	1,705	518	..	..	..	2.8				
Italy	1,248	869	..	..	..	4.6				
Former U.S.S.R.	252	41	..	..	..	0.2				
Canada	271	124	..	..	..	0.7				
Germany	593	230	..	..	..	1.2				
Other Americas	159	143	..	..	..	0.8				
Other Europe	2,391	1,453	..	..	..	7.7				
Other World/Not specified	*1,050*	*418*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*2.2*				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Congo
Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	110,434	75,761	..	..	..	100				
From Africa	*47,377*	*32,090*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*42.4*				
Dem.R.Congo	14,596	6,557	..	..	..	8.7				
Cameroon	3,678	2,396	..	..	..	3.2				
Angola	3,438	4,504	..	..	..	5.9				
Gabon	3,764	3,816	..	..	..	5.0				
Côte d'Ivoire	3,544	1,761	..	..	..	2.3				
All North Africa	2,356	894	..	..	..	1.2				
Senegal	1,789	1,304	..	..	..	1.7				
Cent.Afr.Rep.	1,812	883	..	..	..	1.2				
Togo	879	1,097	..	..	..	1.4				
Other Central Africa	1,723	1,027	..	..	..	1.4				
Other West Africa	4,325	2,452	..	..	..	3.2				
Other Africa	5,473	5,399	..	..	..	7.1				
From other regions	*59,774*	*41,893*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*55.3*				
France	33,363	22,707	..	..	..	30.0				
Former U.S.S.R.	1,065	158	..	..	..	0.2				
Belgium	2,241	1,006	..	..	..	1.3				
Italy	4,034	5,060	..	..	..	6.7				
United Kingdom	3,838	2,748	..	..	..	3.6				
United States	5,051	2,380	..	..	..	3.1				
Canada	709	523	..	..	..	0.7				
Germany	1,848	943	..	..	..	1.2				
Other Americas	447	684	..	..	..	0.9				
Other Europe	7,178	5,684	..	..	..	7.5				
Other World/Not specified	*3,283*	*1,778*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*2.3*				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.3.6 Democratic Republic of the Congo — Central Africa

Profile

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Africa
Central Africa

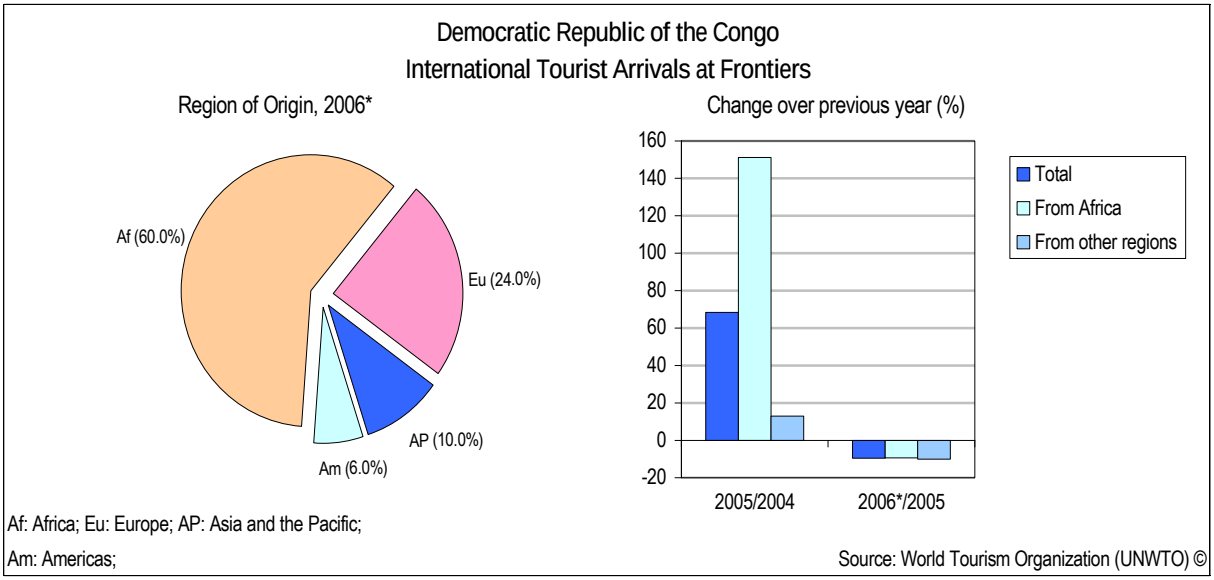
Capital	Kinshasa
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	2,345
Population (2006, million)	59.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	8,686
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	147
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 7.9; 2006: 5.6; 2007*: 6.3; 2008*: 8.8	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	36	61	55	68.4	-9.6
- per 100 of inhabitants	0	0	0		
Tourism accommodation					
Nights spent in collective establishments (1000)	184	321	302	74.5	-5.9
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	99	165	189	66.7	14.5
by residents (domestic tourism)	85	156	113	83.5	-27.6
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	1	..	..		
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	24	..	..		
- per capita (US$)	0	..	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; AP: Asia and the Pacific;
Am: Americas;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Democratic Republic of the Congo
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	35,700	102,770	36,238	61,007	55,148	100	100	68.4	-9.6	-9.9
From Africa	*20,000*	*96,594*	*14,531*	*36,489*	*33,089*	*94.0*	*60.0*	*151.1*	*-9.3*	*-16.4*
All Central Africa	..	..	..	..	..					
Other Central Africa	..	..	559	1,472	972		1.8	163.3	-34.0	
Other Africa	5,000	..	13,863	34,580	30,664		55.6	149.4	-11.3	
From other regions	*15,700*	*6,176*	*21,707*	*24,518*	*22,059*	*6.0*	*40.0*	*12.9*	*-10.0*	*23.6*
All Asia	..	..	3,865	5,654	5,239		9.5	46.3	-7.3	
Belgium	5,000	1,644	4,446	4,788	4,368	1.6	7.9	7.7	-8.8	17.7
All Americas	500	495	4,592	3,824	3,309	0.5	6.0	-16.7	-13.5	37.3
France	4,000	1,759	3,348	3,245	1,588	1.7	2.9	-3.1	-51.1	-1.7
Germany	500	558	637	951	926	0.5	1.7	49.3	-2.6	8.8
Italy	500	1,020	785	1,038	926	1.0	1.7	32.2	-10.8	-1.6
All Oceania	..	..	133	289	276		0.5	117.3	-4.5	
Other Southern Europe	..	..	..	..	1,051		1.9			
Other Western Europe	..	..	..	..	1,709		3.1			

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

(Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.3.7 Equatorial Guinea — Central Africa

Profile

Equatorial Guinea		
	Capital	Malabo
	Year of entry in UNWTO	1995
	Area (1000 km²)	28
	Population (2006, million)	1.2
	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	8,565
	GDP per capita (2006, US$)	7,315
Africa	GDP growth (real, %)	
Central Africa	2005: 6.9; 2006: -5.6; 2007*: 12.4; 2008*: 10.1	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.3.8 Gabon — Central Africa

Profile

Gabon

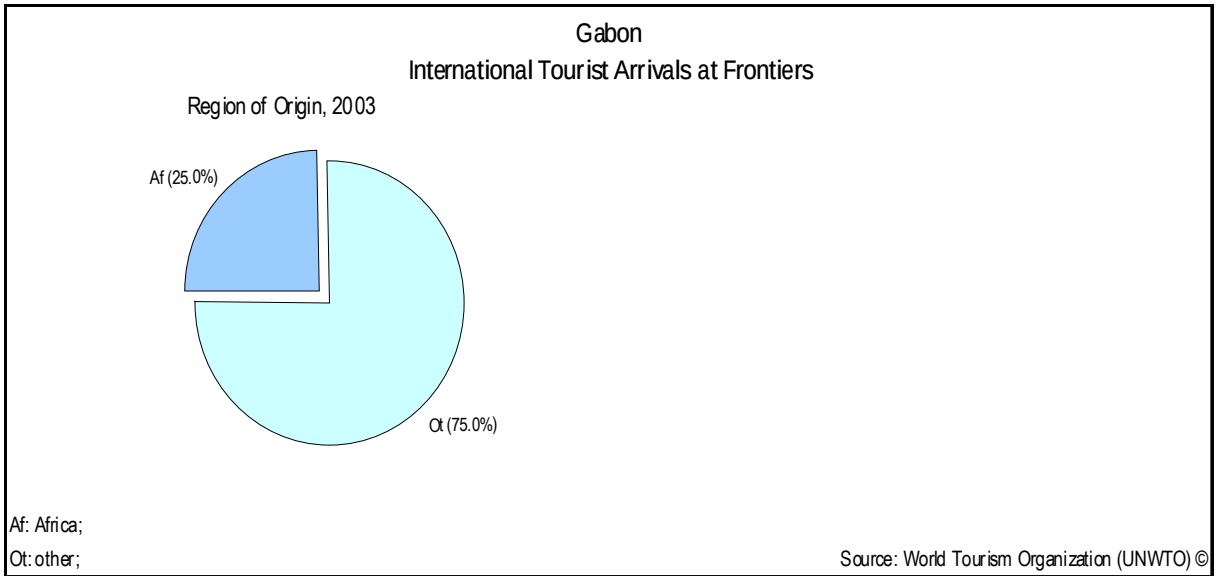
Africa
Central Africa

Capital	Libreville
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	268
Population (2006, million)	1.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	9,555
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	6,836
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 3.0; 2006: 1.2; 2007*: 5.6; 2008*: 4.2	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	10	..	..		
- per capita (US$)	8	..	..		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	64	..	..		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	214	..	..		
- per capita (US$)	161	..	..		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	61	..	..		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-204	..	..		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	3	..	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

International Tourism by Origin



https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Gabon

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2005	Growth rate (%) 04/03	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Average per year (%) 2000-2005
Total	124,685	155,432	222,257	..	..	100				
From Africa	*21,363*	*37,712*	*55,487*	*..*	*..*	*24.3*				
All Africa	21,363	37,712	55,487	..	..	24.3				
From other regions	*94,394*	*117,000*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*75.3*				
All Europe	72,325	112,000	..	..	..	72.1				
All Middle East	2,479	2,000	..	..	..	1.3				
All Americas	18,598	2,000	..	..	..	1.3				
All Asia	992	1,000	..	..	..	0.6				
Other World/Not specified	*8,928*	*720*	*166,770*	*..*	*..*	*0.5*				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.3.9 Sao Tome and Principe — Central Africa

Profile

Sao Tome and Principe

Africa
Central Africa

Capital	São Tomé
Year of entry in UNWTO	1985
Area (10 km²)	96
Population (2006, 1000)	160
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	123
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	769
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 5.7; 2006: 6.7; 2007*: 6.0; 2008*: 6.0	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	11	16	12	49.1	-22.2
- per 100 of inhabitants	7	10	8		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	13	14	..	6.3	
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	1,208	861	..	-28.7	
- per capita (US$)	84	87	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

Sao Tome and Principe
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	6,160	7,137	..	..	..	100				
From Africa	*1,657*	*1,141*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*16.0*				
All Africa	..	1,141	..	..	..	16.0				
Angola	471	..	..	..	..					
Nigeria	338	..	..	..	..					
Gabon	154	..	..	..	..					
Cape Verde	189	..	..	..	..					
Cameroon	138	..	..	..	..					
South Africa	70	..	..	..	..					
Guinea-Bissau	60	..	..	..	..					
Other intraregional	237	..	..	..	..					
From other regions	*4,503*	*3,818*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*53.5*				
All Europe	..	3,818	..	..	..	53.5				
Portugal	1,841	..	..	..	..					
France	950	..	..	..	..					
United States	321	..	..	..	..					
Spain, Portugal	318	..	..	..	..					
Spain	207	..	..	..	..					
Germany	116	..	..	..	..					
United Kingdom	86	..	..	..	..					
Belgium	59	..	..	..	..					
Italy	111	..	..	..	..					
Netherlands	39	..	..	..	..					
Philippines	48	..	..	..	..					
Japan	46	..	..	..	..					
Lebanon	38	..	..	..	..					
Brazil	37	..	..	..	..					
Switzerland	34	..	..	..	..					
China	29	..	..	..	..					
Other interregional	223	..	..	..	..					
Other World/Not specified	*..*	*2,178*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*30.5*				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4 East Africa

III.4.1 Burundi East Africa

Profile

Burundi

Africa
East Africa

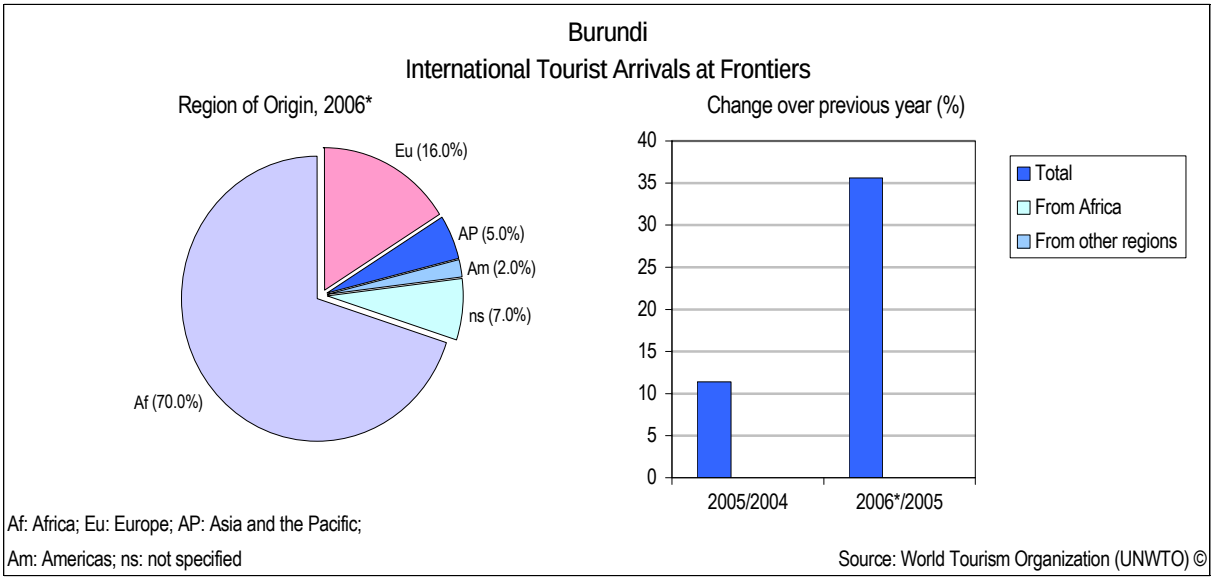
Capital	Bujumbura
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	28
Population (2006, million)	7.6
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	918
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	120
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 0.9; 2006: 5.1; 2007*: 3.6; 2008*: 5.9	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	133	148	201	11.4	35.6
- per 100 of inhabitants	2	2	3		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	130	130	130		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	1	2	1	25.0	-13.3
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	9	10	6	12.2	-36.1
- per capita (US$)	0	0	0		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	1	0	0	-33.3	-25.0
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	23	60	125	160.9	108.3
- per capita (US$)	3	8	16		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	6	2	1	-66.7	-50.0
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-22	-59	-124		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-5	-2	-1		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Burundi
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2006*	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Growth rate (%) 06*/05	Average per year (%) 2000-2006*
Total	34,125	29,000	133,228	148,418	201,241	100	100	11.4	35.6	38.1
From Africa	*16,201*	*14,000*	*1,333*	*49,473*	*140,868*	*48.3*	*70.0*	*3611.4*	*184.7*	*46.9*
All Africa	16,201	14,000	1,333	49,473	140,868	48.3	70.0	3611.4	184.7	46.9
From other regions	*17,924*	*15,000*	*39,845*	*43,465*	*46,286*	*51.7*	*23.0*	*9.1*	*6.5*	*20.7*
All Europe	13,099	12,000	29,409	29,486	32,199	41.4	16.0	0.3	9.2	17.9
All Asia	2,757	1,000	4,528	4,023	10,062	3.4	5.0	-11.2	150.1	46.9
All Americas	2,068	2,000	5,908	9,956	4,025	6.9	2.0	68.5	-59.6	12.4
Other World/Not specified	..	..	*92,050*	*55,480*	*14,087*		*7.0*	*-39.7*	*-74.6*	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.2 Comoros East Africa

Profile

Comoros

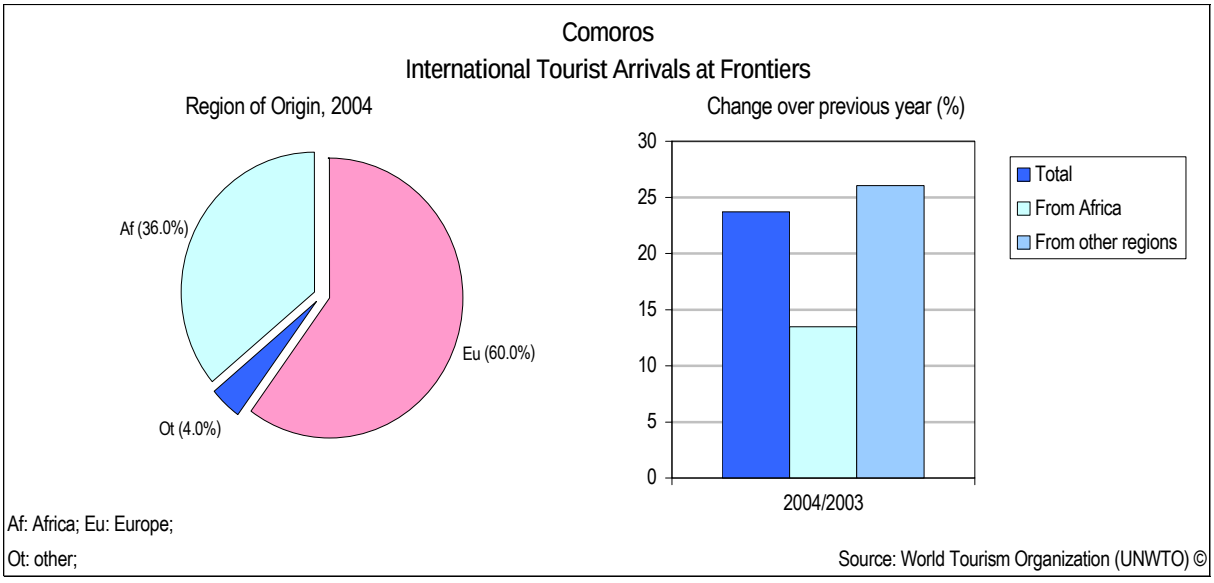
Africa
East Africa

Capital	Moroni
Area (10 km²)	223
Population (2006, 1000)	626
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	404
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	645
GDP growth (real, %)	
-> 2005: 4.2; 2006: 1.2; 2007*: -1.0; 2008*: 1.6	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	18	20	29	11.1	45.8
- per 100 of inhabitants	3	3	5		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	375	328	328	-12.5	
Nights spent in collective establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	123	137	..	11.4	
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	13	14	27	12.8	90.1
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	710	721	940	1.6	30.4
- per capita (US$)	21	23	43		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe;
Ot: other;
Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Comoros

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	22,838	23,893	14,229	17,603	..	100		23.7		
From Africa	*7,949*	*15,812*	*5,590*	*6,344*	..	*66.2*		*13.5*		
Reunion	..	1,403	1,670	1,429	..	5.9		-14.4		
Zimbabwe	..	494	613	786	..	2.1		28.2		
Madagascar	659	779	269	656	..	3.3		143.9		
Mauritius	..	392	180	360	..	1.6		100.0		
South Africa	6,526	9,146	36	71	..	38.3		97.2		
Other East Africa	236	2,881	456	346	..	12.1		-24.1		
Other Africa	528	717	2,366	2,696	..	3.0		13.9		
From other regions	*14,889*	*7,623*	*8,639*	*10,889*	..	*31.9*		*26.0*		
France	9,455	5,836	7,883	9,460	..	24.4		20.0		
Belgium	294	..	..	..	..					
Italy	444	239	..	..	..	1.0				
United Kingdom	1,231	712	..	..	..	3.0				
All Americas	292	230	26	162	..	1.0		523.1		
All Asia	278	109	609	114	..	0.5		-81.3		
All Oceania	168	44	1	51	..	0.2		5000.0		
Germany	2,006	208	..	..	..	0.9				
Turkey	..	28	..	..	..	0.1				
Other Europe	721	217	120	1,102	..	0.9		818.3		
Other World/Not specified	..	*458*	..	*370*	..	*1.9*				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

Comoros

Nights of International Tourists in All Accommodation Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	181,360	..	..	..	..					
From Africa	*63,592*	..	..	..	..					
All Africa	63,592	..	..	..	..					
From other regions	*117,768*	..	..	..	..					
All Europe	113,208	..	..	..	..					
All Americas	2,336	..	..	..	..					
All East Asia/Pacific	2,224	..	..	..	..					

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.3 Djibouti East Africa

Promotional: www.office-tourism.dj

Profile

Djibouti

Africa
East Africa

Capital	Djibouti
Year of entry in UNWTO	1997
Area (1000 km²)	23
Population (2006, 1000)	747
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	769
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	1,030
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 3.2; 2006: 4.8; 2007*: 5.2; 2008*: 6.5	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	26	30	40	14.8	30.8
- per 100 of inhabitants	4	4	5		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	450	450	450		
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	64	67	59	5.0	-11.4
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	7	7	9	4.0	30.0
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	259	234	233	-9.5	-0.6
- per capita (US$)	10	10	12		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	3	3	4	2.0	22.9
- per capita (US$)	4	4	5		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	11	12	12	2.7	
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	4	4	6		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.4 Eritrea East Africa

Profile

Eritrea

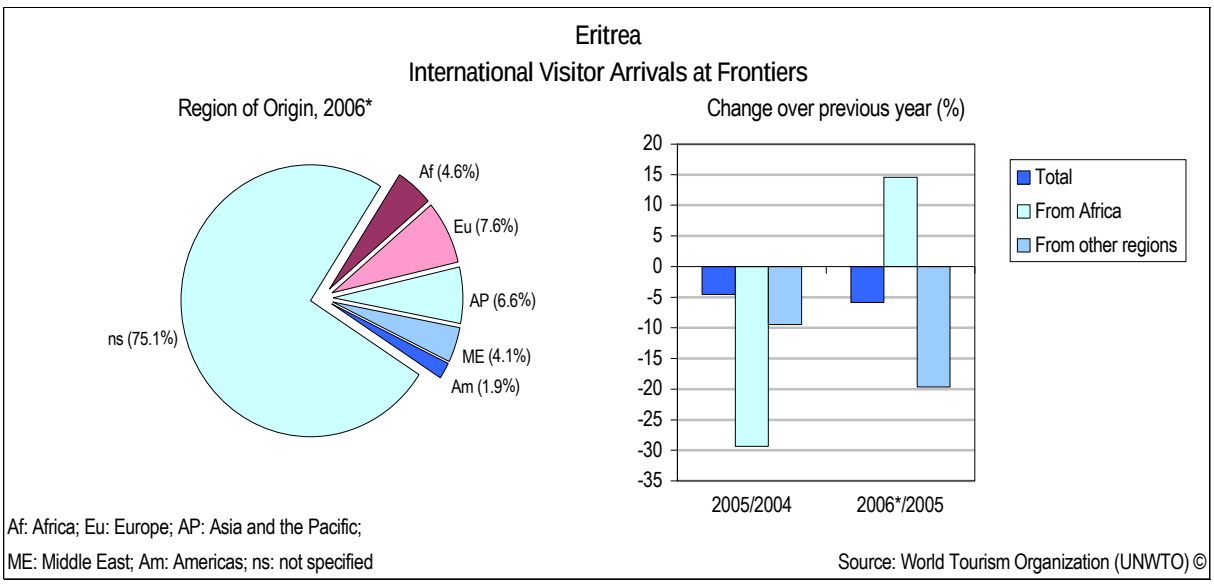
Africa
East Africa

Capital	Asmara
Year of entry in UNWTO	1995
Area (1000 km²)	118
Population (2006, million)	4.5
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	1,211
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	267
GDP growth (real, %)	
-> 2005: 2.6; 2006: -1.0; 2007*: 1.3; 2008*: 1.2	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	87	83	78	-4.6	-5.8
- per 100 of inhabitants	2	2	2		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	4,712	5,447	5,447	15.6	
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)		845	809		-4.3
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	..	176	137		-22.2
by residents (domestic tourism)	..	669	672		0.4
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	73	66	60	-9.6	-9.1
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	836	792	765	-5.3	-3.5
- per capita (US$)	17	15	13		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; AP: Asia and the Pacific;
ME: Middle East; Am: Americas; ns: not specified

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Eritrea

International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	315,417	70,355	87,298	83,307	78,451	100	100	-4.6	-5.8	1.8
From Africa	*181,955*	*4,023*	*4,503*	*3,182*	*3,645*	*5.7*	*4.6*	*-29.3*	*14.6*	*-1.6*
Sudan	3,893	2,875	992	664	1,285	4.1	1.6	-33.1	93.5	-12.6
Kenya	199	311	1,481	796	735	0.4	0.9	-46.3	-7.7	15.4
South Africa	..	97	263	220	209	0.1	0.3	-16.3	-5.0	13.6
Somalia	6,004	66	107	59	95	0.1	0.1	-44.9	61.0	6.3
Zimbabwe	..	24	69	69	77	0.0	0.1	0.0	11.6	21.4
Tanzania	..	29	106	138	77	0.0	0.1	30.2	-44.2	17.7
Ethiopia	170,783	35	77	109	74	0.0	0.1	41.6	-32.1	13.3
Uganda	..	40	196	169	74	0.1	0.1	-13.8	-56.2	10.8
Zambia	..	14	71	51	66	0.0	0.1	-28.2	29.4	29.5
Botswana	..	1	19	26	26	0.0	0.0	36.8	0.0	72.1
Mozambique	..	1	28	16	20	0.0	0.0	-42.9	25.0	64.8
Malawi	..	7	16	28	16	0.0	0.0	75.0	-42.9	14.8
Namibia	..	2	16	15	13	0.0	0.0	-6.3	-13.3	36.6
Madagascar	..	..	2	1	5		0.0	-50.0	400.0	
Mauritius	..	2	..	1	3	0.0	0.0		200.0	7.0
Other Africa	1,076	519	1,060	820	870	0.7	1.1	-22.6	6.1	9.0
From other regions	*16,843*	*13,403*	*21,801*	*19,741*	*15,868*	*19.1*	*20.2*	*-9.4*	*-19.6*	*2.9*
India	193	562	2,420	2,985	2,895	0.8	3.7	23.3	-3.0	31.4
Italy	3,168	1,691	3,476	3,246	2,254	2.4	2.9	-6.6	-30.6	4.9
Japan	525	1,214	1,063	1,018	1,087	1.7	1.4	-4.2	6.8	-1.8
Germany	1,423	469	1,005	1,045	1,022	0.7	1.3	4.0	-2.2	13.9
United States	1,708	1,464	1,611	1,611	967	2.1	1.2	0.0	-40.0	-6.7
United Kingdom	1,326	582	1,079	888	666	0.8	0.8	-17.7	-25.0	2.3
Egypt	..	475	698	678	480	0.7	0.6	-2.9	-29.2	0.2
Scandinavia	989	842	1,598	835	462	1.2	0.6	-47.7	-44.7	-9.5
France	636	325	416	410	399	0.5	0.5	-1.4	-2.7	3.5
Saudi Arabia	903	415	484	600	354	0.6	0.5	24.0	-41.0	-2.6
Yemen	2,183	369	402	349	335	0.5	0.4	-13.2	-4.0	-1.6
China	204	166	340	245	327	0.2	0.4	-27.9	33.5	12.0
Canada	301	566	731	357	290	0.8	0.4	-51.2	-18.8	-10.5
Netherlands	458	..	487	353	238		0.3	-27.5	-32.6	
Switzerland	242	164	299	237	222	0.2	0.3	-20.7	-6.3	5.2
Australia	278	206	260	239	173	0.3	0.2	-8.1	-27.6	-2.9
Philippines	..	101	123	127	89	0.1	0.1	3.3	-29.9	-2.1
Benelux	..	1,435	77	84	69	2.0	0.1	9.1	-17.9	-39.7
Korea, Republic of	..	296	91	84	64	0.4	0.1	-7.7	-23.8	-22.5
New Zealand	..	29	57	39	48	0.0	0.1	-31.6	23.1	8.8
Israel	157	114	231	115	42	0.2	0.1	-50.2	-63.5	-15.3
Indonesia	..	4	7	19	23	0.0	0.0	171.4	21.1	33.8
Malaysia	..	4	36	28	20	0.0	0.0	-22.2	-28.6	30.8
Singapore	..	11	16	17	8	0.0	0.0	6.3	-52.9	-5.2
Other Americas	56	63	217	295	217	0.1	0.3	35.9	-26.4	22.9
Other interregional	2,093	1,836	4,577	3,837	3,117	2.6	4.0	-16.2	-18.8	9.2
Nationals residing abroad	*105,404*	*52,929*	*60,994*	*60,384*	*58,938*	*75.2*	*75.1*	*-1.0*	*-2.4*	*1.8*
Other World/Not specified	*11,215*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*..*					

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.5 Ethiopia East Africa

Promotional: www.visitethiopia.com

Profile

Ethiopia

Africa
East Africa

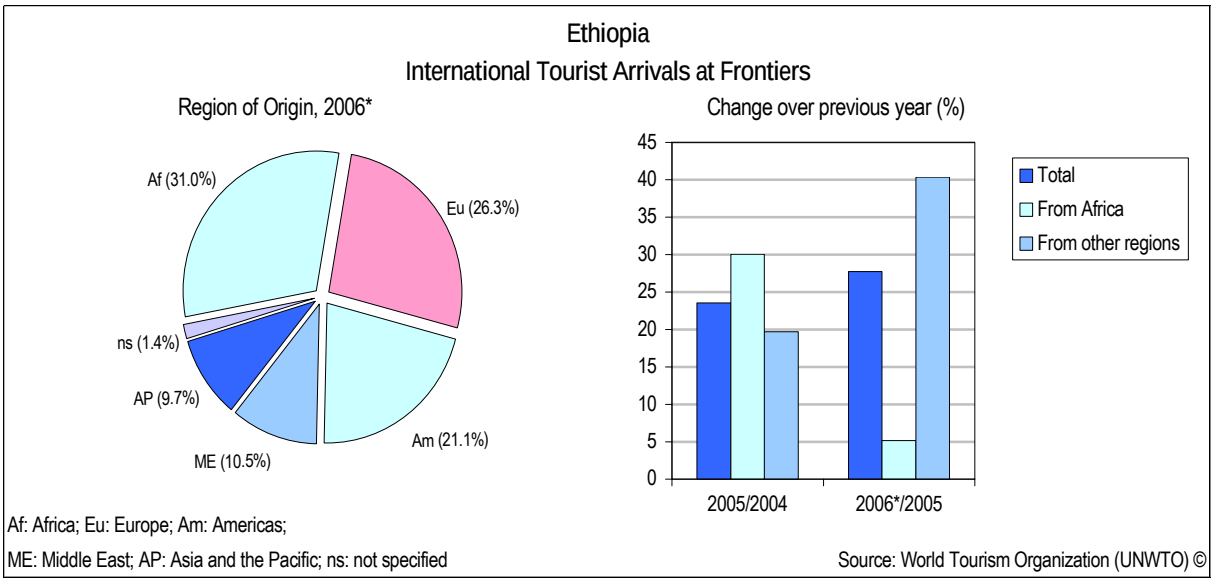
Capital	Addis Ababa
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	1,104
Population (2006, million)	75.1
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	15,168
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	202
GDP growth (real, %)	
2005: 12.6; 2006: 11.6; 2007*: 11.4; 2008*: 8.4	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	184	227	290	23.5	27.7
- per 100 of inhabitants	0	0	0		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	..	3,387	9,836		190.4
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	174	168	162	-3.3	-3.7
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	945	740	558	-21.7	-24.6
- per capita (US$)	2	2	2		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	284	365	477	28.5	30.7
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	58	77	97	32.3	26.4
- per capita (US$)	1	1	1		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	1	..	..		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	116	92	65		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	283	..	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Ethiopia
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2006*	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Growth rate (%) 06*/05	Average per year (%) 2000-2006*
Total	103,336	135,954	184,079	227,398	290,458	100	100	23.5	27.7	13.5
From Africa	*30,595*	*48,796*	*65,744*	*85,501*	*89,923*	*35.9*	*31.0*	*30.1*	*5.2*	*10.7*
Kenya	6,893	3,437	7,217	9,277	8,690	2.5	3.0	28.5	-6.3	16.7
Sudan	5,035	4,723	3,787	5,343	6,233	3.5	2.1	41.1	16.7	4.7
Djibouti	5,004	14,512	14,627	4,179	4,650	10.7	1.6	-71.4	11.3	-17.3
Other Africa	13,663	26,124	40,113	66,702	70,350	19.2	24.2	66.3	5.5	18.0
From other regions	*64,792*	*68,256*	*116,934*	*139,958*	*196,408*	*50.2*	*67.6*	*19.7*	*40.3*	*19.3*
United States	7,545	11,318	28,112	32,282	43,610	8.3	15.0	14.8	35.1	25.2
United Kingdom	5,994	7,074	10,627	11,254	16,076	5.2	5.5	5.9	42.8	14.7
Saudi Arabia	3,484	1,967	9,778	5,382	8,463	1.4	2.9	-45.0	57.2	27.5
Italy	6,820	4,395	7,696	7,983	8,386	3.2	2.9	3.7	5.0	11.4
India	2,172	3,480	4,641	7,125	7,975	2.6	2.7	53.5	11.9	14.8
Germany	4,753	4,665	6,256	6,731	7,428	3.4	2.6	7.6	10.4	8.1
Canada	3,306	2,597	5,169	8,396	7,349	1.9	2.5	62.4	-12.5	18.9
France	3,266	5,856	4,501	5,899	6,649	4.3	2.3	31.1	12.7	2.1
Yemen	2,923	3,897	2,975	3,102	4,724	2.9	1.6	4.3	52.3	3.3
Netherlands	2,274	2,717	3,227	4,387	4,659	2.0	1.6	35.9	6.2	9.4
Switzerland	3,245	1,663	1,854	1,962	2,646	1.2	0.9	5.8	34.9	8.0
Japan	2,168	1,193	1,658	1,708	2,402	0.9	0.8	3.0	40.6	12.4
Russian Federation	3,513	385	682	654	969	0.3	0.3	-4.1	48.2	16.6
Other Americas	2,892	364	614	702	10,394	0.3	3.6	14.3	1380.6	74.8
Other Middle East	2,893	2,741	7,865	13,678	17,369	2.0	6.0	73.9	27.0	36.0
Other Asia	1,757	5,758	8,167	10,480	17,656	4.2	6.1	28.3	68.5	20.5
Other Europe	5,787	8,186	13,112	18,233	29,653	6.0	10.2	39.1	62.6	23.9
Nationals residing abroad	*7,846*	*18,827*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*13.8*				
Other World/Not specified	*103*	*75*	*1,401*	*1,939*	*4,127*	*0.1*	*1.4*	*38.4*	*112.8*	*95.0*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.6 Kenya East Africa

Promotional: www.magicalkenya.com ; www.ktdc.co.ke ; www.katokenya.org ; kenyatourism.org
Institutional/corporate: www.cbs.co.ke ; www.ktdc.co.ke ; www.ipckenya.org ; esok.org ; www.kws.org
Research and data: www.cbs.go.ke ; www.magicalkenya.com

Profile

Kenya

Africa
East Africa

Capital	Nairobi
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	580
Population (2006, million)	34.0
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	22,819
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	670
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 5.8; 2006: 6.1; 2007*: 7.0; 2008*: 2.5	

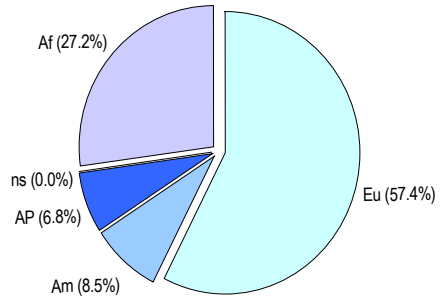
	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	1,359	1,675	1,840	23.3	9.9
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	1,193	1,536	1,644	28.8	7.0
- per 100 of inhabitants	4	5	5		
Same-day visitors (1000)	162	135	193	-16.7	43.0
Cruise passengers (1000)	4	5	3	25.0	-40.0
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	19,660	20,037	22,140	1.9	10.5
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	5,840	7,672	8,313	31.4	8.4
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	5,060	6,832	7,515	35.0	10.0
by residents (domestic tourism)	780	840	798	7.7	-5.0
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	486	579	688	19.2	18.7
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	407	377	418	-7.4	10.9
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	357	346	374	-3.3	8.1
- per capita (US$)	15	17	20		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	313	390	494	24.6	26.7
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	107	124	178	15.2	43.6
- per capita (US$)	3	4	5		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	378	455	510		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

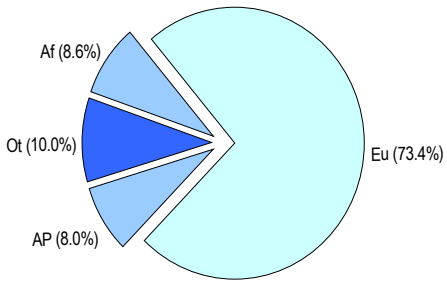
Kenya
International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers
Region of Origin, 2003



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;
AP: Asia and the Pacific; ns: Not specified;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

Kenya
Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments
Region of Origin, 2003



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; AP: Asia and the Pacific;
Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Kenya
International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	973,600	1,036,628	1,146,099	..	..	100				
From Africa	*188,170*	*282,458*	*311,819*	..	..	*27.2*				
All Africa	188,170	..	..	..	..					
Tanzania	..	116,574	128,695	..	..	11.2				
Uganda	..	72,803	80,373	..	..	7.0				
Zambia	..	9,562	10,557	..	..	0.9				
Other Africa	..	83,519	92,194	..	..	8.1				
From other regions	*497,890*	*754,170*	*833,933*	..	..	*72.8*				
Germany	108,700	163,168	180,156	..	..	15.7				
United Kingdom	105,640	158,574	177,339	..	..	15.3				
United States	45,310	68,014	75,086	..	..	6.6				
Italy	37,060	55,631	61,428	..	..	5.4				
France	33,220	49,866	55,057	..	..	4.8				
Switzerland	27,160	40,769	45,013	..	..	3.9				
Sweden	23,890	35,860	39,593	..	..	3.5				
India	..	24,889	27,479	..	..	2.4				
Austria	13,850	20,789	22,954	..	..	2.0				
Canada	12,920	19,393	21,410	..	..	1.9				
Netherlands	12,380	18,583	20,518	..	..	1.8				
Japan	10,650	15,986	17,651	..	..	1.5				
Spain	7,040	10,567	11,667	..	..	1.0				
Denmark	6,320	9,486	10,474	..	..	0.9				
Israel	..	8,564	8,451	..	..	0.8				
Finland	4,740	7,114	7,855	..	..	0.7				
Belgium	4,480	6,723	7,424	..	..	0.6				
Australia	3,160	4,744	5,237	..	..	0.5				
New Zealand	2,600	3,902	4,308	..	..	0.4				
Ireland	..	3,782	4,176	..	..	0.4				
Norway	1,360	2,042	2,254	..	..	0.2				
Greece	..	1,530	1,689	..	..	0.1				
Portugal	..	584	647	..	..	0.1				
Brazil	120	180	199	..	..	0.0				
Mexico	40	59	64	..	..	0.0				
Other interregional	37,250	23,371	25,804	..	..	2.3				
Other World/Not specified	*287,540*	..	*347*	..	..					

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Kenya
Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	4,365,500	2,873,300	1,889,900	..	..	100				
From Africa	*266,500*	*264,100*	*162,700*	*..*	*..*	*9.2*				
All Southern Africa	23,100	38,700	34,400	..	..	1.3				
Tanzania	40,600	41,400	30,400	..	..	1.4				
Uganda	30,800	30,000	26,200	..	..	1.0				
All North Africa	12,000	15,900	16,500	..	..	0.6				
All West Africa	28,200	22,600	15,400	..	..	0.8				
Other Africa	131,800	115,500	39,800	..	..	4.0				
From other regions	*3,963,000*	*2,561,500*	*1,703,000*	*..*	*..*	*89.1*				
Germany	1,201,400	605,100	420,400	..	..	21.1				
United Kingdom	984,600	558,600	324,300	..	..	19.4				
Italy	305,700	202,400	144,000	..	..	7.0				
Switzerland	312,000	174,800	125,900	..	..	6.1				
France	310,100	212,800	113,900	..	..	7.4				
United States	265,900	228,900	109,600	..	..	8.0				
Australia, New Zealand	25,100	26,900	76,800	..	..	0.9				
Scandinavia	86,300	69,900	45,600	..	..	2.4				
India	27,800	34,700	29,200	..	..	1.2				
Japan	33,400	55,900	26,200	..	..	1.9				
All Middle East	29,600	50,500	20,300	..	..	1.8				
Canada	51,600	26,800	17,600	..	..	0.9				
Other Americas	15,000	27,700	17,500	..	..	1.0				
Other Asia	25,500	27,200	18,200	..	..	0.9				
Other Europe	289,000	259,300	213,500	..	..	9.0				
Other World/Not specified	*136,000*	*47,700*	*24,200*	*..*	*..*	*1.7*				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.7 Madagascar East Africa

Promotional: www.tourisme.gov.mg
Institutional/corporate: En construction

Profile

Madagascar

Africa
East Africa

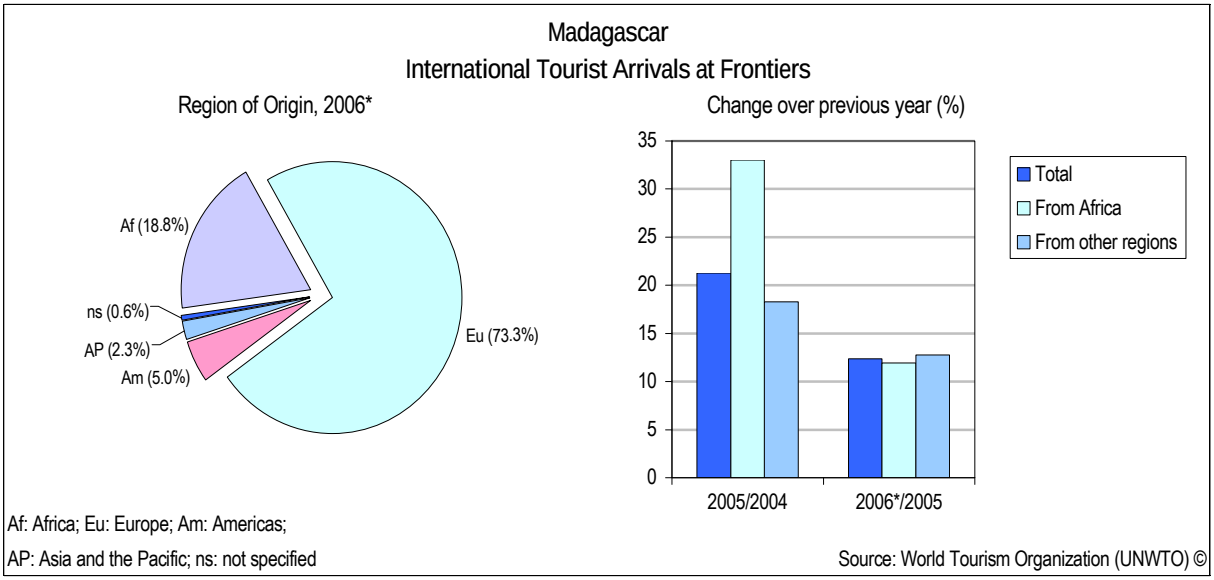
Capital	Antananarivo
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	587
Population (2006, million)	16.5
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	5,473
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	331
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 4.4; 2006: 5.0; 2007*: 6.3; 2008*: 6.8	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	229	277	312	21.3	12.4
- per 100 of inhabitants	1	2	2		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	10,230	10,879	11,872	6.3	9.1
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	3,536	5,221	5,299	47.7	1.5
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	157	183	237	16.6	29.5
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	686	660	760	-3.9	15.3
- per capita (US$)	10	11	14		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	82	107	149	30.5	39.3
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	93	74	86	-20.4	16.2
- per capita (US$)	6	5	5		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	15	6	..	-60.0	
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	64	109	151		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	67	101	..		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

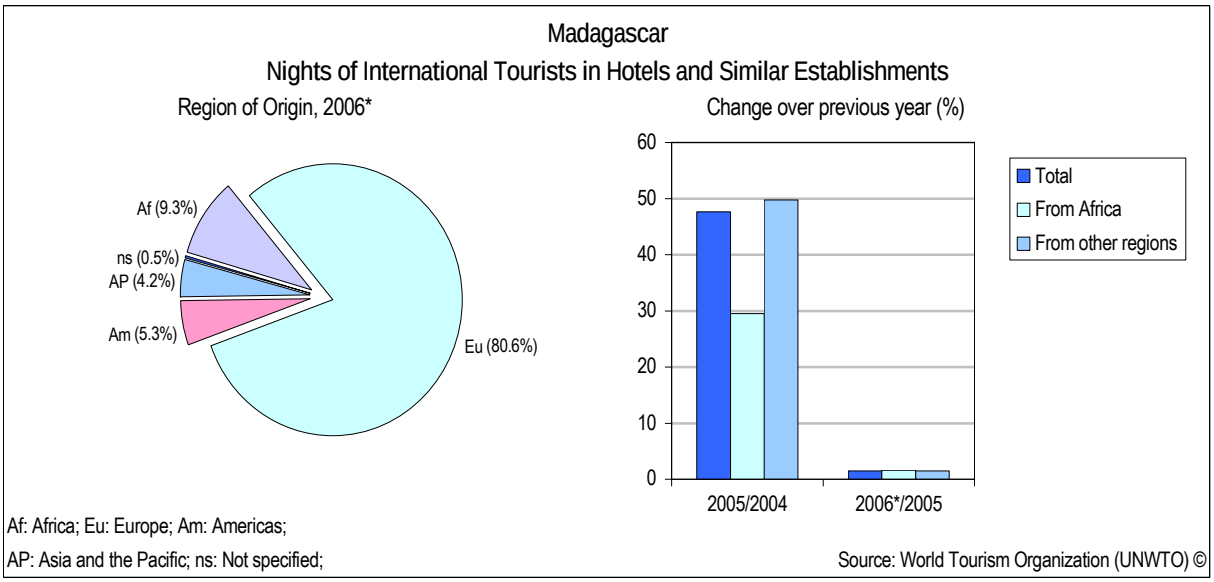


Madagascar
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	74,619	160,071	228,785	277,422	311,730	100	100	21.3	12.4	11.7
From Africa	*8,331*	*24,534*	*39,302*	*52,277*	*58,520*	*15.3*	*18.8*	*33.0*	*11.9*	*15.6*
Reunion	4,414	14,406	22,878	31,861	35,698	9.0	11.5	39.3	12.0	16.3
Mauritius	1,362	4,526	9,609	9,825	11,253	2.8	3.6	2.2	14.5	16.4
South Africa	689	..	3,203	5,860	6,416		2.1	83.0	9.5	
Comoros	1,458	..	125	201	226		0.1	60.8	12.4	
Kenya	345	..	55	78	87		0.0	41.8	11.5	
Seychelles	63	..	..	..	..					
Other Africa	..	5,602	3,432	4,452	4,840	3.5	1.6	29.7	8.7	-2.4
From other regions	*66,288*	*118,906*	*188,339*	*222,787*	*251,245*	*74.3*	*80.6*	*18.3*	*12.8*	*13.3*
France	23,616	88,039	129,263	145,192	163,180	55.0	52.3	12.3	12.4	10.8
Italy	6,002	8,004	17,159	22,657	25,556	5.0	8.2	32.0	12.8	21.3
Canada, USA	5,148	6,402	9,151	13,808	15,587	4.0	5.0	50.9	12.9	16.0
Germany	15,362	6,403	9,609	12,025	13,526	4.0	4.3	25.1	12.5	13.3
Benelux	980	..	8,236	9,879	11,249		3.6	19.9	13.9	
United Kingdom	4,458	4,802	6,864	6,732	7,594	3.0	2.4	-1.9	12.8	7.9
Japan	415	2,055	3,432	5,952	6,697	1.3	2.1	73.4	12.5	21.8
Switzerland	5,801	3,201	4,576	4,987	5,610	2.0	1.8	9.0	12.5	9.8
Spain	568	..	..	370	418		0.1		13.0	
Scandinavia	510	..	20	237	267		0.1	1085.0	12.7	
Other Americas	87	..	29	45	..			55.2		
Other Asia	3,252	..	..	452	509		0.2		12.6	
Other Europe	89	..	..	451	1,052		0.3		133.3	
Other World/Not specified	..	*16,631*	*1,144*	*2,358*	*1,965*	*10.4*	*0.6*	*106.1*	*-16.7*	*-30.0*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162



Madagascar

Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by nationality)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	1,248,574	3,041,349	3,536,098	5,221,156	5,299,474	100	100	47.7	1.5	9.7
From Africa	*101,668*	*466,146*	*374,844*	*485,523*	*493,298*	*15.3*	*9.3*	*29.5*	*1.6*	*0.9*
Reunion	59,380	273,714	137,268	223,027	226,348	9.0	4.3	62.5	1.5	-3.1
Mauritius	12,176	85,994	67,263	68,775	69,760	2.8	1.3	2.2	1.4	-3.4
South Africa	7,896	..	48,045	52,740	53,585		1.0	9.8	1.6	
Comoros	19,653	..	1,598	6,231	6,320		0.1	289.9	1.4	
Kenya	2,132	..	550	1,170	1,062		0.0	112.7	-9.2	
Seychelles	431	..	..	..	..					
Other Africa	..	106,438	120,120	133,580	136,223	3.5	2.6	11.2	2.0	4.2
From other regions	*1,146,906*	*2,259,214*	*3,144,094*	*4,707,337*	*4,777,754*	*74.3*	*90.2*	*49.7*	*1.5*	*13.3*
France	234,588	1,672,741	2,304,589	3,629,800	3,683,500	55.0	69.5	57.5	1.5	14.1
Canada, USA	66,776	121,638	183,020	276,160	279,137	4.0	5.3	50.9	1.1	14.8
Japan	44,731	39,045	102,960	208,230	211,124	1.3	4.0	102.2	1.4	32.5
Italy	60,018	152,076	240,226	178,296	181,087	5.0	3.4	-25.8	1.6	3.0
Germany	142,797	121,657	86,481	132,275	133,982	4.0	2.5	53.0	1.3	1.6
United Kingdom	41,912	91,238	102,960	121,178	122,817	3.0	2.3	17.7	1.4	5.1
Benelux	6,909	..	90,596	88,911	90,336		1.7	-1.9	1.6	
Switzerland	47,985	60,819	32,032	49,870	51,767	2.0	1.0	55.7	3.8	-2.7
Scandinavia	7,651	..	360	3,318	3,045		0.1	821.7	-8.2	
Spain	5,248	..	..	2,590	2,637		0.0		1.8	
Other Americas	6,021	..	870	1,350	2,023		0.0	55.2	49.9	
Other Asia	2,714	..	..	11,300	12,180		0.2		7.8	
Other Europe	479,556	..	..	4,059	4,119		0.1		1.5	
Other World/Not specified	..	*315,989*	*17,160*	*28,296*	*28,422*	*10.4*	*0.5*	*64.9*	*0.4*	*-33.1*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.8 Malawi East Africa

Profile

Malawi

Africa
East Africa

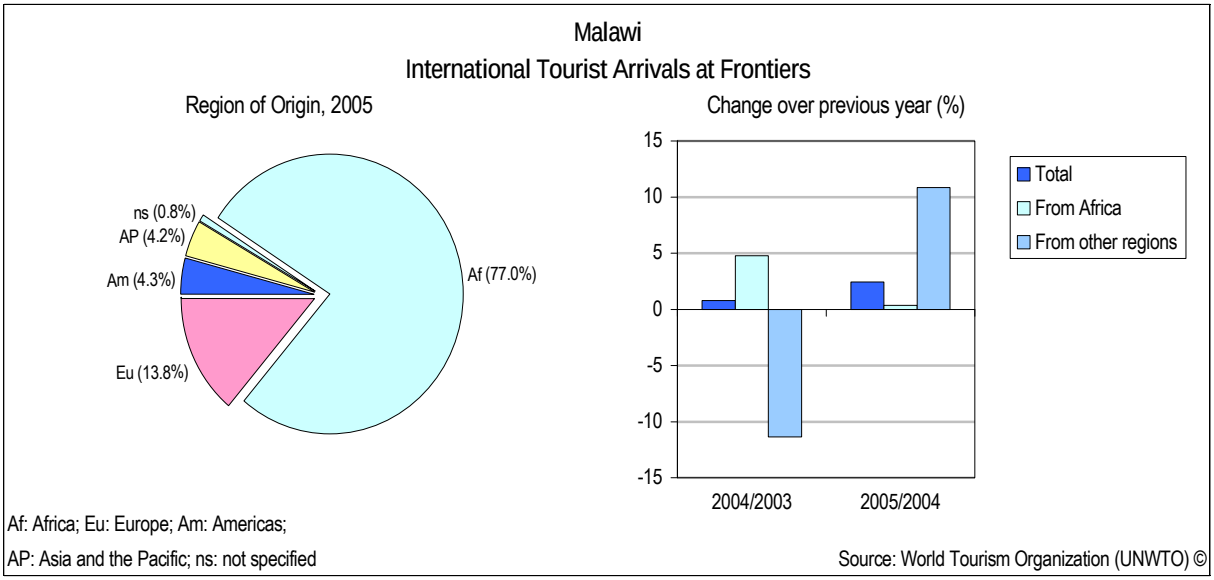
Capital	Lilongwe
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	118
Population (2006, million)	13.1
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	3,164
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	241
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 2.3; 2006: 7.9; 2007*: 7.4; 2008*: 7.1	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	427	438	..	2.4	
- per 100 of inhabitants	3	3	..		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	20,871	..	..		
Nights spent in collective establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	3,617	..	..		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	24	24	24	-0.1	0.1
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	56	55	..	-2.5	
- per capita (US$)	2	2	2		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	12	19	19	57.2	-1.8
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	50	65	65	31.3	0.0
- per capita (US$)	4	5	5		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	9	10	10	6.3	0.0
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-26	-41	-41		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	3	9	9		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

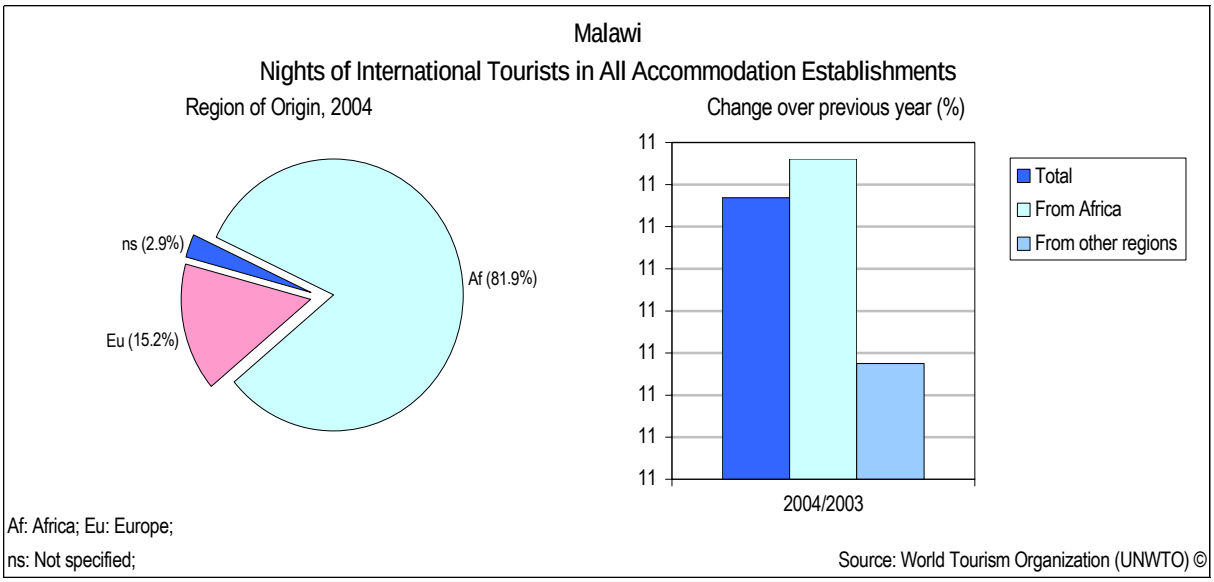


Malawi
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	192,169	227,576	424,000	427,360	437,718	100	100	0.8	2.4	14.0
From Africa	*139,602*	*171,317*	*320,360*	*335,651*	*336,856*	*75.3*	*77.0*	*4.8*	*0.4*	*14.5*
Mozambique	32,846	48,400	92,200	104,698	95,019	21.3	21.7	13.6	-9.2	14.4
Zimbabwe	25,412	29,003	63,910	57,518	60,807	12.7	13.9	-10.0	5.7	16.0
All Southern Africa	17,001	28,390	49,200	54,230	48,155	12.5	11.0	10.2	-11.2	11.1
Zambia	38,830	24,029	50,540	45,817	43,855	10.6	10.0	-9.3	-4.3	12.8
Other East Africa	..	36,181	58,920	67,704	82,618	15.9	18.9	14.9	22.0	18.0
Other Africa	25,513	5,314	5,590	5,684	6,402	2.3	1.5	1.7	12.6	3.8
From other regions	*52,567*	*48,605*	*99,130*	*87,885*	*97,409*	*21.4*	*22.3*	*-11.3*	*10.8*	*14.9*
United Kingdom/Ireland	21,576	17,693	31,220	17,030	28,157	7.8	6.4	-45.5	65.3	9.7
Canada, USA	6,397	10,744	17,210	19,431	17,278	4.7	3.9	12.9	-11.1	10.0
All South Asia	2,172	..	3,620	6,815	9,549		2.2	88.3	40.1	
All Asia	7,686	..	9,940	11,313	8,698		2.0	13.8	-23.1	
All Middle East	192	..	..	..	..					
Other Americas	..	..	860	1,397	1,447		0.3	62.4	3.6	
Other Europe	14,544	20,168	36,280	31,899	32,280	8.9	7.4	-12.1	1.2	9.9
Other World/Not specified	..	*7,654*	*4,510*	*3,824*	*3,453*	*3.4*	*0.8*	*-15.2*	*-9.7*	*-14.7*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162



Malawi

Nights of International Tourists in All Accommodation Establishments (by residence)

	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2005	Growth rate (%) 04/03	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Average per year (%) 2000-2005
Total	1,345,183	1,325,000	3,258,728	3,617,187	..	100		11.0		
From Africa	*977,081*	*860,000*	*2,668,424*	*2,961,950*	..	*64.9*		*11.0*		
Mozambique	229,922	149,600	740,097	821,508	..	11.3		11.0		
Zimbabwe	177,884	146,400	481,812	534,811	..	11.0		11.0		
All Southern Africa	119,007	120,000	416,591	462,416	..	9.1		11.0		
Zambia	271,810	273,600	349,175	387,584	..	20.6		11.0		
Other East Africa	166,509	160,000	633,566	703,258	..	12.1		11.0		
Other Africa	11,949	10,400	47,183	52,373	..	0.8		11.0		
From other regions	*297,619*	*219,200*	*496,376*	*550,977*	..	*16.5*		*11.0*		
United Kingdom/Ireland	151,032	137,600	184,372	204,653	..	10.4		11.0		
Canada, USA	44,779	24,000	..	..	..	1.8				
Other Europe	101,808	57,600	312,004	346,324	..	4.3		11.0		
Other World/Not specified	*70,483*	*245,800*	*93,928*	*104,260*	..	*18.6*		*11.0*		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.9 Mauritius East Africa

Promotional: www.mauritius.net
Institutional/corporate: http://tourism.gov.mu
Research and data: http://statsmauritius.gov.mu

Profile

Mauritius

Africa
East Africa

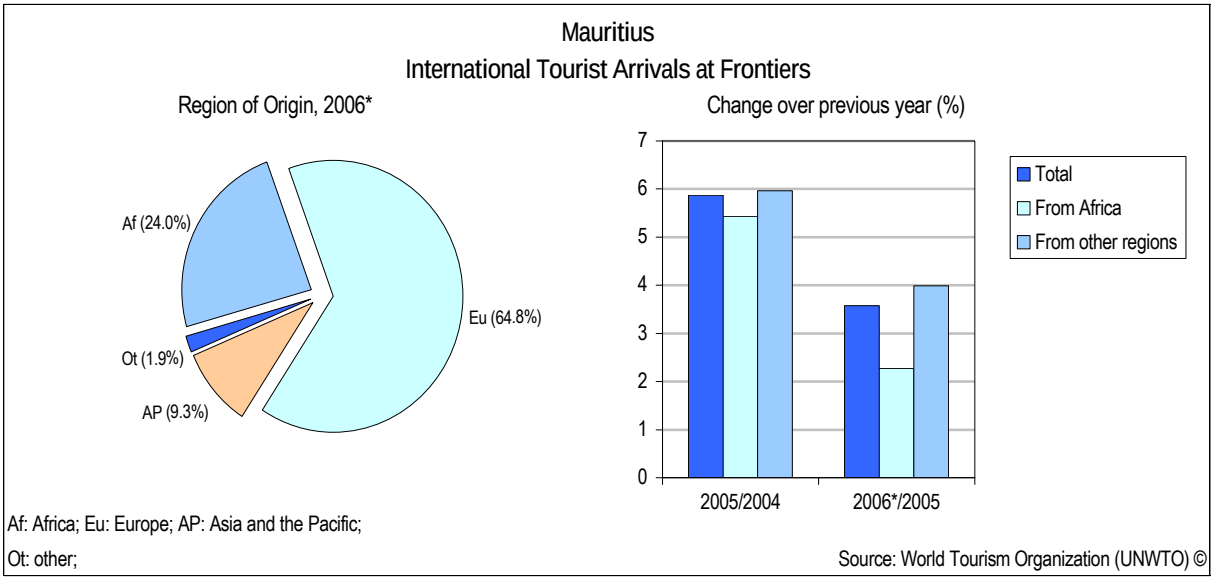
Capital	Port Louis
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (10 km²)	204
Population (2006, million)	1.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	6,311
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	5,043
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 3.1; 2006: 3.6; 2007*: 4.6; 2008*: 7.0	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	739	782	807	5.8	3.2
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	719	761	788	5.9	3.6
- per 100 of inhabitants	58	61	63		
Same-day visitors (1000)	11	11	11		
Cruise passengers (1000)	9	9	8		-11.1
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	10,640	10,497	10,666	-1.3	1.6
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	7,119	7,498	7,761	5.3	3.5
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	180	183	186	1.7	1.6
- per 100 of inhabitants	15	15	15		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	853	871	1,007	2.2	15.6
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	1,186	1,145	1,278	-3.5	11.6
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	1,154	1,114	1,248	-3.4	12.0
- per capita (US$)	693	702	805		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	300	318	298	6.0	-6.2
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	255	275	328	8.0	19.5
- per trip (US$)	1,414	1,502	1,766	6.2	17.5
- per capita (US$)	207	222	262		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	22	20	20	-7.1	0.0
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	598	596	679		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	278	297	278		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

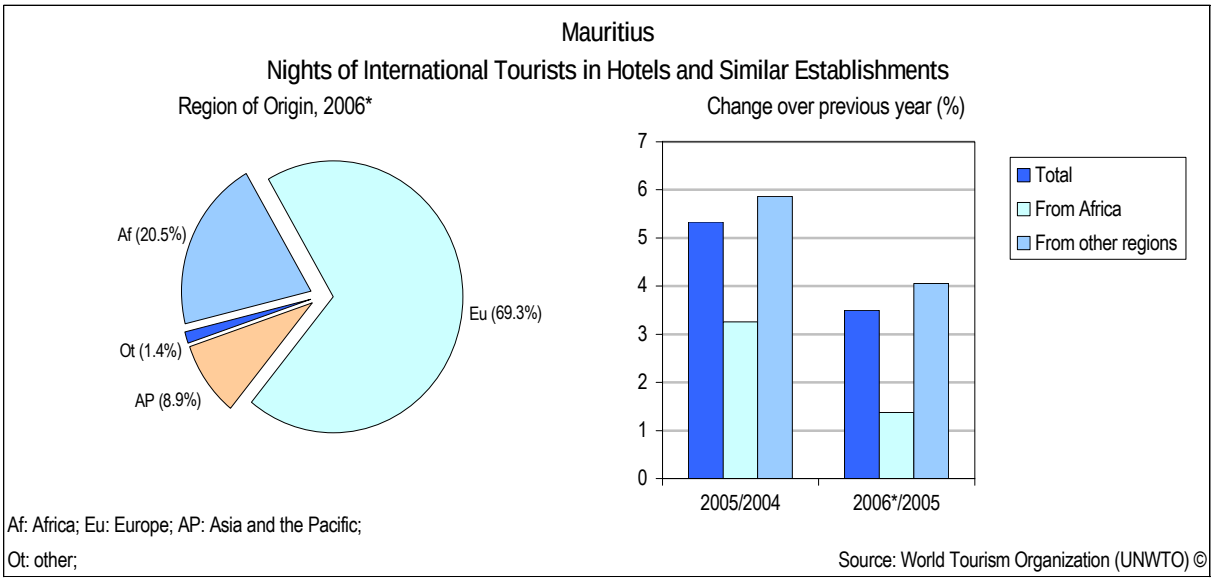
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; AP: Asia and the Pacific;
Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; AP: Asia and the Pacific;
Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Mauritius
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	422,463	656,453	718,861	761,063	788,276	100	100	5.9	3.6	3.1
From Africa	*143,586*	*163,763*	*175,295*	*184,821*	*189,026*	*24.9*	*24.0*	*5.4*	*2.3*	*2.4*
Reunion	78,431	86,945	96,510	99,036	89,127	13.2	11.3	2.6	-10.0	0.4
South Africa	42,653	48,683	52,609	58,446	70,796	7.4	9.0	11.1	21.1	6.4
Seychelles	7,116	9,229	7,456	10,084	12,023	1.4	1.5	35.2	19.2	4.5
Madagascar	6,885	7,057	8,256	7,397	7,239	1.1	0.9	-10.4	-2.1	0.4
Kenya	1,158	1,801	1,506	1,358	1,694	0.3	0.2	-9.8	24.7	-1.0
Zimbabwe	2,965	3,435	2,345	2,419	1,587	0.5	0.2	3.2	-34.4	-12.1
Comoros	1,348	945	949	1,166	819	0.1	0.1	22.9	-29.8	-2.4
Namibia	..	503	578	506	541	0.1	0.1	-12.5	6.9	1.2
Zambia	443	445	395	305	440	0.1	0.1	-22.8	44.3	-0.2
Botswana	..	400	449	375	407	0.1	0.1	-16.5	8.5	0.3
Tanzania	..	1,032	422	317	361	0.2	0.0	-24.9	13.9	-16.1
Mozambique	..	434	336	275	271	0.1	0.0	-18.2	-1.5	-7.5
Tunisia	..	104	144	180	241	0.0	0.0	25.0	33.9	15.0
Nigeria	..	131	221	180	233	0.0	0.0	-18.6	29.4	10.1
Morocco	..	91	183	191	224	0.0	0.0	4.4	17.3	16.2
Ghana	..	81	106	104	189	0.0	0.0	-1.9	81.7	15.2
Other intraregional	2,587	2,447	2,830	2,482	2,834	0.4	0.4	-12.3	14.2	2.5
From other regions	*277,975*	*492,194*	*543,194*	*575,576*	*598,519*	*75.0*	*75.9*	*6.0*	*4.0*	*3.3*
France	116,701	198,423	210,411	220,421	182,295	30.2	23.1	4.8	-17.3	-1.4
United Kingdom	31,324	74,488	92,652	95,407	102,333	11.3	13.0	3.0	7.3	5.4
Italy	17,384	39,000	41,277	43,458	69,407	5.9	8.8	5.3	59.7	10.1
Germany	41,637	52,869	52,277	55,983	57,251	8.1	7.3	7.1	2.3	1.3
India	11,225	17,241	24,716	29,755	37,498	2.6	4.8	20.4	26.0	13.8
Australia	5,558	8,771	11,373	13,486	16,660	1.3	2.1	18.6	23.5	11.3
Switzerland	13,815	20,473	16,110	15,773	16,161	3.1	2.1	-2.1	2.5	-3.9
Spain	3,019	7,226	8,475	9,682	11,012	1.1	1.4	14.2	13.7	7.3
Austria	4,841	8,874	10,304	10,440	10,483	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.4	2.8
Belgium	5,802	10,998	8,524	8,973	9,216	1.7	1.2	5.3	2.7	-2.9
Sweden	1,709	5,694	4,609	4,224	6,374	0.9	0.8	-8.4	50.9	1.9
Netherlands	1,513	4,925	4,867	5,111	5,525	0.8	0.7	5.0	8.1	1.9
United States	2,093	3,704	4,305	4,890	5,220	0.6	0.7	13.6	6.7	5.9
Russian Federation	..	1,400	3,209	4,000	5,081	0.2	0.6	24.6	27.0	24.0
Ireland	..	1,979	3,492	3,964	5,075	0.3	0.6	13.5	28.0	17.0
China	1,918	2,459	5,291	5,526	4,875	0.4	0.6	4.4	-11.8	12.1
Hungary	..	631	907	2,393	3,735	0.1	0.5	163.8	56.1	34.5
Denmark	..	1,225	2,239	2,570	3,599	0.2	0.5	14.8	40.0	19.7
Finland	..	1,413	2,353	2,430	2,927	0.2	0.4	3.3	20.5	12.9
Norway	..	3,275	3,027	2,971	2,850	0.5	0.4	-1.9	-4.1	-2.3
Czech Rep	..	894	1,846	1,927	2,609	0.1	0.3	4.4	35.4	19.5
Malaysia	1,043	1,616	2,006	1,582	2,472	0.2	0.3	-21.1	56.3	7.3
Greece	..	506	1,864	2,328	2,382	0.1	0.3	24.9	2.3	29.5
Canada	1,157	1,812	2,341	2,119	2,298	0.3	0.3	-9.5	8.4	4.0
Poland	..	1,308	1,504	1,862	2,258	0.2	0.3	23.8	21.3	9.5
Other interregional	17,236	20,990	23,215	24,301	28,923	3.2	3.7	4.7	19.0	5.5
Other World/Not specified	*902*	*496*	*372*	*666*	*731*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*79.0*	*9.8*	*6.7*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Mauritius

Nights of International Tourists in Hotels and Similar Establishments (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	4,434,891	6,412,876	7,118,603	7,498,251	7,760,679	100	100	5.3	3.5	3.2
From Africa	*1,159,776*	*1,278,549*	*1,517,745*	*1,567,206*	*1,588,741*	*19.9*	*20.5*	*3.3*	*1.4*	*3.7*
Reunion	573,206	596,449	832,879	828,889	730,678	9.3	9.4	-0.5	-11.8	3.4
South Africa	378,812	422,300	425,680	467,603	565,627	6.6	7.3	9.8	21.0	5.0
Seychelles	65,577	82,577	75,277	93,951	108,603	1.3	1.4	24.8	15.6	4.7
Madagascar	54,783	65,526	83,961	73,964	84,400	1.0	1.1	-11.9	14.1	4.3
Zimbabwe	29,306	37,555	28,831	31,233	20,493	0.6	0.3	8.3	-34.4	-9.6
Kenya	9,242	12,585	11,069	12,258	13,875	0.2	0.2	10.7	13.2	1.6
Comoros	18,972	12,394	12,270	12,434	10,991	0.2	0.1	1.3	-11.6	-2.0
Zambia	3,344	..	..	..	..					
Other Africa	26,534	49,163	47,778	46,874	54,074	0.8	0.7	-1.9	15.4	1.6
From other regions	*3,266,844*	*5,131,398*	*5,593,345*	*5,921,189*	*6,161,416*	*80.0*	*79.4*	*5.9*	*4.1*	*3.1*
France	1,232,159	1,934,683	2,101,125	2,208,575	1,931,005	30.2	24.9	5.1	-12.6	0.0
United Kingdom	470,448	884,799	1,053,881	1,070,185	1,152,123	13.8	14.8	1.5	7.7	4.5
Germany	521,984	635,600	608,031	655,283	655,738	9.9	8.4	7.8	0.1	0.5
Italy	180,214	349,267	362,758	397,160	619,089	5.4	8.0	9.5	55.9	10.0
India	143,884	188,008	265,174	295,698	336,048	2.9	4.3	11.5	13.6	10.2
Switzerland	179,118	248,345	189,115	185,482	200,141	3.9	2.6	-1.9	7.9	-3.5
Australia	85,473	96,932	111,546	115,851	126,859	1.5	1.6	3.9	9.5	4.6
Belgium	85,274	132,571	105,445	117,210	120,987	2.1	1.6	11.2	3.2	-1.5
Austria	60,073	96,998	108,429	111,840	114,757	1.5	1.5	3.1	2.6	2.8
Spain	23,483	55,869	60,739	67,724	76,735	0.9	1.0	11.5	13.3	5.4
China	28,163	30,110	50,202	64,707	67,643	0.5	0.9	28.9	4.5	14.4
Sweden	17,189	55,381	43,963	45,612	64,926	0.9	0.8	3.8	42.3	2.7
Netherlands	16,990	52,137	52,009	53,743	56,219	0.8	0.7	3.3	4.6	1.3
United States	21,170	32,719	39,039	41,298	44,827	0.5	0.6	5.8	8.5	5.4
Canada	24,563	28,920	33,084	29,821	32,929	0.5	0.4	-9.9	10.4	2.2
Malaysia	15,327	12,750	16,160	11,868	18,866	0.2	0.2	-26.6	59.0	6.7
Singapore	18,323	21,998	16,094	12,106	14,166	0.3	0.2	-24.8	17.0	-7.1
Taiwan (pr. of China)	10,386	..	..	..	..					
Japan	19,007	14,054	9,881	10,538	9,889	0.2	0.1	6.6	-6.2	-5.7
Hong Kong (China)	14,387	9,601	7,984	4,694	3,739	0.1	0.0	-41.2	-20.3	-14.5
Other Americas	2,981	17,110	12,619	15,884	16,979	0.3	0.2	25.9	6.9	-0.1
Other Asia	22,105	54,850	78,389	83,001	105,478	0.9	1.4	5.9	27.1	11.5
Other Europe	70,162	171,863	262,409	313,908	382,749	2.7	4.9	19.6	21.9	14.3
Other Oceania	3,981	6,833	5,269	9,001	9,524	0.1	0.1	70.8	5.8	5.7
Other World/Not specified	*8,271*	*2,929*	*7,513*	*9,856*	*10,522*	*0.0*	*0.1*	*31.2*	*6.8*	*23.8*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.10 Mozambique East Africa

Profile

Mozambique

Africa
East Africa

Capital	Maputo
Year of entry in UNWTO	1995
Area (1000 km²)	802
Population (2006, million)	20.0
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	6,776
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	338
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 8.4; 2006: 8.0; 2007*: 7.0; 2008*: 7.0	

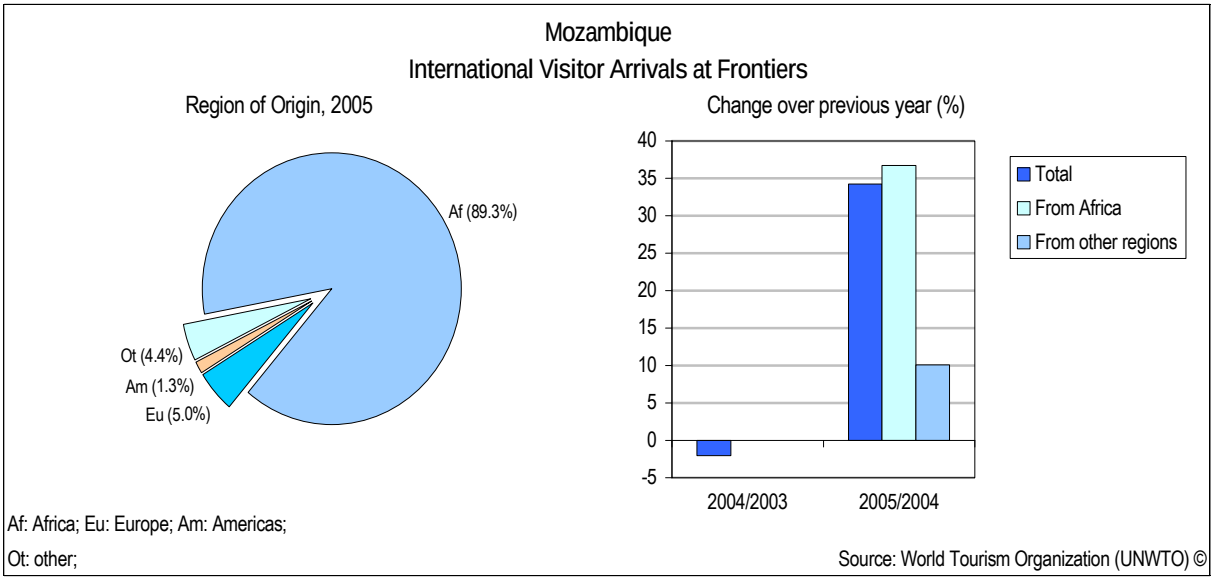
	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	711	954	1,095	34.2	14.8
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	470	578	664	23.0	14.9
- per 100 of inhabitants	2	3	3		
Same-day visitors (1000)	241	376	431	56.0	14.6
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	..	..	9,780		
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	701	706	879	0.7	24.5
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	403	389	518	-3.5	33.2
by residents (domestic tourism)	298	317	361	6.4	13.9
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	95	130	140	36.0	7.8
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	203	224	210	10.6	-6.2
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	134	136	128	1.4	-6.1
- per capita (US$)	5	7	7		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	1	8	5	700.0	-37.5
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	134	176	180	31.2	1.9
- per capita (US$)	7	9	9		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	6	11	26	83.3	136.4
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	-39	-47	-40		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-5	-3	-21		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Mozambique
International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	..	..	726,099	711,060	954,433		100	-2.1	34.2	
From Africa	..	..	*591,647*	*623,240*	*851,999*		*89.3*	*5.3*	*36.7*	
South Africa	..	..	335,426	228,104	306,177		32.1	-32.0	34.2	
Malawi	..	..	121,267	74,933	100,580		10.5	-38.2	34.2	
Zimbabwe	..	..	114,936	65,896	88,450		9.3	-42.7	34.2	
Swaziland	..	..	20,018	17,773	23,856		2.5	-11.2	34.2	
Other Africa	..	..	..	236,534	332,936		34.9		40.8	
From other regions	..	..	*47,733*	*62,155*	*68,434*		*7.2*	*30.2*	*10.1*	
Portugal	..	..	25,392	11,898	15,970		1.7	-53.1	34.2	
United Kingdom	..	..	5,798	6,700	8,993		0.9	15.6	34.2	
All Asia	..	..	..	..	8,036		0.8			
United States	..	..	5,035	5,647	7,878		0.8	12.2	39.5	
Other Americas	..	..	..	..	4,521		0.5			
Other Europe	..	..	11,508	37,910	23,036		2.4	229.4	-39.2	
Other World/Not specified	..	..	*86,719*	*25,665*	*34,000*		*3.6*	*-70.4*	*32.5*	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.11 Reunion East Africa

Promotional: www.la-reunion-tourisme.com
Institutional/corporate: www.la-reunion-tourisme.com
Research and data: www.la-reunion-tourisme.com

Profile

Reunion

Africa
East Africa

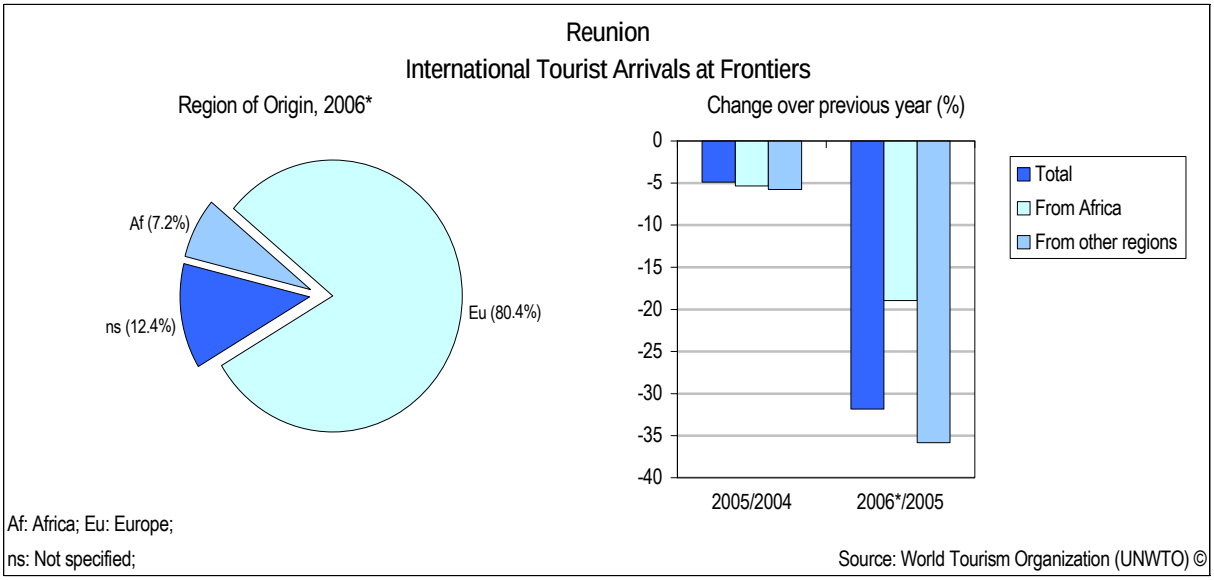
Capital	Saint-Denis
Area (100 km²)	25
Population (2006, 1000)	796

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	430	409	279	-4.9	-31.8
- per 100 of inhabitants	56	52	35		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	2,904	2,930	2,982	0.9	1.8
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	1,154	1,112	761	-3.6	-31.6
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	385	395	409	2.6	3.5
- per 100 of inhabitants	50	50	51		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	448	442	309	-1.3	-30.2
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	1,042	1,081	1,107	3.8	2.4
- per capita (US$)	579	563	388		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Reunion
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	304,000	430,000	430,000	409,000	278,800	100	100	-4.9	-31.8	-7.0
From Africa	*40,119*	*44,240*	*26,222*	*24,815*	*20,109*	*10.3*	*7.2*	*-5.4*	*-19.0*	*-12.3*
Mauritius	28,077	36,988	26,222	24,815	20,109	8.6	7.2	-5.4	-19.0	-9.7
Madagascar	7,711	7,252	..	..	..	1.7				
South Africa	1,214	..	..	..	..					
Seychelles	914	..	..	..	..					
Comoros	827	..	..	..	..					
Other Africa	1,376	..	..	..	..					
From other regions	*262,682*	*364,548*	*370,474*	*349,113*	*224,065*	*84.8*	*80.4*	*-5.8*	*-35.8*	*-7.8*
France	249,200	345,230	343,171	329,938	209,500	80.3	75.1	-3.9	-36.5	-8.0
Germany	..	..	8,491	..	..					
Switzerland	1,374	..	4,717	..	..					
Italy	..	..	3,176	..	..					
United States	837	..	..	..	..					
India	608	..	..	..	..					
Australia	401	..	..	..	..					
Canada	382	..	..	..	..					
Japan	356	..	..	..	..					
China	243	..	..	..	..					
Singapore	96	..	..	..	..					
Other Asia	191	..	..	..	..					
Other Europe	8,994	19,318	10,919	19,175	14,565	4.5	5.2	75.6	-24.0	-4.6
Other World/Not specified	*1,199*	*21,212*	*33,304*	*35,072*	*34,626*	*4.9*	*12.4*	*5.3*	*-1.3*	*8.5*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.12 Rwanda East Africa

Promotional: www.rwandatourism.com
Institutional/corporate: www.minicom.gov.rw
Research and data: www.rwandatourism.com

Profile

Rwanda

Africa
East Africa

Capital	Kigali
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	26
Population (2006, million)	9.2
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	2,867
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	312
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 7.1; 2006: 5.5; 2007*: 6.0; 2008*: 6.0	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	44	49	31	11.4	-36.7
- per capita (US$)	5	5	3		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	31	37	35	19.4	-5.4
- per capita (US$)	3	4	4		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	13	12	-4		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

Rwanda
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2005	Growth rate (%) 04/03	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Average per year (%) 2000-2005
Total	..	104,216	..	..	..	100				
From Africa	..	*93,058*	..	..	..	*89.3*				
Uganda	..	38,897	..	..	..	37.3				
Dem.R.Congo	..	10,450	..	..	..	10.0				
Tanzania	..	18,320	..	..	..	17.6				
Burundi	..	20,972	..	..	..	20.1				
Kenya	..	2,050	..	..	..	2.0				
South Africa	..	431	..	..	..	0.4				
Cameroon	..	223	..	..	..	0.2				
Ethiopia	..	224	..	..	..	0.2				
Mali	..	122	..	..	..	0.1				
Senegal	..	164	..	..	..	0.2				
Nigeria	..	71	..	..	..	0.1				
Ghana	..	89	..	..	..	0.1				
Côte d'Ivoire	..	87	..	..	..	0.1				
Burkina Faso	..	245	..	..	..	0.2				
Other intraregional	..	713	..	..	..	0.7				
From other regions	..	*11,158*	..	..	..	*10.7*				
Belgium	..	1,866	..	..	..	1.8				
United States	..	1,586	..	..	..	1.5				
United Kingdom	..	150	..	..	..	0.1				
France	..	848	..	..	..	0.8				
India	..	1,021	..	..	..	1.0				
Germany	..	853	..	..	..	0.8				
Canada	..	601	..	..	..	0.6				
Netherlands	..	218	..	..	..	0.2				
Italy	..	485	..	..	..	0.5				
Switzerland	..	286	..	..	..	0.3				
China	..	354	..	..	..	0.3				
Russian Federation	..	111	..	..	..	0.1				
Spain	..	168	..	..	..	0.2				
Australia	..	142	..	..	..	0.1				
Oman	..	307	..	..	..	0.3				
Sweden	..	169	..	..	..	0.2				
Norway	..	119	..	..	..	0.1				
Denmark	..	64	..	..	..	0.1				
Japan	..	105	..	..	..	0.1				
Poland	..	73	..	..	..	0.1				
Pakistan	..	138	..	..	..	0.1				
Israel	..	65	..	..	..	0.1				
Egypt	..	86	..	..	..	0.1				
New Zealand	..	66	..	..	..	0.1				
Korea, Republic of	..	39	..	..	..	0.0				
Other interregional	..	1,238	..	..	..	1.2				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.13 Seychelles East Africa

Promotional: www.seychelles.com ; www.aspureasitgets.com ; www.resa.seychelles.com
Institutional/corporate: www.tourism.gov.sc ; www.pps.gov.sc
Research and data: www.envi.gov.sc ; www.misd.gov.sc

Profile

Seychelles

Africa
East Africa

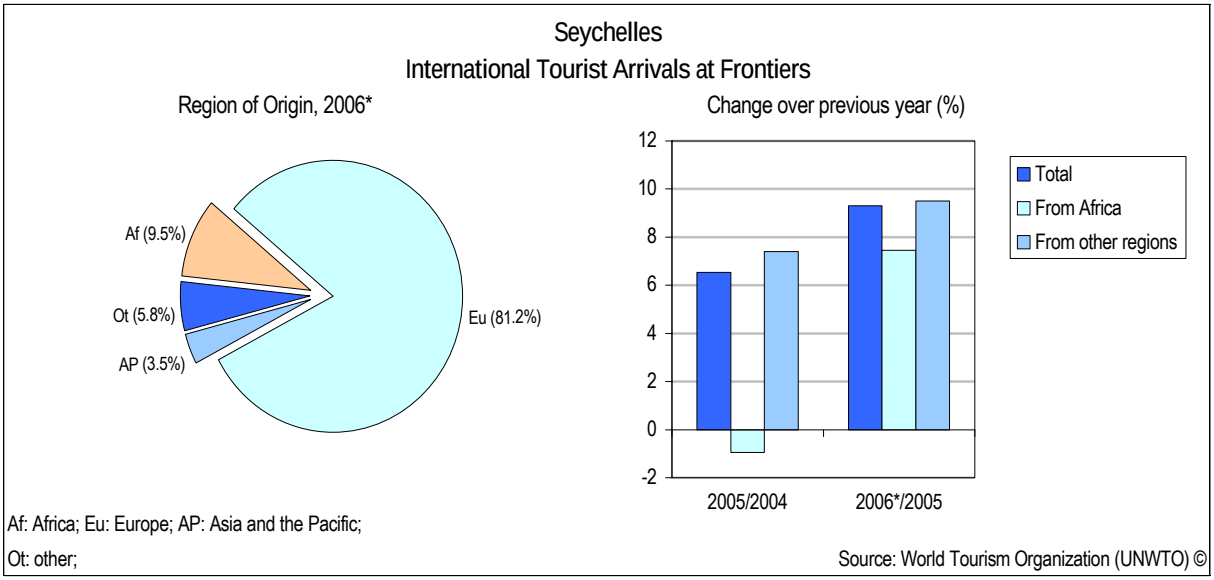
Capital	Victoria
Year of entry in UNWTO	1991
Area (10 km²)	45
Population (2006, 1000)	83
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	775
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	9,366
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 1.2; 2006: 5.3; 2007*: 5.3; 2008*: 4.6	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	126	135	151	7.1	11.9
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	121	129	141	6.5	9.3
- per 100 of inhabitants	149	159	169		
Cruise passengers (1000)	5	6	10	20.0	66.7
Tourism accommodation					
Number of bed-places	5,030	4,920	5,140	-2.2	4.5
Nights spent in collective establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	1,208	1,248	1,378	3.3	10.4
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)	808				
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	798	822	926	3.0	12.7
by residents (domestic tourism)	10	..	..		
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	48	52	55	8.3	5.8
- per 100 of inhabitants	59	64	66		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	171	191	227	12.0	18.7
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	1,413	1,485	1,613	5.1	8.6
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	1,354	1,415	1,502	4.5	6.1
- per capita (US$)	2,106	2,358	2,732		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	84	77	95	-8.3	23.1
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	34	39	36	15.3	-7.1
- per trip (US$)	698	744	653	6.5	-12.2
- per capita (US$)	414	477	433		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	19	20	20	7.6	0.9
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	137	152	191		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	65	57	75		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Seychelles

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	120,716	130,046	120,765	128,654	140,627	100	100	6.5	9.3	1.3
From Africa	*14,202*	*13,746*	*12,598*	*12,478*	*13,408*	*10.6*	*9.5*	*-1.0*	*7.5*	*-0.4*
South Africa	6,531	4,260	5,130	5,395	6,277	3.3	4.5	5.2	16.3	6.7
Mauritius	2,027	3,068	2,345	2,626	2,579	2.4	1.8	12.0	-1.8	-2.9
Reunion	3,540	2,842	2,458	2,167	1,770	2.2	1.3	-11.8	-18.3	-7.6
Kenya	738	1,333	954	801	1,024	1.0	0.7	-16.0	27.8	-4.3
Madagascar	256	342	174	226	263	0.3	0.2	29.9	16.4	-4.3
Tanzania	104	150	137	105	160	0.1	0.1	-23.4	52.4	1.1
Nigeria	26	99	105	115	121	0.1	0.1	9.5	5.2	3.4
Uganda	106	154	131	121	118	0.1	0.1	-7.6	-2.5	-4.3
Zimbabwe	139	264	91	94	116	0.2	0.1	3.3	23.4	-12.8
Mozambique	49	57	29	36	96	0.0	0.1	24.1	166.7	9.1
Botswana	49	82	57	46	65	0.1	0.0	-19.3	41.3	-3.8
Ethiopia	118	77	90	67	64	0.1	0.0	-25.6	-4.5	-3.0
Zambia	20	109	73	55	52	0.1	0.0	-24.7	-5.5	-11.6
Djibouti	25	5	21	20	47	0.0	0.0	-4.8	135.0	45.3
Ghana	7	61	33	21	47	0.0	0.0	-36.4	123.8	-4.3
Sudan	19	18	74	66	46	0.0	0.0	-10.8	-30.3	16.9
Other Africa	344	696	580	437	475	0.5	0.3	-24.7	8.7	-6.2
Other intraregional	104	129	116	80	88	0.1	0.1	-31.0	10.0	-6.2
From other regions	*106,514*	*116,300*	*108,167*	*116,176*	*127,219*	*89.4*	*90.5*	*7.4*	*9.5*	*1.5*
France	24,903	28,282	26,049	27,592	27,350	21.7	19.4	5.9	-0.9	-0.6
Italy	11,477	19,951	17,099	18,377	23,217	15.3	16.5	7.5	26.3	2.6
Germany	19,258	17,720	15,509	17,011	19,265	13.6	13.7	9.7	13.3	1.4
United Kingdom	17,330	16,117	17,629	16,497	15,529	12.4	11.0	-6.4	-5.9	-0.6
Commonwealth Indep. States	..	2,132	4,260	4,248	5,408	1.6	3.8	-0.3	27.3	16.8
Switzerland	5,104	5,001	4,503	4,473	4,953	3.8	3.5	-0.7	10.7	-0.2
Spain	4,370	1,989	2,449	2,686	3,185	1.5	2.3	9.7	18.6	8.2
Austria	1,311	1,929	2,221	2,438	2,961	1.5	2.1	9.8	21.5	7.4
Untd Arab Emirates	450	679	924	2,767	2,920	0.5	2.1	199.5	5.5	27.5
United States	5,235	4,746	3,146	2,878	2,510	3.6	1.8	-8.5	-12.8	-10.1
Former U.S.S.R.	2,427	..	..	..	..					
Belgium	1,136	1,529	1,283	1,461	1,703	1.2	1.2	13.9	16.6	1.8
Netherlands	756	1,267	1,035	1,039	1,254	1.0	0.9	0.4	20.7	-0.2
Denmark	522	1,454	752	837	1,147	1.1	0.8	11.3	37.0	-3.9
India	758	941	1,012	981	1,132	0.7	0.8	-3.1	15.4	3.1
Sweden	1,136	1,671	996	677	825	1.3	0.6	-32.0	21.9	-11.1
Australia	803	430	611	777	718	0.3	0.5	27.2	-7.6	8.9
Greece	117	137	174	654	717	0.1	0.5	275.9	9.6	31.8
Poland	131	287	285	215	647	0.2	0.5	-24.6	200.9	14.5
China	431	472	400	505	644	0.4	0.5	26.3	27.5	5.3
Saudi Arabia	299	344	341	585	591	0.3	0.4	71.6	1.0	9.4
Portugal	843	1,047	575	405	572	0.8	0.4	-29.6	41.2	-9.6
Norway	530	683	717	533	569	0.5	0.4	-25.7	6.8	-3.0
Qatar	22	31	105	403	498	0.0	0.4	283.8	23.6	58.8
Yugoslav SFR	364	255	166	322	475	0.2	0.3	94.0	47.5	10.9
Other interregional	6,801	7,206	5,926	7,815	8,429	5.5	6.0	31.9	7.9	2.6

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.14 Somalia East Africa

Profile

Somalia		
	Capital	Mogadiscio
	Area (1000 km²)	638
	Population (2006, million)	8.4

Africa
East Africa

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.15 Tanzania East Africa

Promotional: www.tanzania-web.com/home2.htm

Profile

Tanzania

Africa
East Africa

Capital	Dodoma
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	945
Population (2006, million)	38.2
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	14,198
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	372
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 7.4; 2006: 6.7; 2007*: 7.3; 2008*: 7.8	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	583	613	644	5.1	5.1
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	566	590	622	4.2	5.4
- per 100 of inhabitants	2	2	2		
Same-day visitors (1000)	17	23	22	35.3	-4.3
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	30,840	31,365	..	1.7	
Nights spent in collective establishments (1000)	9,625	10,630		10.4	
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	5,525	6,130	7,729	11.0	26.1
by residents (domestic tourism)	4,100	4,500	..	9.8	
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	746	824	914	10.4	11.0
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	1,318	1,396	1,469	5.9	5.3
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	1,280	1,344	1,419	5.0	5.6
- per capita (US$)	20	22	24		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	16	11	36	-31.3	227.3
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	445	554	535	24.4	-3.5
- per capita (US$)	12	15	14		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	25	23	37	-8.0	60.9
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	301	270	380		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-9	-12	-1		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

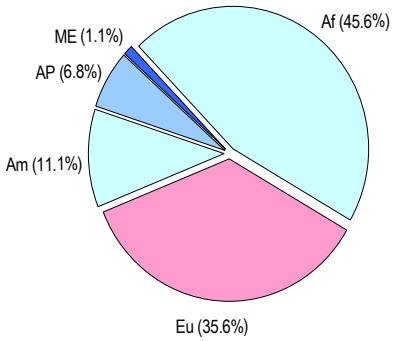
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

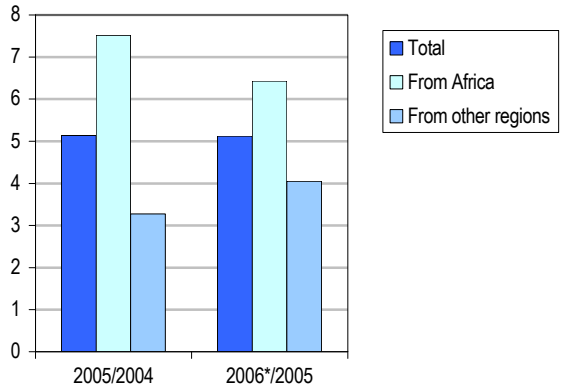
Tanzania

International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers

Region of Origin, 2006*



Change over previous year (%)



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;

AP: Asia and the Pacific; ME: Middle East;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Tanzania

International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	295,311	501,669	582,807	612,754	644,124	100	100	5.1	5.1	4.3
From Africa	*123,581*	*201,934*	*256,455*	*275,718*	*293,440*	*40.3*	*45.6*	*7.5*	*6.4*	*6.4*
Kenya	50,032	84,993	124,967	112,766	127,016	16.9	19.7	-9.8	12.6	6.9
Uganda	12,382	21,035	24,253	25,373	35,521	4.2	5.5	4.6	40.0	9.1
Zambia	3,737	6,349	25,405	29,120	31,132	1.3	4.8	14.6	6.9	30.3
South Africa	8,817	14,977	25,849	28,922	28,961	3.0	4.5	11.9	0.1	11.6
Malawi	6,788	11,531	16,868	19,999	17,247	2.3	2.7	18.6	-13.8	6.9
Rwanda	5,740	9,752	6,089	17,037	13,056	1.9	2.0	179.8	-23.4	5.0
Burundi	13,332	14,651	3,157	5,767	10,631	2.9	1.7	82.7	84.3	-5.2
Dem.R.Congo	9	16	8,030	9,479	9,792	0.0	1.5	18.0	3.3	191.4
Zimbabwe	1,976	3,356	5,319	8,884	5,031	0.7	0.8	67.0	-43.4	7.0
Comoros	526	894	5,740	4,467	4,211	0.2	0.7	-22.2	-5.7	29.5
Mozambique	3,660	6,215	1,562	1,530	1,679	1.2	0.3	-2.0	9.7	-19.6
Ethiopia	1,457	2,474	877	1,234	1,170	0.5	0.2	40.7	-5.2	-11.7
Nigeria	491	835	763	803	837	0.2	0.1	5.2	4.2	0.0
Somalia	1,348	2,290	512	481	698	0.5	0.1	-6.1	45.1	-18.0
Botswana	1,025	1,741	773	1,299	658	0.3	0.1	68.0	-49.3	-15.0
Ghana	1,374	2,335	603	832	633	0.5	0.1	38.0	-23.9	-19.6
Congo	3,708	6,299	9	32	530	1.3	0.1	255.6	1556.3	-33.8
Other intraregional	7,179	12,191	5,679	7,693	4,637	2.4	0.7	35.5	-39.7	-14.9
From other regions	*171,730*	*299,735*	*326,352*	*337,036*	*350,684*	*59.7*	*54.4*	*3.3*	*4.0*	*2.7*
United Kingdom	20,315	34,511	59,547	52,442	69,160	6.9	10.7	-11.9	31.9	12.3
United States	19,461	33,060	40,248	47,621	55,687	6.6	8.6	18.3	16.9	9.1
Italy	3,395	5,768	44,045	49,829	50,287	1.1	7.8	13.1	0.9	43.5
Germany	13,307	22,606	20,209	18,170	19,651	4.5	3.1	-10.1	8.2	-2.3
France	10,116	17,186	21,849	23,547	19,643	3.4	3.0	7.8	-16.6	2.3
India	11,093	18,844	14,804	17,598	13,020	3.8	2.0	18.9	-26.0	-6.0
Canada	5,508	9,357	10,613	10,922	12,536	1.9	1.9	2.9	14.8	5.0
Australia	4,928	8,372	8,161	8,270	12,162	1.7	1.9	1.3	47.1	6.4
Switzerland	5,011	8,513	6,360	5,141	11,985	1.7	1.9	-19.2	133.1	5.9
Spain	4,733	8,040	11,168	11,709	11,575	1.6	1.8	4.8	-1.1	6.3
Sweden	9,447	16,049	7,212	7,964	8,342	3.2	1.3	10.4	4.7	-10.3
Belgium	5,070	8,613	8,378	5,466	5,680	1.7	0.9	-34.8	3.9	-6.7
Denmark	4	506	4,813	4,848	5,425	0.1	0.8	0.7	11.9	48.5
Norway	4,831	8,205	4,674	5,172	5,207	1.6	0.8	10.7	0.7	-7.3
China	3,334	5,664	3,602	4,289	4,798	1.1	0.7	19.1	11.9	-2.7
Oman	5,131	8,717	7,601	4,488	4,104	1.7	0.6	-41.0	-8.6	-11.8
Ireland	3,725	6,328	3,484	3,295	4,082	1.3	0.6	-5.4	23.9	-7.0
Japan	3,544	6,020	4,504	4,534	3,989	1.2	0.6	0.7	-12.0	-6.6
Austria	1,423	2,418	4,025	2,405	3,241	0.5	0.5	-40.2	34.8	5.0
Finland	2,665	4,527	2,104	2,649	2,419	0.9	0.4	25.9	-8.7	-9.9
Israel	470	799	1,512	1,835	2,131	0.2	0.3	21.4	16.1	17.8
Korea, Republic of	1,856	3,152	2,210	2,304	2,079	0.6	0.3	4.3	-9.8	-6.7
New Zealand	4,765	8,095	2,001	2,190	1,702	1.6	0.3	9.4	-22.3	-22.9
Russian Federation	368	625	1,569	1,451	1,415	0.1	0.2	-7.5	-2.5	14.6
Poland	..	..	976	1,422	1,297		0.2	45.7	-8.8	
Other interregional	27,230	53,760	30,683	37,475	19,067	10.7	3.0	22.1	-49.1	-15.9

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.16 Uganda — East Africa

Promotional: www.visituganda.com ; www.ugandawildlifecentre.org ; www.ucota.com ; www.traveluganda.com ; www.giftedbynature.org
Institutional/corporate: www.mttitourism.co.ug ; www.visituganda.com ; www.mtti.go.ug
Research and data: www.mttitourism.co.ug ; www.ubos.org ; www.bou.or.ug ; www.mtti.go.ug

Profile

Uganda

Africa
East Africa

Capital	Kampala
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	241
Population (2006, million)	29.9
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	9,495
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	318
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 6.8; 2006: 5.1; 2007*: 6.5; 2008*: 7.1	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	512	468	539	-8.7	15.1
- per 100 of inhabitants	2	2	2		
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	231	189	254	-18.2	34.4
- per 100 of inhabitants	1	1	1		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	256	381	355	48.8	-6.8
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	500	815	659	63.0	-19.1
- per capita (US$)	9	13	12		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	1	2	1	100.0	-50.0
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	133	129	137	-3.0	6.2
- per trip (US$)	576	683	539	18.5	-21.0
- per capita (US$)	5	4	5		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	3	4	73	33.3	1,725.0
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	123	252	218		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-2	-2	-72		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

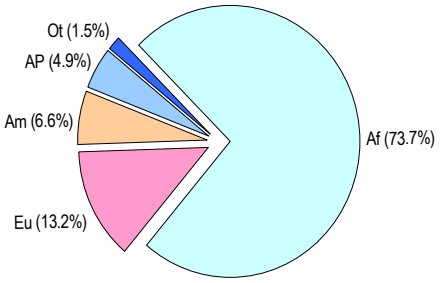
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

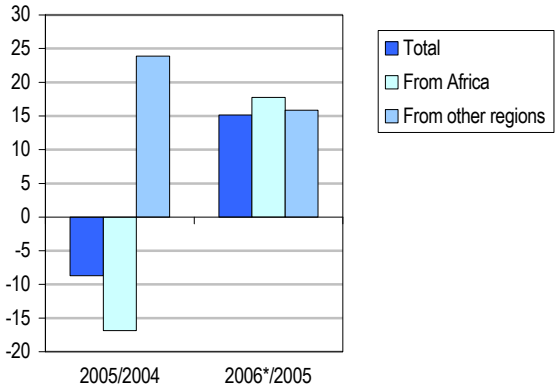
Uganda

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers

Region of Origin, 2006*



Change over previous year (%)



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;

AP: Asia and the Pacific; Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Uganda

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	159,899	192,755	512,379	467,728	538,586	100	100	-8.7	15.1	18.7
From Africa	*102,129*	*131,687*	*405,706*	*337,188*	*397,031*	*68.3*	*73.7*	*-16.9*	*17.7*	*20.2*
Kenya	57,612	60,900	220,062	138,346	160,306	31.6	29.8	-37.1	15.9	17.5
Rwanda	8,705	36,041	65,298	80,522	111,385	18.7	20.7	23.3	38.3	20.7
Tanzania	12,590	14,375	67,885	50,723	50,111	7.5	9.3	-25.3	-1.2	23.1
South Africa	..	..	..	10,423	11,135		2.1		6.8	
Sudan	851	760	5,535	2,819	6,433	0.4	1.2	-49.1	128.2	42.8
Dem.R.Congo	9,487	7,957	3,998	6,277	4,653	4.1	0.9	57.0	-25.9	-8.6
Ethiopia	1,378	1,300	2,482	2,954	3,075	0.7	0.6	19.0	4.1	15.4
Other Africa	11,506	10,354	40,446	45,124	49,933	5.4	9.3	11.6	10.7	30.0
From other regions	*56,819*	*60,466*	*95,707*	*118,560*	*137,333*	*31.4*	*25.5*	*23.9*	*15.8*	*14.7*
United Kingdom	14,124	13,954	22,402	28,227	31,495	7.2	5.8	26.0	11.6	14.5
United States	7,598	9,593	18,898	21,968	28,120	5.0	5.2	16.2	28.0	19.6
India	5,209	4,810	9,366	10,691	11,829	2.5	2.2	14.1	10.6	16.2
Canada	2,801	2,053	3,669	5,195	6,123	1.1	1.1	41.6	17.9	20.0
Germany	3,269	2,497	4,241	4,972	5,683	1.3	1.1	17.2	14.3	14.7
Netherlands	1,808	2,203	3,313	4,751	5,162	1.1	1.0	43.4	8.7	15.2
Italy	1,536	1,560	2,406	3,301	4,075	0.8	0.8	37.2	23.4	17.4
Australia	1,737	1,550	2,132	3,190	3,846	0.8	0.7	49.6	20.6	16.4
Belgium	1,569	1,446	1,914	2,675	3,433	0.8	0.6	39.8	28.3	15.5
Sweden	1,473	1,496	2,471	2,458	3,120	0.8	0.6	-0.5	26.9	13.0
Denmark	1,627	1,654	1,891	2,509	2,974	0.9	0.6	32.7	18.5	10.3
France	1,737	1,320	2,079	2,351	2,956	0.7	0.5	13.1	25.7	14.4
China	1,149	945	1,798	2,177	2,951	0.5	0.5	21.1	35.6	20.9
Pakistan	1,265	728	2,773	3,188	2,510	0.4	0.5	15.0	-21.3	22.9
Norway	665	6,717	1,749	2,262	2,343	3.5	0.4	29.3	3.6	-16.1
Switzerland	1,098	891	1,568	1,966	1,902	0.5	0.4	25.4	-3.3	13.5
Japan	682	773	897	1,514	1,512	0.4	0.3	68.8	-0.1	11.8
Russian Federation	134	139	486	623	1,251	0.1	0.2	28.2	100.8	44.2
Ireland	747	707	1,139	1,422	1,243	0.4	0.2	24.8	-12.6	9.9
Egypt	455	553	1,038	1,035	1,021	0.3	0.2	-0.3	-1.4	10.8
New Zealand	735	519	273	312	623	0.3	0.1	14.3	99.7	3.1
Finland	154	178	354	411	596	0.1	0.1	16.1	45.0	22.3
Austria	754	249	500	396	420	0.1	0.1	-20.8	6.1	9.1
Serbia & Montenegro	119	44	..	34	410	0.0	0.1		1105.9	45.1
Former Czechoslovakia	47	28	135	236	259	0.0	0.0	74.8	9.7	44.9
Other interregional	4,327	3,859	8,215	10,696	11,476	2.0	2.1	30.2	7.3	19.9
Other World/Not specified	*951*	*602*	*10,966*	*11,980*	*4,222*	*0.3*	*0.8*	*9.2*	*-64.8*	*38.4*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.17 Zambia East Africa

Promotional: www.zambiatourism.com
Institutional/corporate: www.zambiatourism.com ; www.zambiatourism.com/zntb

Profile

Zambia

Africa
East Africa

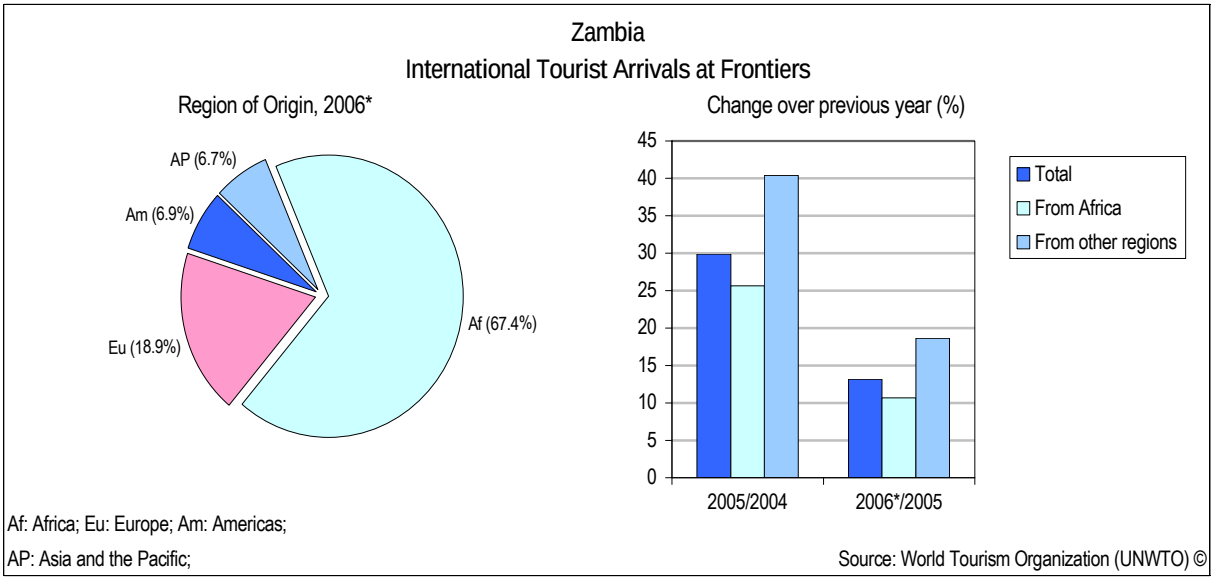
Capital	Lusaka
Year of entry in UNWTO	1975
Area (1000 km²)	753
Population (2006, million)	11.9
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	10,893
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	917
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 5.2; 2006: 6.2; 2007*: 5.3; 2008*: 6.3	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	515	669	757	29.9	13.2
- per 100 of inhabitants	5	6	6		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	5,360	5,521	5,667	3.0	2.6
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)					
by residents (domestic tourism)	267	289	310	8.2	7.3
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	92	98	110	6.5	12.2
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	179	146	145	-18.0	-0.8
- per capita (US$)	8	8	9		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	37	43	53	16.2	23.3
- per capita (US$)	3	4	4		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	31	36	43	16.1	19.4
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	55	55	57		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Zambia

International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	159,217	457,419	515,000	668,862	756,860	100	100	29.9	13.2	8.8
From Africa	*120,092*	*294,479*	*366,918*	*461,000*	*510,270*	*64.4*	*67.4*	*25.6*	*10.7*	*9.6*
Zimbabwe	48,350	116,461	123,573	148,436	194,639	25.5	25.7	20.1	31.1	8.9
South Africa	7,110	70,899	110,710	110,272	100,286	15.5	13.3	-0.4	-9.1	5.9
Tanzania	10,041	27,308	33,502	65,881	74,039	6.0	9.8	96.6	12.4	18.1
All Central Africa	..	43,056	23,087	47,780	63,588	9.4	8.4	107.0	33.1	6.7
Kenya	1,405	2,113	7,087	11,738	11,669	0.5	1.5	65.6	-0.6	33.0
Dem.R.Congo	10,715	..	..	..	..					
Malawi	8,140	..	..	..	..					
All West Africa	..	1,131	3,757	5,807	5,280	0.2	0.7	54.6	-9.1	29.3
Botswana	1,654	..	..	..	..					
All North Africa	..	529	2,533	2,752	1,509	0.1	0.2	8.6	-45.2	19.1
Angola	821	..	..	..	..					
Uganda	600	..	..	..	..					
Nigeria	570	..	..	..	..					
Mozambique	560	..	..	..	..					
Ghana	360	..	..	..	..					
Other East Africa	..	2,770	14,218	17,449	15,483	0.6	2.0	22.7	-11.3	33.2
Other Southern Africa	..	30,212	48,451	50,885	43,777	6.6	5.8	5.0	-14.0	6.4
Other Africa	29,528	..	..	..	..					
Other intraregional	238	..	..	..	..					
From other regions	*39,125*	*162,940*	*148,082*	*207,862*	*246,590*	*35.6*	*32.6*	*40.4*	*18.6*	*7.1*
United Kingdom	12,000	51,459	37,520	44,369	57,119	11.2	7.5	18.3	28.7	1.8
United States	238	17,512	20,547	23,895	38,800	3.8	5.1	16.3	62.4	14.2
Germany	2,013	4,457	9,385	17,760	15,670	1.0	2.1	89.2	-11.8	23.3
Australia	1,381	15,791	7,490	16,336	14,617	3.5	1.9	118.1	-10.5	-1.3
Scandinavia	..	7,810	4,915	8,110	13,756	1.7	1.8	65.0	69.6	9.9
India	2,864	2,353	4,059	8,658	12,658	0.5	1.7	113.3	46.2	32.4
Canada	1,027	7,524	6,181	11,230	11,545	1.6	1.5	81.7	2.8	7.4
Sweden	477	3,667	4,395	5,738	10,366	0.8	1.4	30.6	80.7	18.9
Italy	1,186	2,396	5,460	7,698	8,499	0.5	1.1	41.0	10.4	23.5
New Zealand	439	3,957	4,397	7,635	5,382	0.9	0.7	73.6	-29.5	5.3
Japan	780	2,266	1,683	5,204	4,317	0.5	0.6	209.2	-17.0	11.3
France	620	3,208	9,123	8,024	3,832	0.7	0.5	-12.0	-52.2	3.0
Denmark	830	4,077	4,256	4,142	3,196	0.9	0.4	-2.7	-22.8	-4.0
Netherlands	1,240	..	..	..	..					
Belgium	747	..	..	..	..					
Ireland	730	..	..	..	..					
Pakistan	480	..	..	..	..					
Sri Lanka	407	..	..	..	..					
Austria	360	..	..	..	..					
Norway	360	..	..	..	..					
China	334	..	..	..	..					
Switzerland	260	..	..	..	..					
Greece	245	..	..	..	..					
Portugal	208	..	..	..	..					
Other interregional	9,899	36,463	28,671	39,063	46,833	8.0	6.2	36.2	19.9	4.3

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.4.18 Zimbabwe East Africa

Promotional: www.zimbabwetourism.co.zw
Institutional/corporate: www.zimbabwetourism.co.zw
Research and data: www.zimbabwetourism.co.zw

Profile

Zimbabwe

Africa
East Africa

Capital	Harare
Year of entry in UNWTO	1981
Area (1000 km²)	391
Population (2006, million)	11.7
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	1,437
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	123
GDP growth (real, %)	
2005: -4.0; 2006: -5.4; 2007*: -6.1; 2008*: -6.6	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	1,854	1,559	2,287	-15.9	46.7
- per 100 of inhabitants	16	13	19		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	5,766	5,657	6,022	-1.9	6.5
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	194	99	338	-48.9	241.4
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	104	64	148	-39.2	132.7
- per capita (US$)	17	8	29		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

Zimbabwe
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2005	04/03	05/04	2000-2005
Total	1,363,412	1,868,412	..	..	..	100				
From Africa	*1,137,072*	*1,403,774*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*75.1*				
Zambia	518,795	365,695	..	..	..	19.6				
All Southern Africa	475,653	812,370	..	..	..	43.5				
Mozambique	98,331	111,970	..	..	..	6.0				
Other East Africa	10,198	30,440	..	..	..	1.6				
Other Africa	34,095	83,299	..	..	..	4.5				
From other regions	*226,340*	*464,638*	*..*	*..*	*..*	*24.9*				
United Kingdom/Ireland	66,346	135,643	..	..	..	7.3				
Canada, USA	36,081	78,592	..	..	..	4.2				
Australia, New Zealand	22,609	56,053	..	..	..	3.0				
Germany	31,165	32,971	..	..	..	1.8				
All Asia	11,693	23,477	..	..	..	1.3				
Netherlands	16,025	23,311	..	..	..	1.2				
Switzerland	14,511	11,798	..	..	..	0.6				
Other Americas	4,228	37,536	..	..	..	2.0				
Other Europe	23,682	65,257	..	..	..	3.5				

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.5 Southern Africa

III.5.1 Botswana Southern Africa

Promotional: www.botswanatourism.org
Institutional/corporate: www.botswanatourism.org
Research and data: www.botswanatourism.org

Profile

Botswana

Capital	Gaborone
Year of entry in UNWTO	1995
Area (1000 km²)	582
Population (2006, million)	1.6
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	11,048
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	7,021
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 4.7; 2006: 3.6; 2007*: 5.4; 2008*: 5.0	

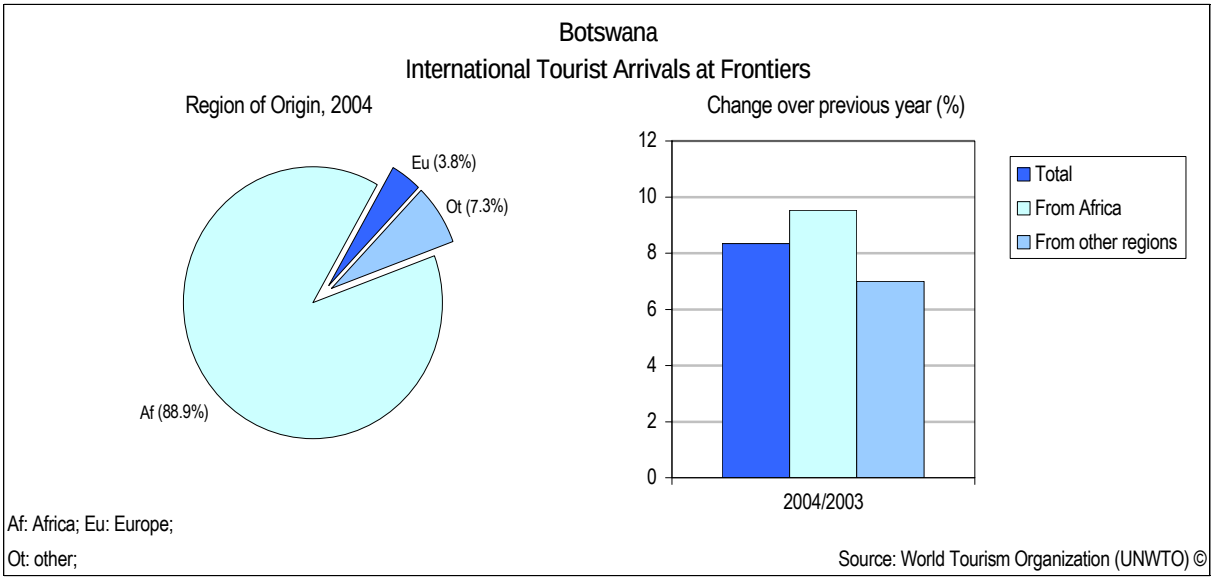
Africa
Southern Africa

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	1,727	1,885	..	9.1	
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	1,523	1,675	..	10.0	
- per 100 of inhabitants	96	106	..		
Same-day visitors (1000)	204	210	..	2.9	
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	4,050	4,795	4,801	18.4	0.1
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	549	562	537	2.3	-4.4
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	361	335	..	-7.0	
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	318	298	..	-6.3	
- per capita (US$)	345	355	341		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	1	1	2		100.0
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	276	282	270	2.3	-4.4
- per capita (US$)	174	178	172		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	4	19	8	375.0	-57.9
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	273	279	267		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-3	-18	-6		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe;
Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Botswana
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2005	Growth rate (%) 04/03	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Average per year (%) 2000-2005
Total	521,041	1,103,795	1,405,535	1,522,807	..	100		8.3		
From Africa	*462,591*	*913,641*	*1,235,404*	*1,353,125*	..	*82.8*		*9.5*		
South Africa	242,600	507,610	514,708	626,207	..	46.0		21.7		
Zimbabwe	171,671	311,451	550,994	576,328	..	28.2		4.6		
Zambia	20,772	40,343	83,588	72,492	..	3.7		-13.3		
Namibia	14,666	40,429	69,587	57,542	..	3.7		-17.3		
Lesotho	2,379	3,036	3,193	5,474	..	0.3		71.4		
Swaziland	2,651	2,273	2,514	4,911	..	0.2		95.3		
Malawi	4,850	2,975	3,142	3,109	..	0.3		-1.1		
Kenya	844	1,775	2,107	1,910	..	0.2		-9.3		
Tanzania	520	942	1,508	1,587	..	0.1		5.2		
Uganda	182	320	673	650	..	0.0		-3.4		
Mozambique	461	479	713	615	..	0.0		-13.7		
Mauritius	80	497	480	481	..	0.0		0.2		
Ghana	130	210	300	410	..	0.0		36.7		
Angola	110	206	420	350	..	0.0		-16.7		
Ethiopia	110	210	210	245	..	0.0		16.7		
Other intraregional	565	885	1,267	814	..	0.1		-35.8		
From other regions	*42,966*	*110,312*	*87,410*	*93,526*	..	*10.0*		*7.0*		
United Kingdom	10,213	22,868	18,518	24,069	..	2.1		30.0		
United States	5,493	23,967	15,087	17,670	..	2.2		17.1		
Germany	7,237	13,317	10,444	9,685	..	1.2		-7.3		
Australia	4,003	8,217	5,708	5,595	..	0.7		-2.0		
Netherlands	2,010	7,038	6,146	4,929	..	0.6		-19.8		
France	2,081	4,562	3,732	3,989	..	0.4		6.9		
Italy	1,220	2,350	2,782	3,196	..	0.2		14.9		
Canada	1,021	2,432	2,065	2,811	..	0.2		36.1		
Japan	847	2,959	2,492	2,518	..	0.3		1.0		
Spain	474	1,665	3,210	1,956	..	0.2		-39.1		
Switzerland	1,130	2,628	1,856	1,846	..	0.2		-0.5		
Belgium/Luxembourg	909	3,133	2,102	1,786	..	0.3		-15.0		
India	350	1,754	1,476	1,691	..	0.2		14.6		
New Zealand	1,105	1,971	1,835	1,381	..	0.2		-24.7		
China	411	586	934	1,062	..	0.1		13.7		
Sweden	563	1,163	645	1,044	..	0.1		61.9		
Ireland	468	1,563	940	945	..	0.1		0.5		
Austria	603	1,256	1,000	930	..	0.1		-7.0		
Denmark	341	1,013	832	905	..	0.1		8.8		
Norway	..	..	704	671	..			-4.7		
Czech Rep	100	512	284	568	..	0.0		100.0		
Portugal	132	540	255	440	..	0.0		72.5		
Russian Federation	143	180	..	385	..	0.0				
Pakistan	50	360	190	320	..	0.0		68.4		
Finland	24	326	197	263	..	0.0		33.5		
Other interregional	2,038	3,952	3,976	2,871	..	0.4		-27.8		
Nationals residing abroad	..	*6,651*	..	..	..	*0.6*				
Other World/Not specified	*15,484*	*73,191*	*82,721*	*76,156*	..	*6.6*		*-7.9*		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.5.2 Lesotho — Southern Africa

Promotional: www.ltdc.org.ls
Research and data: www.ltdc.org.ls

Profile

Lesotho

Africa
Southern Africa

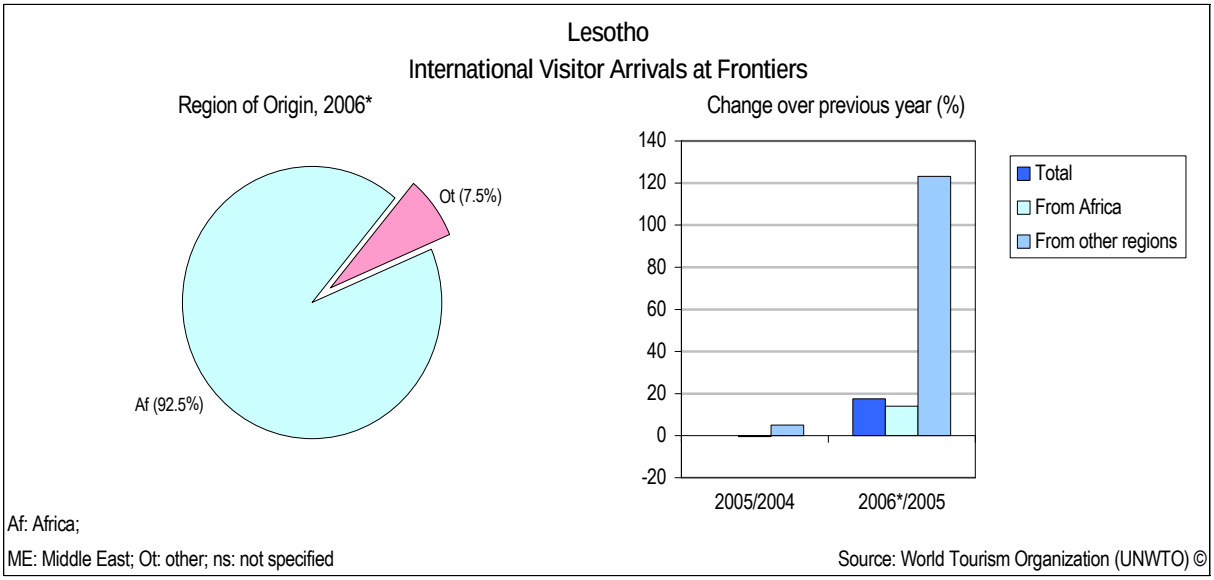
Capital	Maseru
Year of entry in UNWTO	1981
Area (1000 km²)	30
Population (2006, million)	2.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	1,494
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	632
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 2.9; 2006: 7.2; 2007*: 4.9; 2008*: 5.2	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	304	304	357	0.0	17.6
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	..	..	347		
- per 100 of inhabitants	..	..	15		
Same-day visitors (1000)	..	..	10		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	1,492	1,209	1,770	-19.0	46.4
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	34	30	28	-11.8	-6.7
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	..	..	81		
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	112	99	78	-11.8	-20.6
- per capita (US$)	15	13	12		
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	30	27	19	-10.0	-29.6
- per capita (US$)	13	12	8		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	7	9	3	28.6	-66.7
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	4	3	9		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Af: Africa;
ME: Middle East; Ot: other; ns: not specified

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Lesotho

International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	208,906	301,759	303,530	303,578	356,913	100	100	0.0	17.6	2.8
From Africa	*202,007*	*292,704*	*290,295*	*289,342*	*329,838*	*97.0*	*92.4*	*-0.3*	*14.0*	*2.0*
South Africa	196,674	287,141	282,070	280,399	318,458	95.2	89.2	-0.6	13.6	1.7
Zimbabwe	1,192	1,454	1,963	2,088	3,899	0.5	1.1	6.4	86.7	17.9
Botswana	1,243	1,336	1,973	2,129	1,903	0.4	0.5	7.9	-10.6	6.1
Swaziland	1,152	1,109	1,408	1,481	1,506	0.4	0.4	5.2	1.7	5.2
Zambia	257	253	298	309	852	0.1	0.2	3.7	175.7	22.4
Malawi	216	..	..	..	535		0.1			
Tanzania	126	..	..	..	404		0.1			
Mozambique	..	176	204	211	310	0.1	0.1	3.4	46.9	9.9
Kenya	157	151	169	173	300	0.1	0.1	2.4	73.4	12.1
Uganda	..	..	..	..	262		0.1			
Nigeria	58	..	..	..	164		0.0			
Mauritius	..	..	..	..	128		0.0			
Ghana	..	..	..	..	65		0.0			
Other Africa	932	1,084	2,210	2,552	1,052	0.4	0.3	15.5	-58.8	-0.5
From other regions	*6,899*	*9,055*	*11,494*	*12,077*	*26,944*	*3.0*	*7.5*	*5.1*	*123.1*	*19.9*
Germany	857	1,320	1,687	1,775	5,901	0.4	1.7	5.2	232.5	28.3
United Kingdom	1,948	2,004	1,970	1,950	4,937	0.7	1.4	-1.0	153.2	16.2
Netherlands	263	188	..	..	4,259	0.1	1.2			68.2
All Asia	1,073	2,113	2,011	2,134	..	0.7		6.1		
United States	719	554	955	1,054	1,878	0.2	0.5	10.4	78.2	22.6
Canada	201	214	255	265	1,409	0.1	0.4	3.9	431.7	36.9
China	..	..	..	..	1,222		0.3			
France	297	..	..	..	965		0.3			
Australia	..	..	540	523	702		0.2	-3.1	34.2	
India	..	..	..	..	318		0.1			
Taiwan (pr. of China)	..	..	..	..	299		0.1			
Sweden	156	197	200	200	292	0.1	0.1	0.0	46.0	6.8
Italy	153	..	..	..	273		0.1			
Ireland	526	517	428	406	242	0.2	0.1	-5.1	-40.4	-11.9
Denmark	147	..	..	..	173		0.0			
All Middle East	..	..	..	..	117		0.0			
Other Americas	200	138	165	171	125	0.0	0.0	3.6	-26.9	-1.6
Other Asia	..	..	..	..	1,233		0.3			
Other Europe	359	1,810	3,283	3,599	2,599	0.6	0.7	9.6	-27.8	6.2
Other World/Not specified	*..*	*..*	*1,741*	*2,159*	*131*		*0.0*	*24.0*	*-93.9*	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.5.3 Namibia — Southern Africa

Promotional: www.namibiatourism.com.na
Institutional/corporate: www.namibiatourism.com.na
Research and data: www.namibiatourism.com.na

Profile

Namibia

Africa
Southern Africa

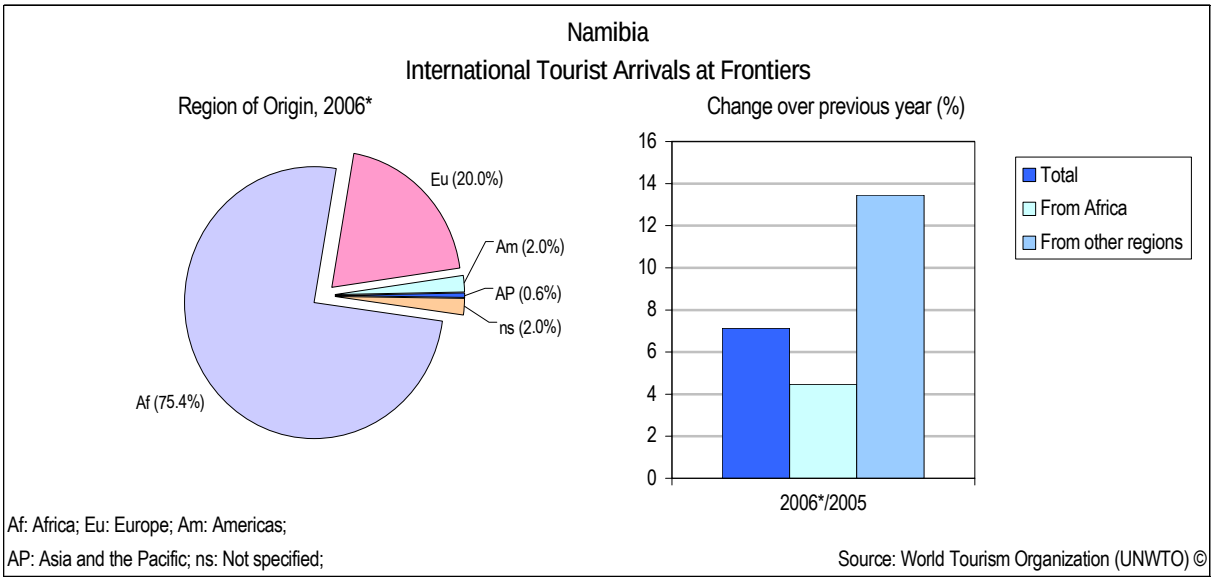
Capital	Windhoek
Year of entry in UNWTO	1997
Area (1000 km²)	824
Population (2006, million)	2.0
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	6,941
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	3,389
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 4.8; 2006: 4.1; 2007*: 4.4; 2008*: 4.7	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	986	973	1,032	-1.3	6.1
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	..	778	833		7.1
- per 100 of inhabitants	..	38	41		
Same-day visitors (1000)	..	78	127		62.8
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	..	2,900	..		
Nights spent in collective establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	..	1,409	1,372		-2.6
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)					
by non-residents (inbound tourism)	..	606	722		19.1
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	403	348	384	-13.8	10.5
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	..	447	461		3.2
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	409	357	372	-12.6	4.2
- per capita (US$)	201	171	188		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	21	14	92	-33.3	557.1
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	122	108	119	-11.8	10.3
- per capita (US$)	61	53	58		
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	281	240	265		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



Namibia
International Tourist Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2006*	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Growth rate (%) 06*/05	Average per year (%) 2000-2006*
Total	..	..	..	777,890	833,345		100		7.1	
From Africa	..	..	..	*601,737*	*628,588*		*75.4*		*4.5*	
Angola	..	..	..	281,365	278,058		33.4		-1.2	
South Africa	..	..	..	230,949	239,885		28.8		3.9	
Zambia	..	..	..	35,782	45,203		5.4		26.3	
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	22,765	30,622		3.7		34.5	
Botswana	..	..	..	22,333	24,719		3.0		10.7	
Other Africa	..	..	..	8,543	10,101		1.2		18.2	
From other regions	..	..	..	*165,654*	*187,942*		*22.6*		*13.5*	
Germany	..	..	..	61,222	68,214		8.2		11.4	
United Kingdom	..	..	..	20,978	24,736		3.0		17.9	
United States	..	..	..	14,685	16,324		2.0		11.2	
Netherlands	..	..	..	11,570	12,196		1.5		5.4	
France	..	..	..	9,959	12,000		1.4		20.5	
Italy	..	..	..	8,557	9,406		1.1		9.9	
Switzerland	..	..	..	8,363	8,921		1.1		6.7	
Scandinavia	..	..	..	6,327	7,305		0.9		15.5	
Austria	..	..	..	5,160	5,277		0.6		2.3	
Australia	..	..	..	4,607	4,644		0.6		0.8	
Spain	..	..	..	3,492	4,467		0.5		27.9	
Portugal	..	..	..	2,753	3,880		0.5		40.9	
Belgium	..	..	..	3,240	3,752		0.5		15.8	
Other Europe	..	..	..	4,741	6,820		0.8		43.9	
Other World/Not specified	..	..	..	*10,499*	*16,815*		*2.0*		*60.2*	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.5.4 South Africa — Southern Africa

Promotional: www.zulu.org.za
Institutional/corporate: www.zulu.org.za
Research and data: www.zulu.org.za

Profile

South Africa

Africa
Southern Africa

Capital	Pretoria
Year of entry in UNWTO	1994
Area (1000 km²)	1,221
Population (2006, million)	47.5
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	257,279
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	5,418
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 5.0; 2006: 5.4; 2007*: 5.1; 2008*: 3.8	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	6,815	7,518	8,509	10.3	13.2
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	6,678	7,369	8,396	10.3	13.9
- per 100 of inhabitants	14	16	18		
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	53,075	55,300	54,850	4.2	-0.8
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	6,282	7,327	7,875	16.6	7.5
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	941	994	938	5.7	-5.7
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	922	975	926	5.7	-5.0
- per capita (US$)	135	156	166		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	1,054	1,112	1,093	5.5	-1.7
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	3,144	3,375	3,377	7.3	0.1
- per capita (US$)	68	72	71		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	1,078	1,442	1,852	33.7	28.5
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	3,138	3,952	4,498		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-24	-330	-760		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

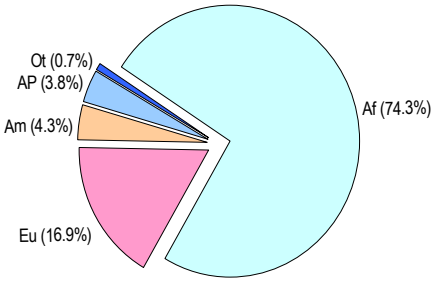
https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin

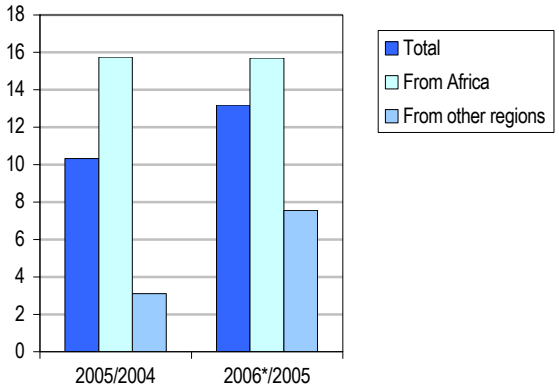
South Africa

International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers

Region of Origin, 2006*



Change over previous year (%)



Af: Africa; Eu: Europe; Am: Americas;

AP: Asia and the Pacific; Ot: other;

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

South Africa
International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

						Market share (%)		Growth rate (%)		Average per year (%)
	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	2000-2006*
Total	4,684,064	6,000,538	6,815,202	7,518,320	8,508,806	100	100	10.3	13.2	6.0
From Africa	*3,449,460*	*4,309,893*	*4,720,457*	*5,463,441*	*6,320,636*	*71.8*	*74.3*	*15.7*	*15.7*	*6.6*
Lesotho	1,097,351	1,559,422	1,479,802	1,668,826	1,919,889	26.0	22.6	12.8	15.0	3.5
Swaziland	664,863	742,621	852,636	911,990	993,030	12.4	11.7	7.0	8.9	5.0
Zimbabwe	729,971	477,380	558,093	783,100	989,614	8.0	11.6	40.3	26.4	12.9
Mozambique	192,987	491,526	405,579	648,526	926,496	8.2	10.9	59.9	42.9	11.1
Botswana	363,890	563,365	806,820	798,455	765,705	9.4	9.0	-1.0	-4.1	5.2
Namibia	213,063	206,022	226,525	220,045	225,020	3.4	2.6	-2.9	2.3	1.5
Zambia	48,323	75,882	122,512	128,390	160,984	1.3	1.9	4.8	25.4	13.4
Malawi	45,040	70,732	89,743	107,258	124,914	1.2	1.5	19.5	16.5	9.9
Nigeria	4,758	13,451	24,627	30,248	36,635	0.2	0.4	22.8	21.1	18.2
Angola	17,865	28,281	29,058	28,515	29,005	0.5	0.3	-1.9	1.7	0.4
Kenya	12,854	14,646	20,825	22,389	24,209	0.2	0.3	7.5	8.1	8.7
Dem.R.Congo	9,575	2,437	11,391	16,079	21,421	0.0	0.3	41.2	33.2	43.7
Mauritius	8,855	12,042	14,009	14,103	14,233	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	2.8
Tanzania	4,347	7,529	11,399	11,995	13,369	0.1	0.2	5.2	11.5	10.0
Uganda	4,430	6,294	10,314	10,237	11,208	0.1	0.1	-0.7	9.5	10.1
Ghana	4,191	6,193	8,887	8,970	10,926	0.1	0.1	0.9	21.8	9.9
Other intraregional	27,097	32,070	48,237	54,315	53,978	0.5	0.6	12.6	-0.6	9.1
From other regions	*1,104,675*	*1,566,747*	*1,932,554*	*1,992,580*	*2,143,265*	*26.1*	*25.2*	*3.1*	*7.6*	*5.4*
United Kingdom	252,437	358,072	463,176	476,627	494,955	6.0	5.8	2.9	3.8	5.5
Germany	172,502	215,011	249,564	253,471	263,225	3.6	3.1	1.6	3.8	3.4
United States	108,688	181,632	213,322	238,934	259,674	3.0	3.1	12.0	8.7	6.1
Netherlands	48,197	93,091	122,271	117,855	126,327	1.6	1.5	-3.6	7.2	5.2
France	55,907	92,750	111,636	103,674	108,713	1.5	1.3	-7.1	4.9	2.7
Australia	47,950	57,191	76,712	78,233	90,419	1.0	1.1	2.0	15.6	7.9
Italy	28,222	38,979	51,059	52,172	54,214	0.6	0.6	2.2	3.9	5.7
Canada	21,825	28,717	38,214	41,827	49,963	0.5	0.6	9.5	19.5	9.7
India	16,450	27,810	36,069	39,906	49,674	0.5	0.6	10.6	24.5	10.2
Switzerland	31,018	33,938	37,319	39,591	41,853	0.6	0.5	6.1	5.7	3.6
Belgium	21,976	41,550	38,036	39,385	40,959	0.7	0.5	3.5	4.0	-0.2
China	..	19,722	45,934	41,704	40,327	0.3	0.5	-9.2	-3.3	12.7
Sweden	16,849	21,072	32,987	36,408	40,106	0.4	0.5	10.4	10.2	11.3
Ireland	11,616	19,753	38,437	36,799	38,692	0.3	0.5	-4.3	5.1	11.9
Japan	17,293	24,104	24,469	28,861	33,500	0.4	0.4	17.9	16.1	5.6
Spain	6,935	18,234	23,638	27,587	31,659	0.3	0.4	16.7	14.8	9.6
Brazil	12,036	17,659	21,562	24,090	30,424	0.3	0.4	11.7	26.3	9.5
Portugal	11,825	25,013	29,421	30,277	28,978	0.4	0.3	2.9	-4.3	2.5
Denmark	9,445	15,189	20,684	21,450	25,324	0.3	0.3	3.7	18.1	8.9
Austria	17,485	22,137	20,808	20,935	22,052	0.4	0.3	0.6	5.3	-0.1
Norway	6,631	10,839	18,959	20,636	21,508	0.2	0.3	8.8	4.2	12.1
New Zealand	12,585	13,035	16,562	18,039	18,547	0.2	0.2	8.9	2.8	6.1
Korea, Republic of	3,797	9,081	13,935	15,391	17,405	0.2	0.2	10.4	13.1	11.5
Israel	13,374	14,161	15,877	15,864	15,634	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-1.4	1.7
Taiwan (pr. of China)	35,142	15,825	16,753	13,579	15,591	0.3	0.2	-18.9	14.8	-0.2
Other interregional	124,490	152,182	155,150	159,285	183,542	2.5	2.2	2.7	15.2	3.2
Other World/Not specified	*129,929*	*123,898*	*162,191*	*62,299*	*44,905*	*2.1*	*0.5*	*-61.6*	*-27.9*	*-15.6*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

III.5.5 Swaziland — Southern Africa

Promotional: www.welcometoswaziland.com
Institutional/corporate: www.mintour.gov.sz ; www.gov.sz
Research and data: www.welcometoswaziland.com

Profile

Swaziland

Africa
Southern Africa

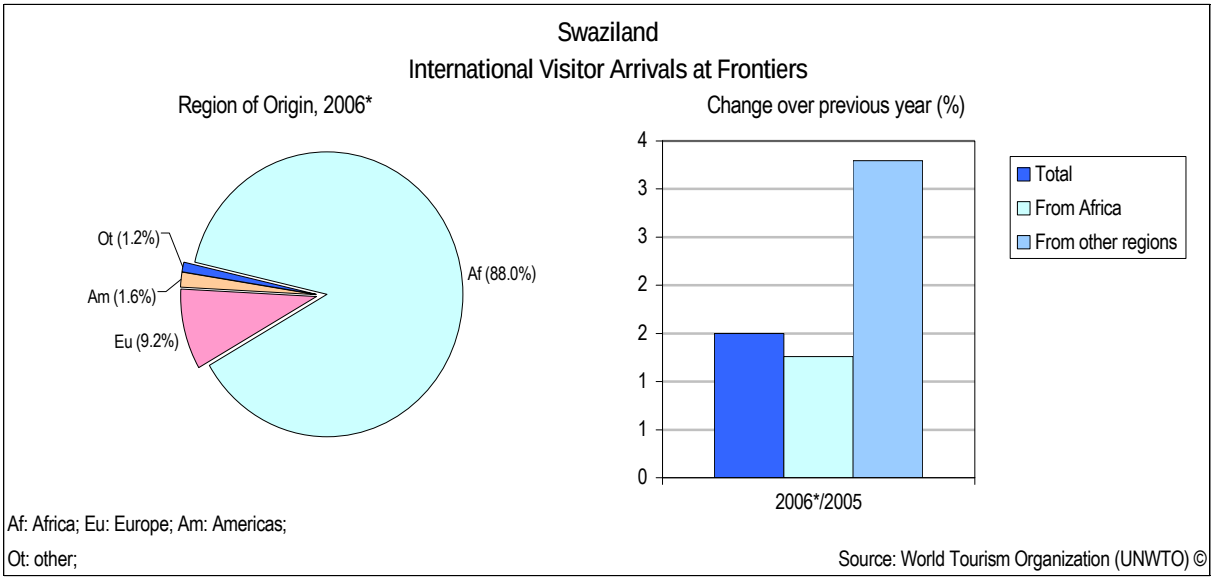
Capital	Mbabane
Year of entry in UNWTO	1999
Area (100 km²)	174
Population (2006, million)	1.1
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (2006, US$ million)	2,786
GDP per capita (2006, US$)	2,431
GDP growth (real, %)	
'-> 2005: 2.2; 2006: 2.8; 2007*: 2.4; 2008*: 2.0	

	2004	2005	2006*	2005/2004	2006*/2005
International Arrivals					
Visitors (1000)	..	1,182	1,200		1.5
Tourists (overnight visitors) (1000)	459	839	873	82.8	4.1
- per 100 of inhabitants	42	75	76		
Same-day visitors (1000)	..	130	173		33.1
Tourism accommodation					
Number of rooms	1,307	1,244	1,250	-4.8	0.5
Nights spent in hotels and similar establishments (1000)					
by residents (domestic tourism)	..	39	54		38.5
Outbound Tourism					
Trips abroad (1000)	..	1,082	1,072		-0.9
- per 100 of inhabitants	..	96	94		
Receipts and Expenditure for International Tourism					
International Tourism Receipts (US$ million)	75	78	74	4.0	-5.1
- per Tourist Arrival (US$)	163	93	85	-43.1	-8.8
- per Visitor Arrival (US$)	..	66	62		-6.5
- per capita (US$)	68	69	65		
International Fare Receipts (US$ million)	0	0	0	200.0	-66.7
International Tourism Expenditure (US$ million)	48	49	48	2.1	-2.0
- per trip (US$)	..	45	45		-1.1
- per capita (US$)	43	44	42		
International Fare Expenditure (US$ million)	6	11	5	83.3	-54.5
Δ International Tourism Balance (US$ million)	27	29	26		
Δ International Fare Balance (US$ million)	-6	-11	-5		

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)
See annex for methodological notes and reference of external sources used.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism by Origin



https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Swaziland
International Visitor Arrivals at Frontiers (by residence)

	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	Market share (%) 2000	Market share (%) 2006*	Growth rate (%) 05/04	Growth rate (%) 06*/05	Average per year (%) 2000-2006*
Total	..	..	..	1,182,141	1,199,858		100		1.5	
From Africa	..	..	..	*1,043,248*	*1,056,388*		*88.0*		*1.3*	
South Africa	..	..	..	826,687	781,075		65.1		-5.5	
Mozambique	..	..	..	183,382	237,939		19.8		29.8	
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	6,523	7,769		0.6		19.1	
Zambia	..	..	..	5,155	5,513		0.5		6.9	
Lesotho	..	..	..	3,635	3,618		0.3		-0.5	
Botswana	..	..	..	3,497	3,390		0.3		-3.1	
Tanzania	..	..	..	2,440	3,023		0.3		23.9	
Nigeria	..	..	..	1,864	2,454		0.2		31.7	
Malawi	..	..	..	2,206	2,396		0.2		8.6	
Kenya	..	..	..	1,398	1,668		0.1		19.3	
Other Africa	..	..	..	6,461	7,543		0.6		16.7	
From other regions	..	..	..	*138,893*	*143,470*		*12.0*		*3.3*	
Germany	..	..	..	25,395	23,975		2.0		-5.6	
United Kingdom	..	..	..	21,283	20,473		1.7		-3.8	
Netherlands	..	..	..	17,703	16,696		1.4		-5.7	
France	..	..	..	16,880	16,428		1.4		-2.7	
United States	..	..	..	14,005	14,699		1.2		5.0	
Portugal	..	..	..	3,762	5,899		0.5		56.8	
Belgium	..	..	..	4,539	4,896		0.4		7.9	
Switzerland	..	..	..	3,413	3,922		0.3		14.9	
Italy	..	..	..	3,681	3,891		0.3		5.7	
Canada	..	..	..	2,470	3,175		0.3		28.5	
India	..	..	..	2,396	3,071		0.3		28.2	
Sweden	..	..	..	2,244	2,692		0.2		20.0	
Australia	..	..	..	2,333	2,672		0.2		14.5	
China	..	..	..	2,381	1,975		0.2		-17.1	
Pakistan	..	..	..	1,624	1,842		0.2		13.4	
Taiwan (pr. of China)	..	..	..	1,660	1,734		0.1		4.5	
Norway	..	..	..	1,272	1,508		0.1		18.6	
Korea, Republic of	..	..	..	809	860		0.1		6.3	
Israel	..	..	..	676	766		0.1		13.3	
Brazil	..	..	..	343	470		0.0		37.0	
Philippines	..	..	..	363	439		0.0		20.9	
Other Americas	..	..	..	399	601		0.1		50.6	
Other Asia	..	..	..	2,153	1,962		0.2		-8.9	
Other Europe	..	..	..	7,109	8,824		0.7		24.1	

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Annex

Table of contents

1. International Tourist Arrivals .....Annex - 3
2. International Tourism Receipts .....Annex - 9
3. Methodological Notes .....Annex - 21
   3.1 Concepts and Definitions.....Annex - 21
   3.2 Sources, Data Treatment and Acknowledgement ....Annex - 23
4. Sources of Information.....Annex - 27

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

1. International Tourist Arrivals

International Tourist Arrivals, 1950-2005

	World	Africa	Americas	Asia and the Pacific	Europe	Middle East	World	Africa	Americas	Asia and the Pacific	Europe	Middle East
	International Tourist Arrivals (million)						Change over previous year (%)[1]					
1950	25.3	0.5	7.5	0.2	16.8	0.2						
1960	69.3	0.8	16.7	0.9	50.4	0.6						
1965	112.9	1.4	23.2	2.1	83.7	2.4						
1970	165.8	2.4	42.3	6.2	113.0	1.9						
1975	222.3	4.7	50.0	10.2	153.9	3.5						
1980	275.9	7.2	62.3	22.8	176.5	7.1						
1981	276.6	8.1	62.5	24.6	173.7	7.6	0.2	13.3	0.3	8.0	-1.6	7.3
1982	274.8	7.6	59.7	25.7	173.6	8.3	-0.6	-6.6	-4.5	4.4	-0.1	8.8
1983	279.7	8.2	59.9	26.3	177.8	7.5	1.8	8.4	0.4	2.2	2.4	-9.5
1984	304.5	8.8	67.4	29.1	191.5	7.7	8.9	7.5	12.5	10.9	7.7	2.3
1985	317.8	9.6	65.1	32.5	202.4	8.1	4.4	9.3	-3.4	11.6	5.7	5.6
1986	327.9	9.3	70.9	36.5	204.2	6.9	3.2	-3.1	8.9	12.2	0.9	-14.9
1987	357.1	9.8	76.6	41.7	221.8	7.2	8.9	5.1	8.0	14.2	8.6	4.0
1988	382.2	12.6	83.0	48.3	229.3	9.1	7.0	27.8	8.4	16.0	3.4	26.2
1989	406.9	13.8	86.9	49.0	247.8	9.2	6.5	10.3	4.7	1.5	8.1	1.9
1990	436.1	15.2	92.8	55.8	262.6	9.6	7.2	9.9	6.8	13.8	6.0	4.3
1991	438.7	16.3	95.3	57.7	260.4	8.9	0.6	7.0	2.7	3.3	-0.8	-7.1
1992	475.8	18.2	102.2	65.3	278.7	11.3	8.5	12.0	7.3	13.3	7.0	25.9
1993	491.5	18.8	102.2	71.8	287.3	11.4	3.3	3.2	0.0	9.9	3.1	1.4
1994	515.2	19.1	105.1	79.4	299.4	12.1	4.8	1.8	2.9	10.5	4.2	6.3
1995	535.9	20.1	109.0	81.8	311.3	13.7	4.0	4.9	3.7	3.1	4.0	12.9
1996	569.2	21.9	114.5	89.5	327.6	15.8	6.2	8.8	5.0	9.3	5.2	15.0
1997	593.0	22.9	116.3	89.0	348.2	16.7	4.2	4.8	1.5	-0.6	6.3	5.8
1998	611.0	25.3	119.2	88.3	360.2	18.0	3.0	10.6	2.5	-0.7	3.4	7.9
1999	633.8	26.8	122.0	97.6	366.0	21.5	3.7	5.8	2.3	10.5	1.6	19.5
2000	683.3	27.9	128.2	109.3	393.5	24.4	7.8	4.1	5.1	12.0	7.5	13.7
2001	683.4	28.8	122.2	114.5	393.4	24.5	0.0	3.1	-4.7	4.8	0.0	0.3
2002	703.2	29.8	116.7	123.4	404.9	28.4	2.9	3.7	-4.6	7.7	2.9	16.0
2003	691.0	31.4	113.2	111.9	405.0	29.5	-1.7	5.2	-3.0	-9.3	0.0	3.7
2004	762.0	34.2	126.0	143.4	422.5	35.9	10.3	9.1	11.3	28.2	4.3	21.6
2005	803.4	37.3	133.4	154.6	440.3	37.8	5.4	8.9	5.9	7.8	4.2	5.4
2006*	847.3	41.4	135.8	167.0	462.2	40.9	5.5	11.0	1.9	8.0	5.0	8.2
							Average annual growth (%)					
							1950-2000	6.8	8.3	5.8	13.1	6.5	10.1
							1950-2005	6.5	8.1	5.4	12.5	6.1	10.0
							1950-2006*	6.5	8.1	5.3	12.4	6.1	10.0
							1950-1960	10.6	3.7	8.4	14.1	11.6	12.3
							1960-1970	9.1	12.4	9.7	21.6	8.4	11.5
							1970-1980	5.2	11.5	4.0	13.8	4.6	14.3
							1980-1990	4.7	7.8	4.1	9.4	4.1	3.1
							1980-1985	2.9	6.2	0.9	7.4	2.8	2.7
							1985-1990	6.5	9.5	7.3	11.4	5.4	3.5
							1990-2000	4.6	6.3	3.3	6.9	4.1	9.8
							1990-1995	4.2	5.7	3.3	7.9	3.5	7.3
							1995-2000	5.0	6.8	3.3	6.0	4.8	12.3
							2000-2005	3.3	6.0	0.8	7.2	2.3	9.1
							2000-2006*	3.6	6.8	1.0	7.3	2.7	9.0

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Before 1995, data are simple aggregates of country results and are not corrected for changes in series, so changes on previous year might not be in all cases correct.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
Africa		*15,208*	*20,095*	*27,896*	*34,230*	*37,260*	*41,369*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*8.9*	*11.0*	6.8	*6.8*
North Africa		8,398	7,271	10,240	12,769	13,911	15,074	36.2	36.7	36.4	8.9	8.4	7.1	6.7
Algeria	VF	1,137	520	866	1,234	1,443	1,638	2.6	3.1	4.0	17.0	13.5	10.7	11.2
Morocco	TF	4,024	2,602	4,278	5,477	5,843	6,558	12.9	15.3	15.9	6.7	12.2	10.5	7.4
Sudan	TF	33	29	38	61	246	328	0.1	0.1	0.8	305.8	33.5	5.6	43.2
Tunisia	TF	3,204	4,120	5,058	5,998	6,378	6,550	20.5	18.1	15.8	6.3	2.7	4.2	4.4
West Africa		1,352	1,913	2,436	3,440	3,549	3,940	9.5	8.7	9.5	3.2	11.0	5.0	8.3
Benin	TF	110	138	96	174	176	180	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.4	2.3	-7.0	11.0
Burkina Faso	THS	74	124	126	222	245	264	0.6	0.5	0.6	10.1	7.9	0.2	13.2
Cape Verde	TF	24	28	115	157	198	242	0.1	0.4	0.6	26.0	22.2	32.7	13.2
Côte d'Ivoire	TF	196	188	..	..	..	..	0.9						
Gambia	TF	100	45	79	90	108	125	0.2	0.3	0.3	19.8	15.7	11.9	7.9
Ghana	TF	146	286	399	584	429	497	1.4	1.4	1.2	-26.6	16.0	6.9	3.7
Guinea	TF	..	..	33	45	45	46		0.1	0.1	1.6	1.7		5.7
Guinea-Bissau	TF	..	..	..	..	5	12			0.0		133.4		
Mali	TF	44	42	86	113	143	153	0.2	0.3	0.4	26.8	6.9	15.5	9.9
Mauritania	TF	..	..	30	..	..	..		0.1					
Niger	TF	21	35	50	57	60	60	0.2	0.2	0.1	5.1	0.7	7.4	3.2
Nigeria	TF	190	656	813	962	1,010	1,111	3.3	2.9	2.7	5.0	10.0	4.4	5.3
Senegal	THS/TF	246	280	389	667	769	866	1.4	1.4	2.1	15.3	12.6	6.8	14.3
Sierra Leone	TF	98	38	16	44	40	34	0.2	0.1	0.1	-8.1	-15.8	-15.9	13.2
Togo	THS	103	53	60	83	81	94	0.3	0.2	0.2	-2.3	16.5	2.5	7.8
Central Africa		365	357	666	729	777	694	1.8	2.4	1.7	6.6	-10.7	13.3	0.7
Angola	TF	67	9	51	194	210	121	0.0	0.2	0.3	8.0	-42.2	41.5	15.6
Cameroon	THS	89	100	277	190	176	185	0.5	1.0	0.4	-7.1	4.9	22.6	-6.5
Cent.Afr.Rep.	TF	..	26	11	8	12	14	0.1	0.0	0.0	46.8	15.0	-15.5	3.5
Chad	THS	9	19	43	26	29	16	0.1	0.2	0.0	13.3	-45.5	17.7	-15.2
Congo	THS	33	37	19	..	..	..	0.2	0.1				-12.5	
Dem.R.Congo	TF	55	35	103	36	61	55	0.2	0.4	0.1	68.4	-9.6	24.1	-9.9
Gabon	TF	109	125	155	..	..	..	0.6	0.6				4.4	
Sao Tome Prn	TF	3	6	7	11	16	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.1	-22.2	2.7	9.6
East Africa		2,862	4,763	6,338	7,614	8,059	9,460	23.7	22.7	22.9	5.8	17.4	5.9	6.9
Burundi	TF	109	34	29	133	148	201	0.2	0.1	0.5	11.4	35.6	-3.1	38.1
Comoros	TF	8	23	24	18	20	29	0.1	0.1	0.1	11.1	45.8	0.9	2.9
Djibouti	TF	33	21	20	26	30	40	0.1	0.1	0.1	14.8	30.8	-0.9	11.9
Eritrea	VF	..	315	70	87	83	78	1.6	0.3	0.2	-4.6	-5.8	-26.0	1.9
Ethiopia	TF	79	103	136	184	227	290	0.5	0.5	0.7	23.5	27.7	5.7	13.5
Kenya	TF	814	896	899	1,193	1,536	1,644	4.5	3.2	4.0	28.8	7.0	0.1	10.6
Madagascar	TF	53	75	160	229	277	312	0.4	0.6	0.8	21.3	12.4	16.4	11.7
Malawi	TF	130	192	228	427	438	638	1.0	0.8	1.5	2.4	45.8	3.5	18.7
Mauritius	TF	292	422	656	719	761	788	2.1	2.4	1.9	5.9	3.6	9.2	3.1
Mozambique	TF	..	..	..	470	578	664			1.6	23.0	14.9		
Reunion	TF	200	304	430	430	409	279	1.5	1.5	0.7	-4.9	-31.8	7.2	-7.0
Rwanda	TF	..	..	104	..	..	..		0.4					
Seychelles	TF	104	121	130	121	129	141	0.6	0.5	0.3	6.5	9.3	1.4	1.3
Tanzania	TF	..	285	459	566	590	628	1.4	1.6	1.5	4.2	6.4	10.0	5.4
Uganda	TF	69	160	193	512	468	539	0.8	0.7	1.3	-8.7	15.1	3.8	18.7
Zambia	TF	141	163	457	515	669	757	0.8	1.6	1.8	29.9	13.2	22.9	8.8
Zimbabwe	VF	636	1,416	1,967	1,854	1,559	2,287	7.0	7.1	5.5	-15.9	46.7	6.8	2.5
Southern Africa		2,231	5,790	8,215	9,679	10,964	12,202	28.8	29.4	29.5	13.3	11.3	7.2	6.8
Botswana	TF	543	521	1,104	1,523	1,675	..	2.6	4.0		10.0		16.2	
Lesotho	VF	242	209	302	304	304	357	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.0	17.6	7.6	2.8
Namibia	TF	..	272	656	..	778	833	1.4	2.4	2.0		7.1	19.3	4.1
South Africa	TF	..	4,488	5,872	6,678	7,369	8,396	22.3	21.0	20.3	10.3	13.9	5.5	6.1
Swaziland	THS	263	300	281	459	839	873	1.5	1.0	2.1	82.8	4.1	-1.3	20.8

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
Americas		*92,804*	*109,039*	*128,193*	*125,953*	*133,357*	*135,846*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*5.9*	*1.9*	3.3	*1.0*
North America		71,744	80,664	91,507	85,849	89,892	90,595	74.0	71.4	66.7	4.7	0.8	2.6	-0.2
Canada	TF	15,209	16,932	19,627	19,145	18,771	18,265	15.5	15.3	13.4	-2.0	-2.7	3.0	-1.2
Mexico	TF	17,172	20,241	20,641	20,618	21,915	21,353	18.6	16.1	15.7	6.3	-2.6	0.4	0.6
United States	TF	39,363	43,491	51,238	46,086	49,206	50,977	39.9	40.0	37.5	6.8	3.6	3.3	-0.1
Caribbean		11,392	14,034	17,086	18,114	18,800	19,439	12.9	13.3	14.3	3.8	3.4	4.0	2.2
Anguilla	TF	31	39	44	54	62	73	0.0	0.0	0.1	15.0	17.5	2.4	8.8
Antigua,Barb	TF	206	220	207	268	267	273	0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.4	2.2	-1.2	4.7
Aruba	TF	433	619	721	728	733	694	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	-5.2	3.1	-0.6
Bahamas	TF	1,562	1,598	1,544	1,561	1,608	1,601	1.5	1.2	1.2	3.0	-0.5	-0.7	0.6
Barbados	TF	432	442	545	552	548	563	0.4	0.4	0.4	-0.7	2.7	4.3	0.5
Bermuda	TF	435	387	332	272	270	299	0.4	0.3	0.2	-0.7	10.9	-3.0	-1.7
Bonaire	TF	37	59	51	63	63	64	0.1	0.0	0.0	-1.0	1.6	-2.9	3.7
Br.Virgin Is	TF	160	219	272	304	337	356	0.2	0.2	0.3	11.0	5.7	4.4	4.6
Cayman Islands	TF	253	361	354	260	168	267	0.3	0.3	0.2	-35.4	59.3	-0.4	-4.6
Cuba	TF	327	742	1,741	2,017	2,261	2,150	0.7	1.4	1.6	12.1	-4.9	18.6	3.6
Curaçao	TF	219	224	191	223	222	234	0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.6	5.5	-3.1	3.5
Dominica	TF	45	60	70	80	79	84	0.1	0.1	0.1	-1.0	6.0	3.1	3.1
Dominican Rp	TF	1,305	1,776	2,978	3,450	3,691	3,965	1.6	2.3	2.9	7.0	7.4	10.9	4.9
Grenada	TF	76	108	129	134	99	119	0.1	0.1	0.1	-26.4	20.4	3.6	-1.4
Guadeloupe	TCE	331	640	603	456	372	375	0.6	0.5	0.3	-18.4	0.8	-1.2	-7.6
Haiti	TF	144	145	140	96	112	..	0.1	0.1		16.4		-0.7	
Jamaica	TF	989	1,147	1,323	1,415	1,479	1,679	1.1	1.0	1.2	4.5	13.5	2.9	4.1
Martinique	TF	282	457	526	471	484	503	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.8	4.0	2.9	-0.7
Montserrat	TF	13	18	10	10	10	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	-4.4	-17.8	-10.3	-4.2
Puerto Rico	TF	2,560	3,131	3,341	3,541	3,686	3,722	2.9	2.6	2.7	4.1	1.0	1.3	1.8
Saba	TF	..	10	9	11	11	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	-3.9	-1.9	3.2
Saint Lucia	TF	141	231	270	298	318	303	0.2	0.2	0.2	6.5	-4.9	3.2	1.9
St.Eustatius	TF	..	9	9	11	10	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	-6.3	-7.4	0.7	0.9
St.Kitts-Nev	TF	73	79	73	118	127	133	0.1	0.1	0.1	7.9	4.7	-1.6	10.5
St.Maarten	TF	545	460	432	475	468	468	0.4	0.3	0.3	-1.5	0.0	-1.2	1.3
St.Vincent,Grenadines	TF	54	60	73	87	96	97	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.1	2.0	4.0	4.9
Trinidad Tbg	TF	195	260	399	443	463	457	0.2	0.3	0.3	4.7	-1.2	8.9	2.3
Turks,Caicos	TF	49	79	152	173	176	248	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.8	41.0	14.0	8.5
US.Virgin Is	TF	463	454	546	544	582	570	0.4	0.4	0.4	7.0	-2.1	3.8	0.7
Central America		1,945	2,611	4,346	5,693	6,428	7,064	2.4	3.4	5.2	12.9	9.9	10.7	8.4
Belize	TF	197	131	196	231	237	247	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.5	4.5	8.4	4.0
Costa Rica	TF	435	785	1,088	1,453	1,679	1,725	0.7	0.8	1.3	15.6	2.7	6.7	8.0
El Salvador	TF	194	235	795	951	1,127	1,279	0.2	0.6	0.9	18.5	13.5	27.6	8.2
Guatemala	TF	..	..	..	1,182	1,298	1,482			1.1	9.8	14.2		
Honduras	TF	290	271	471	641	673	739	0.2	0.4	0.5	5.0	9.8	11.7	7.8
Nicaragua	TF	106	281	486	615	712	749	0.3	0.4	0.6	15.9	5.2	11.6	7.5
Panama	TF	214	345	484	621	702	843	0.3	0.4	0.6	13.0	20.1	7.0	9.7
South America		7,722	11,731	15,255	16,297	18,237	18,748	10.8	11.9	13.8	11.9	2.8	5.4	3.5
Argentina	TF	1,930	2,289	2,909	3,457	3,823	4,173	2.1	2.3	3.1	10.6	9.2	4.9	6.2
Bolivia	TF	254	284	319	480	524	515	0.3	0.2	0.4	9.2	-1.7	2.4	8.3
Brazil	TF	1,091	1,991	5,313	4,794	5,358	5,017	1.8	4.1	3.7	11.8	-6.4	21.7	-1.0
Chile	TF	943	1,540	1,742	1,785	2,027	2,253	1.4	1.4	1.7	13.6	11.1	2.5	4.4
Colombia	TF	813	1,399	557	791	933	1,053	1.3	0.4	0.8	18.0	12.9	-16.8	11.2
Ecuador	VF	362	440	627	819	860	841	0.4	0.5	0.6	5.0	-2.2	7.3	5.0
French Guiana	TF	..	..	..	..	95	..							
Guyana	TF	64	106	105	122	117	113	0.1	0.1	0.1	-4.4	-2.7	-0.2	1.3
Paraguay	TF	280	438	289	309	341	388	0.4	0.2	0.3	10.2	14.0	-8.0	5.1
Peru	TF	317	479	828	1,277	1,486	1,635	0.4	0.6	1.2	16.4	10.0	11.6	12.0
Suriname	TF	46	43	57	138	160	..	0.0	0.0		16.1		5.8	
Uruguay	TF	..	2,022	1,968	1,756	1,808	1,749	1.9	1.5	1.3	2.9	-3.2	-0.5	-1.9
Venezuela	TF	525	700	469	486	706	748	0.6	0.4	0.6	45.2	5.9	-7.7	8.1

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

(Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
Asia and the Pacific		*55,829*	*81,810*	*109,275*	*143,388*	*154,641*	*166,981*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*7.8*	*8.0*	*6.0*	*7.3*
North-East Asia		26,394	41,313	58,349	79,360	87,498	94,264	50.5	53.4	56.5	10.3	7.7	7.1	8.3
China	TF	10,484	20,034	31,229	41,761	46,809	49,913	24.5	28.6	29.9	12.1	6.6	9.3	8.1
Hong Kong (China)	TF	..	..	8,814	13,655	14,773	15,822		8.1	9.5	8.2	7.1		10.2
Japan	VF	3,236	3,345	4,757	6,138	6,728	7,334	4.1	4.4	4.4	9.6	9.0	7.3	7.5
Korea, D P Rp	*	115	..	..	..	..	..							
Korea, Republic of	VF	2,959	3,753	5,322	5,818	6,023	6,155	4.6	4.9	3.7	3.5	2.2	7.2	2.5
Macao (China)	TF	2,513	4,202	5,197	8,324	9,014	10,683	5.1	4.8	6.4	8.3	18.5	4.3	12.8
Mongolia	TF	147	108	137	301	338	386	0.1	0.1	0.2	12.4	14.3	4.9	18.8
Taiwan (pr. of China)	VF	..	2,332	2,624	2,950	3,378	3,520	2.9	2.4	2.1	14.5	4.2	2.4	5.0
South-East Asia		21,133	28,180	35,610	46,284	48,533	53,109	34.4	32.6	31.8	4.9	9.4	4.8	6.9
Brunei Darussalam	TF	..	..	..	..	126	158			0.1		25.4		
Cambodia	TF	..	..	..	987	1,333	1,591			1.0	35.1	19.4		
Indonesia	TF	2,178	4,324	5,064	5,321	5,002	4,871	5.3	4.6	2.9	-6.0	-2.6	3.2	-0.6
Lao P.D.R.	TF	14	60	191	407	672	842	0.1	0.2	0.5	65.1	25.3	26.1	28.1
Malaysia	TF	7,446	7,469	10,222	15,703	16,431	17,547	9.1	9.4	10.5	4.6	6.8	6.5	9.4
Myanmar	TF	21	117	208	242	232	264	0.1	0.2	0.2	-4.0	13.5	12.2	4.0
Philippines	TF	1,025	1,760	1,992	2,291	2,623	2,843	2.2	1.8	1.7	14.5	8.4	2.5	6.1
Singapore	TF	4,842	6,070	6,062	6,553	7,079	7,588	7.4	5.5	4.5	8.0	7.2	0.0	3.8
Thailand	TF	5,299	6,952	9,579	11,737	11,567	13,822	8.5	8.8	8.3	-1.4	19.5	6.6	6.3
Vietnam	VF	250	1,351	2,140	2,928	3,468	3,583	1.7	2.0	2.1	18.4	3.3	9.6	9.0
Oceania		5,152	8,084	9,230	10,130	10,506	10,543	9.9	8.4	6.3	3.7	0.4	2.7	2.2
American Samoa	TF	26	34	44	..	24	25	0.0	0.0	0.0		3.5	5.3	-8.8
Australia	VF/TF	2,215	3,726	4,530	4,774	5,020	5,064	4.6	4.1	3.0	5.2	0.9	4.0	1.9
Cook Is	TF	34	48	73	83	88	92	0.1	0.1	0.1	6.1	4.1	8.7	3.9
Fiji	TF	279	318	294	504	550	545	0.4	0.3	0.3	9.1	-0.9	-1.6	10.8
French Polynesia	TF	132	172	252	212	208	222	0.2	0.2	0.1	-1.8	6.5	7.9	-2.1
Guam	TF	780	1,362	1,287	1,160	1,228	1,212	1.7	1.2	0.7	5.8	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0
Kiribati	TF	3	4	5	4	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-16.0	45.1	4.2	-1.4
Marshall Is	TF	5	6	5	9	9	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	-36.8	-1.1	1.8
Micronesia (Fed.St.of)	TF	..	..	21	19	19	19		0.0	0.0	-1.6	0.9		-1.5
N.Mariana Is	TF	426	669	517	525	498	429	0.8	0.5	0.3	-5.1	-13.9	-5.0	-3.1
New Caledonia	TF	87	86	110	100	101	100	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	-0.2	4.9	-1.4
New Zealand	VF	976	1,409	1,787	2,348	2,383	2,422	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	4.9	5.2
Niue	TF	1	2	2	3	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	7.7	-2.9	8.0
Palau	TF	33	53	58	95	86	86	0.1	0.1	0.1	-9.2	0.3	1.8	6.9
Papua New Guinea	TF	41	42	58	59	69	78	0.1	0.1	0.0	17.3	12.2	6.7	5.0
Samoa	TF	48	68	88	98	102	116	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.7	13.8	5.3	4.7
Solomon Is	TF	9	11	5	..	10	11	0.0	0.0	0.0		14.8	-14.2	14.1
Tonga	TF	21	29	35	41	42	39	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	-5.8	3.8	2.0
Tuvalu	TF	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-15.9	4.6	4.1	0.5
Vanuatu	TF	35	44	58	61	62	68	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	9.7	5.7	2.7
South Asia		3,150	4,233	6,085	7,613	8,104	9,064	5.2	5.6	5.4	6.4	11.8	7.5	6.9
Bangladesh	TF	115	156	199	271	208	200	0.2	0.2	0.1	-23.4	-3.5	5.0	0.1
Bhutan	TF	2	5	8	9	14	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.3	27.3	9.6	14.7
India	TF	1,707	2,124	2,649	3,457	3,919	4,447	2.6	2.4	2.7	13.3	13.5	4.5	9.0
Iran	TF	154	489	1,342	1,659	..	..	0.6	1.2				22.4	
Maldives	TF	195	315	467	617	395	602	0.4	0.4	0.4	-35.9	52.3	8.2	4.3
Nepal	TF	255	363	464	385	375	384	0.4	0.4	0.2	-2.6	2.3	5.0	-3.1
Pakistan	TF	424	378	557	648	798	898	0.5	0.5	0.5	23.2	12.5	8.1	8.3
Sri Lanka	TF	298	403	400	566	549	560	0.5	0.4	0.3	-3.0	1.9	-0.1	5.8

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
Europe		*262,631*	*311,273*	*393,532*	*422,495*	*440,308*	*462,176*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*4.2*	*5.0*	*4.8*	*2.7*
Northern Europe		28,608	35,816	43,673	49,032	52,790	56,391	11.5	11.1	12.2	7.7	6.8	4.0	4.4
Denmark	TCE	..	..	3,535	4,421	4,699	4,716		0.9	1.0	6.3	0.4		4.9
Finland	TF	..	1,779	2,714	2,840	3,140	3,375	0.6	0.7	0.7	10.6	7.5	8.8	3.7
Iceland	TCE	142	190	634	836	871	971	0.1	0.2	0.2	4.2	11.4	27.2	7.4
Ireland	TF	3,666	4,818	6,646	6,953	7,333	8,001	1.5	1.7	1.7	5.5	9.1	6.6	3.1
Norway	TF	1,955	2,880	3,104	3,628	3,824	3,945	0.9	0.8	0.9	5.4	3.2	1.5	4.1
Sweden	TCE	..	2,309	3,828	4,676	4,883	4,729	0.7	1.0	1.0	4.4	-3.2	10.6	3.6
United Kingdom	TF	17,023	21,719	23,212	25,678	28,039	30,654	7.0	5.9	6.6	9.2	9.3	1.3	4.7
Western Europe		108,626	112,184	139,672	139,036	142,435	149,539	36.0	35.5	32.4	2.4	5.0	4.5	1.1
Austria	TCE	19,011	17,173	17,982	19,373	19,952	20,269	5.5	4.6	4.4	3.0	1.6	0.9	2.0
Belgium	TCE	..	5,560	6,457	6,710	6,747	6,995	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.6	3.7	3.0	1.3
France	TF	52,497	60,033	77,190	75,121	75,908	78,900	19.3	19.6	17.1	1.0	3.9	5.2	0.4
Germany	TCE	17,045	14,838	18,992	20,125	21,339	23,498	4.8	4.8	5.1	6.0	10.1	5.1	3.6
Liechtenstein	THS	78	59	62	49	50	55	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	10.2	0.7	-1.9
Luxembourg	TCE	820	768	852	878	913	908	0.2	0.2	0.2	4.0	-0.5	2.1	1.1
Monaco	THS	245	233	300	250	286	313	0.1	0.1	0.1	14.2	9.6	5.2	0.7
Netherlands	TCE	5,795	6,574	10,003	9,646	10,012	10,739	2.1	2.5	2.3	3.8	7.3	8.8	1.2
Switzerland	TH	7,963	6,946	7,835	..	7,229	7,863	2.2	2.0	1.7		8.8	2.4	0.1
Central/Eastern Europe		31,490	60,553	69,431	85,927	87,787	91,492	19.5	17.6	19.8	2.2	4.2	2.8	4.7
Armenia	TCE	..	12	45	263	319	381	0.0	0.0	0.1	21.1	19.6	30.3	42.8
Azerbaijan	TF	..	93	681	1,349	1,177	1,194	0.0	0.2	0.3	-12.7	1.4	48.9	9.8
Belarus	TF	..	161	60	67	91	90	0.1	0.0	0.0	34.6	-0.6	-17.9	7.0
Bulgaria	TF	..	3,466	2,785	4,630	4,837	5,158	1.1	0.7	1.1	4.5	6.6	-4.3	10.8
Czech Rep	TCE	..	3,381	4,773	6,061	6,336	6,435	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.5	1.6	7.1	5.1
Estonia	TF	..	530	1,220	1,750	1,917	1,940	0.2	0.3	0.4	9.5	1.2	18.1	8.0
Former U.S.S.R.	TF	2,286	..	..	..	..	..							
Georgia	VF	..	85	387	368	560	983	0.0	0.1	0.2	52.1	75.5	35.4	16.8
Hungary	TF	..	..	..	12,212	9,979	9,260			2.0	-18.3	-7.2		
Kazakhstan	TF	..	..	1,471	3,073	3,143	3,468		0.4	0.8	2.3	10.3		15.4
Kyrgyzstan	TF	..	36	59	398	315	766	0.0	0.0	0.2	-20.8	142.9	10.4	53.3
Latvia	TF	..	539	509	1,080	1,116	1,535	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.4	37.5	-1.1	20.2
Lithuania	TF	..	650	1,083	1,800	2,000	2,180	0.2	0.3	0.5	11.1	9.0	10.7	12.4
Poland	TF	..	19,215	17,400	14,290	15,200	15,670	6.2	4.4	3.4	6.4	3.1	-2.0	-1.7
Rep Moldova	TF	..	32	18	24	23	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	-4.2	-43.5	-10.9	-5.3
Romania	TCE	1,432	766	867	1,359	1,430	1,380	0.2	0.2	0.3	5.2	-3.5	2.5	8.1
Russian Federation	TF	..	..	..	19,892	19,940	20,199			4.4	0.2	1.3		
Slovakia	TCE	822	903	1,053	1,401	1,515	1,612	0.3	0.3	0.3	8.1	6.4	3.1	7.4
Tajikistan	TF	..	..	4	..	..	..		0.0					
Turkmenistan	TF	..	218	3	15	12	6	0.1	0.0	0.0	-21.5	-51.8	-56.5	8.7
Ukraine	TF	..	3,716	6,431	15,629	17,631	18,936	1.2	1.6	4.1	12.8	7.4	11.6	19.7
Uzbekistan	TF	..	92	302	262	242	281	0.0	0.1	0.1	-7.5	16.1	26.8	-1.2
Southern/Mediter. Eu.		93,907	102,721	140,756	148,500	157,296	164,754	33.0	35.8	35.6	5.9	4.7	6.5	2.7
Albania	THS	30	41	32	32	48	60	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	25.0	-4.8	11.0
Andorra	TF	..	..	2,949	2,791	2,418	2,227				-13.4	-7.9		-4.6
Bosnia & Herzg	TCE	..	..	171	190	217	256		0.0	0.1	14.2	17.7		6.9
Croatia	TCE	..	1,485	5,831	7,912	8,467	8,659	0.5	1.5	1.9	7.0	2.3	31.5	6.8
Cyprus	TF	1,561	2,100	2,686	2,349	2,470	2,401	0.7	0.7	0.5	5.2	-2.8	5.0	-1.9
F.Yug.Rp.Macedonia	TCE	..	147	224	165	197	202	0.0	0.1	0.0	19.3	2.6	8.8	-1.7
Greece	TF	8,873	10,130	13,096	13,313	14,765	16,039	3.3	3.3	3.5	10.9	8.6	5.3	3.4
Israel	TF	1,063	2,215	2,417	1,506	1,903	1,825	0.7	0.6	0.4	26.4	-4.1	1.8	-4.6
Italy	TF	26,679	31,052	41,181	37,071	36,513	41,058	10.0	10.5	8.9	-1.5	12.4	5.8	0.0
Malta	TF	872	1,116	1,216	1,156	1,171	1,124	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.3	-4.0	1.7	-1.3
Montenegro	TCE	..	..	..	..	..	378			0.1				
Portugal	TF	8,020	9,511	12,097	10,639	10,612	11,282	3.1	3.1	2.4	-0.3	6.3	4.9	-1.2
San Marino	THS	45	28	43	42	50	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.0	9.0	2.5
Serbia	TCE	..	..	..	..	..	469			0.1				
Serbia & Montenegro	TCE	..	228	239	579	724	..	0.1	0.1		25.0		0.9	
Slovenia	TC	..	732	1,090	1,499	1,555	1,617	0.2	0.3	0.3	3.7	4.0	8.3	6.8
Spain	TF	34,085	34,920	47,898	52,430	55,914	58,190	11.2	12.2	12.6	6.6	4.1	6.5	3.3
Turkey	TF	4,799	7,083	9,586	16,826	20,273	18,916	2.3	2.4	4.1	20.5	-6.7	6.2	12.0
Yugoslav SFR	TF	7,880	..	..	..	..	..							

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

(Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourist Arrivals by Country of Destination

		International Tourist Arrivals (1000)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Average annual growth (%)	
	Series	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1995	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05	95-00	00-06*
Middle East		*9,630*	*13,704*	*24,448*	*35,892*	*37,842*	*40,930*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*5.4*	*8.2*	*12.3*	*9.0*
Bahrain	TF	1,376	1,396	2,420	3,514	3,914	4,519	10.2	9.9	11.0	11.4	15.5	11.6	11.0
Egypt	TF	2,411	2,871	5,116	7,795	8,244	8,646	20.9	20.9	21.1	5.8	4.9	12.2	9.1
Iraq	VF	748	61	78	..	..	..	0.4	0.3				5.0	
Jordan	TF	572	1,075	1,580	2,853	2,987	3,547	7.8	6.5	8.7	4.7	18.8	8.0	14.4
Kuwait	THS	15	72	78	91	104	185	0.5	0.3	0.5	14.3	77.9	1.6	15.5
Lebanon	TF	..	450	742	1,278	1,140	1,063	3.3	3.0	2.6	-10.9	-6.7	10.5	6.2
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	TF	96	56	174	149	..	..	0.4	0.7				25.5	
Oman	THS/TF	149	279 |	571	1,195	..	..	2.0	2.3				15.4	
Palestine	THS	..	..	310	56	88	123		1.3	0.3	57.1	39.8		-14.3
Qatar	TF	136	309	378	732	913	946	2.3	1.5	2.3	24.6	3.6	4.1	16.5
Saudi Arabia	TF	2,209	3,325 |	6,585	8,599	8,037	8,620	24.3	26.9	21.1	-6.5	7.3	14.6	4.6
Syrian Arab Republic	TCE/TF	562	815	1,681	3,033	3,368	3,777	5.9	6.9	9.2	11.0	12.1	15.6	14.4
Untd Arab Emirates	THS	973	2,315	3,907	6,195	7,126	..	16.9	16.0		15.0		11.0	
Yemen	THS	52	61	73	274	336	382	0.4	0.3	0.9	22.8	13.8	3.7	31.8

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

| : change of series.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

2. International Tourism Receipts

International Tourism Receipts, World

	International Tourism Receipts (billion)							Change current prices (%)				Change constant prices (%)			
	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006*	03/02	04/03	05/04	06*/05	03/02	04/03	05/04	06*/05
Local currencies								1.0	13.2	6.3	8.5	-1.4	10.1	3.1	5.1
US$	263.9	405.0	475.3	529.3	633.2	679.6	742.1	9.8	19.6	7.3	9.2	7.4	16.5	3.8	5.8
Euro	207.2	309.6	514.6	467.9	509.0	546.3	591.0	-8.2	8.8	7.3	8.2	-10.1	6.5	5.0	5.9

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

International Tourism Receipts by (Sub)region

	Change Local currencies, constant prices (%)					US$ (billion)		Receipts per arrival	euro (billion)		Receipts per arrival	Market share (%)
	02/01	03/02	04/03	05/04	06*/05	2005	2006*	2006*	2005	2006*	2006*	2006*
World	-0.4	-1.4	10.1	3.1	5.1	679.6	742.1	875	546.3	591.0	700	100
Africa	*5.1*	*24.6*	*6.6*	*10.9*	*10.5*	*21.8*	*24.6*	*595*	*17.5*	*19.6*	*475*	*3.3*
North Africa	-5.6	-2.3	13.4	15.3	19.1	7.0	8.7	580	5.7	6.9	460	1.2
West Africa	1.3	5.4	-0.1	23.3	1.7	1.9	2.1	530	1.6	1.7	420	0.3
Central Africa	-2.2	45.5	-11.4	11.4	-14.4	0.4	0.3	500	0.3	0.3	400	0.0
East Africa	0.1	8.8	21.1	3.4	6.3	4.1	4.6	480	3.3	3.6	385	0.6
Southern Africa	26.6	75.3	-3.3	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.9	730	6.7	7.1	580	1.2
Americas	*-6.3*	*-2.1*	*11.6*	*4.3*	*1.8*	*145.3*	*154.1*	*1,135*	*116.8*	*122.7*	*905*	*20.8*
North America	-6.7	-4.7	12.9	4.5	0.8	107.4	112.5	1,240	86.3	89.6	990	15.2
Caribbean	-2.6	5.5	5.0	3.3	1.9	20.8	21.7	1,115	16.7	17.3	890	2.9
Central America	3.3	13.9	12.7	9.3	10.3	4.7	5.5	775	3.8	4.4	615	0.7
South America	-12.5	4.6	12.7	2.0	6.8	12.4	14.4	765	10.0	11.5	610	1.9
Asia and the Pacific	*6.7*	*-8.7*	*25.2*	*4.2*	*11.1*	*135.0*	*156.5*	*935*	*108.5*	*124.7*	*745*	*21.1*
North-East Asia	12.3	-10.7	33.3	7.9	12.1	65.3	75.2	800	52.5	59.9	635	10.1
South-East Asia	-1.2	-16.6	26.2	0.0	16.0	34.2	43.6	820	27.5	34.7	655	5.9
Oceania	5.0	2.1	7.6	1.0	2.5	25.7	26.6	2,520	20.7	21.2	2,005	3.6
South Asia	9.0	17.8	21.0	4.1	10.7	9.7	11.2	1,230	7.8	8.9	980	1.5
Europe	*-0.8*	*-1.5*	*4.7*	*1.7*	*3.9*	*350.3*	*376.9*	*815*	*281.6*	*300.2*	*650*	*50.8*
Northern Europe	2.3	-2.1	6.0	8.4	7.7	54.3	60.3	1,070	43.6	48.0	850	8.1
Western Europe	-0.2	-3.2	5.7	-0.2	3.7	123.3	131.6	880	99.1	104.8	700	17.7
Central/Eastern Europe	-4.2	-2.7	6.7	0.1	8.2	32.7	38.2	415	26.3	30.4	330	5.1
Southern/Mediter. Eu.	-1.6	0.5	2.9	1.4	1.6	140.1	146.9	890	112.6	117.0	710	19.8
Middle East	*5.2*	*27.3*	*9.2*	*2.5*	*3.6*	*27.3*	*29.9*	*730*	*21.9*	*23.8*	*580*	*4.0*

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Receipts, 1950-2005

	World	Africa	Americas	Asia and the Pacific	Europe	Middle East	World	Africa	Americas	Asia and the Pacific	Europe	Middle East
	International Tourism Receipts (US$, billion)						International Tourism Receipts (euro/ECU, billion)					
1950	2.1	0.1	1.1	0.04	0.9	0.03						
1960	6.9	0.2	2.5	0.2	3.9	0.1						
1965	11.6	0.3	3.4	0.5	7.2	0.3						
1970	17.9	0.5	4.8	1.2	11.0	0.4						
1975	40.7	1.3	10.2	2.5	25.9	0.9	32.8	1.0	8.2	2.0	20.8	0.7
1980	103.4	3.4	24.7	10.3	61.6	3.5	74.3	2.4	17.7	7.4	44.2	2.5
1981	105.0	3.7	27.8	12.1	57.1	4.4	94.1	3.3	24.9	10.8	51.2	3.9
1982	99.0	3.4	25.7	12.2	55.5	2.2	101.1	3.5	26.2	12.4	56.7	2.2
1983	102.2	3.5	26.3	12.8	55.2	4.4	114.8	3.9	29.6	14.3	62.0	5.0
1984	110.7	3.2	32.0	13.7	57.2	4.7	140.3	4.1	40.5	17.3	72.5	5.9
1985	117.4	3.1	33.3	14.5	62.2	4.2	153.8	4.0	43.7	19.0	81.6	5.5
1986	142.8	3.6	38.4	18.8	78.5	3.5	145.1	3.6	39.0	19.1	79.8	3.6
1987	176.0	4.6	43.1	24.8	99.0	4.5	152.4	4.0	37.3	21.5	85.7	3.9
1988	203.5	5.5	51.3	32.4	109.9	4.3	172.1	4.7	43.4	27.4	93.0	3.7
1989	221.5	5.7	60.2	36.0	114.4	5.2	201.1	5.2	54.7	32.7	103.8	4.7
1990	263.9	6.4	69.2	41.2	142.0	5.1	207.2	5.0	54.3	32.3	111.5	4.0
1991	277.2	6.0	76.3	43.0	146.7	5.3	223.7	4.8	61.5	34.7	118.4	4.3
1992	320.3	6.8	83.7	50.9	171.3	7.6	246.7	5.3	64.4	39.2	132.0	5.8
1993	327.2	6.9	89.1	57.0	166.2	8.0	279.4	5.9	76.1	48.7	141.9	6.8
1994	356.3	7.6	92.4	67.2	179.8	9.3	299.5	6.4	77.7	56.5	151.1	7.8
1995	405.0	8.5	98.4	76.0	211.1	11.0	309.6	6.5	75.3	58.1	161.4	8.4
1996	438.7	9.7	108.2	85.0	223.3	12.5	345.5	7.6	85.2	66.9	175.9	9.9
1997	442.8	9.5	114.4	82.6	222.5	13.8	390.4	8.4	100.9	72.8	196.2	12.1
1998	444.8	10.2	115.2	72.3	233.4	13.8	396.8	9.1	102.7	64.5	208.2	12.3
1999	458.2	10.8	119.9	79.1	232.5	16.1	429.9	10.1	112.5	74.2	218.1	15.1
2000	475.3	10.4	130.8	85.3	231.3	17.5	514.6	11.3	141.6	92.4	250.4	18.9
2001	463.8	11.4	120.0	88.1	226.5	17.8	517.8	12.8	134.0	98.3	252.9	19.9
2002	481.9	11.9	113.6	96.5	241.5	18.5	509.6	12.6	120.1	102.0	255.4	19.5
2003	529.3	16.1	114.3	93.7	282.7	22.6	467.9	14.2	101.0	82.8	249.9	20.0
2004	633.2	19.1	132.2	124.1	332.6	25.2	509.0	15.3	106.3	99.8	267.4	20.2
2005	679.6	21.8	145.3	135.0	350.3	27.3	546.3	17.5	116.8	108.5	281.6	21.9
2006*	742.1	24.6	154.1	156.5	376.9	29.9	591.0	19.6	122.7	124.7	300.2	23.8

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Receipts data are in current US$ and euro (based on the average annual exchange rate for euro or ECU to US$) and can be strongly influenced by exchange rate fluctuations.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

See for tables in euro values pages Annex - 16 to Annex - 20

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		US$
Africa	*6,402*	*8,473*	*10,411*	*19,053*	*21,820*	*24,602*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*14.5*	*12.8*	*595*	*30*
North Africa	2,333	2,867	3,822	6,093	7,037	8,710	36.4	36.7	35.4	15.5	23.8	580	79
Algeria	105	33	96	179	184	215	1.6	0.9	0.9	3.1	16.8	130	6
Morocco	1,259	1,296	2,039	3,924	4,621	5,967	19.7	19.6	24.3	17.8	29.1	910	196
Sudan	21	8	5	21	89	252	0.3	0.0	1.0	324.4	183.2	770	7
Tunisia	948	1,530	1,682	1,970	2,143	2,275	14.8	16.2	9.2	8.7	6.2	345	224
West Africa	605	541	943	1,440	1,929	2,087	9.5	9.1	8.5	33.9	8.2	530	8
Benin	55	85	77	118	103	116	0.9	0.7	0.5	-12.4	12.5	645	15
Burkina Faso	11	..	19	45	45	53	0.2	0.2	0.2	-1.5	17.5	200	4
Cape Verde	6	10	41	99	127	228	0.1	0.4	0.9	28.5	79.1	945	470
Côte d'Ivoire	51	89	49	82	83	94	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.7	12.3		5
Gambia	26	28	48	58	62	66	0.4	0.5	0.3	8.2	6.1	530	43
Ghana	81	11	335	466	836	861	1.3	3.2	3.5	79.4	3.0	1,730	40
Guinea	30	1	12	30	..	70	0.5	0.1	0.3			1,520	7
Guinea-Bissau	..	..	..	1	2	3			0.0	61.5	73.3	240	2
Liberia	..	..	..	1	1	1			0.0	12.5	0.0		0
Mali	47	25	40	140	148	175	0.7	0.4	0.7	6.0	18.0	1,145	14
Mauritania	9	11	..	..	..	..	0.1						
Niger	17	7	23	31	43	36	0.3	0.2	0.1	39.4	-16.5	600	3
Nigeria	25	17	101	21	18	21	0.4	1.0	0.1	-14.2	16.7	20	0
Senegal	167	168	144	212	242	250	2.6	1.4	1.0	14.3	3.3	290	21
Sierra Leone	19	57	10	58	64	23	0.3	0.1	0.1	10.3	-64.1	680	4
Togo	58	13	8	19	20	21	0.9	0.1	0.1	7.3	0.8	220	3
Central Africa	98	133	143	323	371	347	1.5	1.4	1.4	15.1	-6.7	500	3
Angola	13	10	18	66	88	75	0.2	0.2	0.3	34.0	-15.0	620	5
Cameroon	53	36	57	158	..	..	0.8	0.5				830	9
Cent.Afr.Rep.	3	4	5	4	..	..	0.0	0.0				490	1
Chad	8	43	14	..	..	..	0.1	0.1					
Congo	8	14	12	22	34	..	0.1	0.1		54.5			10
Dem.R.Congo	7	..	..	1	..	..	0.1					25	0
Equatorial Guinea	1	1	5	..	..	..	0.0	0.0					
Gabon	3	18	20	10	..	..	0.0	0.2					8
Sao Tome Prn	2	..	10	13	14	7	0.0	0.1	0.0	6.3	-50.7	545	42
East Africa	1,285	2,292	2,401	3,854	4,138	4,551	20.1	23.1	18.5	7.4	10.0	480	16
Burundi	4	1	1	1	2	1	0.1	0.0	0.0	25.0	-13.3	5	0
Comoros	2	22	15	21	24	27	0.0	0.1	0.1	10.5	13.6	940	43
Djibouti	..	5	8	7	7	9		0.1	0.0	4.0	29.6	230	12
Eritrea	..	58	36	73	66	60		0.3	0.2	-9.6	-9.1	765	13
Ethiopia	25	16	57	174	168	162	0.4	0.5	0.7	-3.3	-3.6	560	2
Kenya	443	486	283	486	579	688	6.9	2.7	2.8	19.2	18.7	420	20
Madagascar	40	58	121	157	183	159	0.6	1.2	0.6	16.7	-13.4	510	10
Malawi	16	17	25	24	24	24	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.1	40	2
Mauritius	244	430	542	853	871	1,007	3.8	5.2	4.1	2.2	15.6	1,280	805
Mozambique	..	..	74	95	130	140		0.7	0.6	36.0	7.8	210	7
Reunion	..	283	296	448	442	309		2.8	1.3	-1.3	-30.2	1,105	388
Rwanda	10	2	4	44	49	31	0.2	0.0	0.1	11.4	-36.7		3
Seychelles	126	129	139	172	192	228	2.0	1.3	0.9	11.9	18.6	1,620	2,745
Tanzania	65	502	377	746	824	950	1.0	3.6	3.9	10.4	15.4	1,515	25
Uganda	10	78	165	267	380	309	0.2	1.6	1.3	42.3	-18.7	575	10
Zambia	41	..	133	92	98	110	0.6	1.3	0.4	6.5	12.2	145	9
Zimbabwe	60	145	125	194	99	338	0.9	1.2	1.4	-48.9	241.4	150	29
Southern Africa	2,081	2,640	3,101	7,343	8,346	8,907	32.5	29.8	36.2	13.7	6.7	730	163
Botswana	117	162	222	549	562	537	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	-4.4	335	341
Lesotho	17	27	23	33	31	36	0.3	0.2	0.1	-7.4	17.1	100	15
Namibia	85	278	160	403	348	384	1.3	1.5	1.6	-13.8	10.5	460	188
South Africa	1,832	2,125	2,675	6,282	7,327	7,875	28.6	25.7	32.0	16.6	7.5	940	166
Swaziland	30	48	21	75	78	74	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.0	-5.1	85	65

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

(Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		US$
Americas	*69,191*	*98,439*	*130,801*	*132,210*	*145,321*	*154,104*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*9.9*	*6.0*	*1,135*	*173*
North America	54,872	77,491	101,472	98,213	107,363	112,529	79.3	77.6	73.0	9.3	4.8	1,240	258
Canada	6,339	7,917	10,778	12,871	13,760	14,632	9.2	8.2	9.5	6.9	6.3	800	449
Mexico	5,526	6,179	8,294	10,796	11,803	12,177	8.0	6.3	7.9	9.3	3.2	570	117
United States	43,007	63,395	82,400	74,546	81,799	85,720	62.2	63.0	55.6	9.7	4.8	1,680	287
Caribbean	8,639	12,236	17,156	19,360	20,811	21,718	12.5	13.1	14.1	7.5	4.4	1,115	558
Anguilla	35	50	56	69	86	107	0.1	0.0	0.1	24.8	24.8	1,470	8,627
Antigua,Barb	298	247	291	338	335	327	0.4	0.2	0.2	-0.8	-2.5	1,195	3,985
Aruba	350	521	815	1,056	1,094	1,081	0.5	0.6	0.7	3.5	-1.2	1,555	10,417
Bahamas	1,333	1,346	1,734	1,884	2,069	2,056	1.9	1.3	1.3	9.8	-0.6	1,285	6,250
Barbados	494	622	723	776	897	967	0.7	0.6	0.6	15.6	7.8	1,720	3,529
Bermuda	490	488	431	426	429	494	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.7	15.2	1,650	7,673
Bonaire	18	37	59	87	87	91	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	4.6	1,430	
Br.Virgin Is	132	211	345	393	437	..	0.2	0.3		11.2		1,295	19,849
Cayman Islands	236	394	559	523	356	509	0.3	0.4	0.3	-31.9	43.0	1,905	10,962
Cuba	243	963	1,737	1,915	2,150	1,969	0.4	1.3	1.3	12.3	-8.4	915	175
Curaçao	120	175	189	224	244	277	0.2	0.1	0.2	9.1	13.6	1,185	
Dominica	25	42	48	61	56	70	0.0	0.0	0.0	-8.3	25.5	830	969
Dominican Rp	818	1,571	2,860	3,152	3,518	3,917	1.2	2.2	2.5	11.6	11.3	990	453
Grenada	38	76	93	83	71	94	0.1	0.1	0.1	-14.4	31.3	790	885
Guadeloupe	197	458	418	..	306	299	0.3	0.3	0.2		-2.3	795	677
Haiti	46	90	128	87	80	135	0.1	0.1	0.1	-8.0	68.8	715	16
Jamaica	740	1,069	1,333	1,438	1,545	1,870	1.1	1.0	1.2	7.4	21.1	1,115	700
Martinique	240	384	302	291	280	306	0.3	0.2	0.2	-3.8	9.3	610	770
Montserrat	7	17	9	9	9	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.3	-16.5	940	1,296
Puerto Rico	1,366	1,828	2,388	3,024	3,239	3,369	2.0	1.8	2.2	7.1	4.0	905	849
Saint Lucia	154	230	281	326	356	285	0.2	0.2	0.2	9.3	-20.1	940	1,704
St.Kitts-Nev	58	63	58	84	110	117	0.1	0.0	0.1	31.0	6.0	880	2,290
St.Maarten	316	349	512	626	659	651	0.5	0.4	0.4	5.2	-1.1	1,390	
St.Vincent,Grenadines	56	53	82	96	105	113	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.0	7.8	1,160	1,058
Trinidad Tbg	95	77	213	342	453	177	0.1	0.2	0.1	32.7	-60.9	385	136
Turks,Caicos	37	53	285	..	..	..	0.1	0.2					
US.Virgin Is	697	822	1,206	1,356	1,490	1,466	1.0	0.9	1.0	9.9	-1.6	2,570	13,156
Central America	735	1,523	2,958	4,106	4,746	5,469	1.1	2.3	3.5	15.6	15.2	775	133
Belize	44	78	111	168	214	253	0.1	0.1	0.2	27.1	18.2	1,020	839
Costa Rica	275	681	1,302	1,459	1,671	1,732	0.4	1.0	1.1	14.5	3.7	1,005	398
El Salvador	18	85	217	453	543	793	0.0	0.2	0.5	20.0	46.0	620	113
Guatemala	185	213	482	770	869	1,013	0.3	0.4	0.7	12.8	16.6	685	78
Honduras	29	107	260	414	463	488	0.0	0.2	0.3	12.1	5.4	660	66
Nicaragua	12	50	129	192	206	231	0.0	0.1	0.1	7.4	11.8	310	39
Panama	172	309	458	651	780	960	0.2	0.4	0.6	19.8	23.1	1,140	292
South America	4,946	7,189	9,215	10,531	12,401	14,388	7.1	7.0	9.3	17.8	16.0	765	38
Argentina	1,131	2,222	2,904	2,235	2,729	3,344	1.6	2.2	2.2	22.1	22.5	800	86
Bolivia	55	55	68	192	239	244	0.1	0.1	0.2	24.5	2.3	475	25
Brazil	1,492	972	1,810	3,222	3,861	4,316	2.2	1.4	2.8	19.8	11.8	860	23
Chile	540	911	819	1,095	1,109	1,222	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.3	10.2	545	75
Colombia	406	657	1,030	1,061	1,222	1,554	0.6	0.8	1.0	15.2	27.2	1,475	33
Ecuador	188	255	402	462	486	490	0.3	0.3	0.3	5.0	0.8	585	36
French Guiana	..	..	..	..	45	..						475	234
Guyana	27	33	75	27	35	37	0.0	0.1	0.0	29.6	5.7	325	49
Paraguay	128	137	73	70	78	91	0.2	0.1	0.1	11.3	16.8	235	15
Peru	217	428	837	1,142	1,308	1,577	0.3	0.6	1.0	14.6	20.5	965	57
Suriname	1	21	16	17	45	95	0.0	0.0	0.1	164.7	111.1	280	183
Uruguay	238	611	713	494	594	598	0.3	0.5	0.4	20.3	0.6	340	187
Venezuela	496	849	423	477	650	768	0.7	0.3	0.5	36.3	18.2	1,025	28

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

(Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		US$
Asia and the Pacific	*41,172*	*75,998*	*85,335*	*124,124*	*134,964*	*156,537*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*8.7*	*16.0*	*935*	*42*
North-East Asia	17,284	31,340	39,428	58,605	65,338	75,231	42.0	46.2	48.1	11.5	15.1	800	49
China	2,218	8,730	16,231	25,739	29,296	33,949	5.4	19.0	21.7	13.8	15.9	680	26
Hong Kong (China)	4,682	7,760	5,907	8,999	10,294	11,638	11.4	6.9	7.4	14.4	13.1	735	1,684
Japan	3,578	3,224	3,373	11,269	6,630	8,469	8.7	4.0	5.4	-41.2	27.7	1,155	66
Korea, D P Rp	29	..	..	..	..	..	0.1						
Korea, Republic of	3,559	5,150	6,834	6,069	5,806	5,788	8.6	8.0	3.7	-4.3	-0.3	940	120
Macao (China)	1,473	3,102	3,208	7,479	7,979	9,828	3.6	3.8	6.3	6.7	23.2	920	20,581
Mongolia	5	21	36	185	177	225	0.0	0.0	0.1	-4.3	27.1	585	87
Taiwan (pr. of China)	1,740	3,287	3,738	4,054	4,977	5,136	4.2	4.4	3.3	22.8	3.2	1,460	225
South-East Asia	14,546	27,423	26,826	32,982	34,248	43,574	35.3	31.4	27.8	3.8	27.2	820	77
Brunei Darussalam	..	..	..	181	191	224				5.5	17.3	1,420	593
Cambodia	..	53	304	604	840	963		0.4	0.6	39.1	14.7	605	68
Indonesia	2,105	5,229	4,975	4,798	4,521	4,448	5.1	5.8	2.8	-5.8	-1.6	915	20
Lao P.D.R.	3	51	114	119	147	173	0.0	0.1	0.1	23.4	17.9	205	29
Malaysia	1,667	3,969	5,011	8,198	8,847	10,424	4.0	5.9	6.7	7.9	17.8	595	395
Myanmar	9	151	162	84	68	46	0.0	0.2	0.0	-19.0	-32.4	175	1
Philippines	1,306	1,136	2,156	2,017	2,265	3,501	3.2	2.5	2.2	12.3	54.6	1,230	40
Singapore	4,937	7,611	5,142	5,224	5,914	7,194	12.0	6.0	4.6	13.2	21.6	950	1,635
Thailand	4,326	8,043	7,489	10,057	9,576	13,401	10.5	8.8	8.6	-4.8	39.9	970	205
Vietnam	85	..	..	1,700	1,880	3,200	0.2			10.6	70.2	895	38
Oceania	7,321	13,831	14,285	23,846	25,694	26,567	17.8	16.7	17.0	7.7	3.4	2,520	785
American Samoa	10	..	..	..	..	..	0.0						
Australia	4,246	8,125	9,274	15,191	16,866	17,840	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.0	5.8	3,525	860
Cook Is	16	28	36	72	91	90	0.0	0.0	0.1	26.4	-1.1	980	6,598
Fiji	202	291	184	420	439	433	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.5	-1.2	795	503
French Polynesia	171	326	..	523	522	558	0.4		0.4	-0.3	6.9	2,515	2,151
Guam	936	..	..	..	..	..	2.3						
Kiribati	1	2	3	..	..	..	0.0	0.0					
Marshall Is	..	3	3	5	6	7		0.0	0.0	14.0	15.8	1,140	114
Micronesia (Fed.St.of)	..	..	15	17	17	..		0.0		3.6		900	155
N.Mariana Is	455	655	..	..	..	..	1.1						
New Caledonia	94	108	111	241	253	258	0.2	0.1	0.2	5.1	2.0	2,570	1,085
New Zealand	1,030	2,318	2,272	4,790	4,865	4,750	2.5	2.7	3.0	1.6	-2.4	1,960	1,133
Niue	..	2	..	1	1	1			0.0	20.0	-25.0	300	564
Palau	..	..	53	97	97	93		0.1	0.1	0.3	-4.4	1,075	4,594
Papua New Guinea	41	25	21	18	4	..	0.1	0.0		-80.3		50	1
Samoa	20	35	41	69	77	90	0.0	0.0	0.1	11.6	16.9	775	484
Solomon Is	7	16	4	4	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-26.1	25.5	360	8
Tonga	9	10	7	13	15	16	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	6.7	405	157
Vanuatu	39	45	56	75	85	92	0.1	0.1	0.1	13.3	8.2	1,350	413
South Asia	2,022	3,404	4,797	8,691	9,685	11,165	4.9	5.6	7.1	11.4	15.3	1,230	7
Bangladesh	11	25	50	67	70	80	0.0	0.1	0.1	4.5	14.6	400	1
Bhutan	2	5	10	12	19	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.6	29.4	1,385	37
India	1,539	2,581	3,460	6,170	7,493	8,634	3.7	4.1	5.5	21.4	15.2	1,940	8
Iran	28	67	467	1,044	1,069	1,194	0.1	0.5	0.8	2.4	11.7	630	17
Maldives	89	211	321	471	287	434	0.2	0.4	0.3	-39.1	51.3	720	1,257
Nepal	64	177	158	230	132	128	0.2	0.2	0.1	-42.7	-3.0	335	5
Pakistan	156	110	81	179	182	255	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.7	40.1	285	2
Sri Lanka	132	226	248	513	429	410	0.3	0.3	0.3	-16.4	-4.4	735	21

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		US$
Europe	*141,986*	*211,111*	*231,306*	*332,629*	*350,282*	*376,945*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*5.3*	*7.6*	*815*	*429*
Northern Europe	26,230	34,127	36,051	49,275	54,254	60,269	18.5	15.6	16.0	10.1	11.1	1,070	673
Denmark	3,645	3,673	3,694	5,670	5,278	5,569	2.6	1.6	1.5	-6.9	5.5	1,180	1,026
Finland	1,167	1,640	1,411	2,076	2,186	2,375	0.8	0.6	0.6	5.3	8.6	705	451
Iceland	151	186	229	372	409	443	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.1	8.3	455	1,437
Ireland	1,416	2,286	2,633	4,398	4,806	5,346	1.0	1.1	1.4	9.3	11.2	670	1,262
Norway	1,570	2,371	2,163	3,136	3,495	3,760	1.1	0.9	1.0	11.5	7.6	955	811
Sweden	2,906	3,471	4,064	6,196	7,405	9,081	2.0	1.8	2.4	19.5	22.6	1,920	997
United Kingdom	15,375	20,500	21,857	28,221	30,675	33,695	10.8	9.4	8.9	8.7	9.8	1,100	557
Western Europe	62,142	79,453	81,495	120,963	123,279	131,612	43.8	35.2	34.9	1.9	6.8	880	705
Austria	13,417	12,927	9,784	15,179	16,054	16,643	9.4	4.2	4.4	5.8	3.7	820	2,014
Belgium	..	4,548	6,592	9,233	9,868	10,226		2.8	2.7	6.9	3.6	1,460	966
Belgium/Luxembourg	3,702	..	..	..	..	..							
France	20,184	27,396	30,757	45,289	44,018	46,345	14.2	13.3	12.3	-2.8	5.3	585	755
Germany	14,245	18,001	18,693	27,668	29,173	32,801	10.0	8.1	8.7	5.4	12.4	1,395	399
Luxembourg	..	1,721	1,806	3,657	3,613	3,614		0.8	1.0	-1.2	0.0	3,980	7,641
Netherlands	4,155	6,578	7,217	10,333	10,475	11,348	2.9	3.1	3.0	1.4	8.3	1,055	694
Switzerland	6,439	8,282	6,645	9,603	10,078	10,635	4.5	2.9	2.8	5.0	5.5	1,355	1,459
Central/Eastern Europe	2,097	19,632	20,348	29,328	32,674	38,186	1.5	8.8	10.1	11.4	16.9	415	101
Armenia	..	1	38	171	220	271		0.0	0.1	28.7	23.2	710	80
Azerbaijan	228	70	63	65	78	117	0.2	0.0	0.0	20.0	49.9	100	14
Belarus	..	23	93	270	253	278		0.0	0.1	-6.3	9.7	3,085	29
Bulgaria	320	473	1,076	2,221	2,430	2,588	0.2	0.5	0.7	9.4	6.5	500	336
Czech Rep	419	2,880	2,972	4,188	4,661	5,520	0.3	1.3	14.5	11.3	18.4	860	538
Estonia	..	357	508	887	971	1,024		0.2	0.3	9.5	5.5	530	761
Georgia	..	..	97	177	241	313		0.0	0.1	36.7	29.5	320	71
Hungary	824	2,953	3,757	4,061	4,111	4,233	0.6	1.6	1.1	1.2	3.0	455	420
Kazakhstan	..	122	356	718	701	838		0.2	0.2	-2.4	19.6	240	55
Kyrgyzstan	..	5	15	76	73	167		0.0	0.0	-3.9	128.8	220	32
Latvia	..	20	131	267	341	480		0.1	0.1	27.8	40.6	310	209
Lithuania	..	77	391	776	921	1,038		0.2	0.3	18.7	12.7	475	306
Poland	358	6,614	5,677	5,833	6,274	7,239	0.3	2.5	1.9	7.6	15.4	460	190
Rep Moldova	..	57	39	91	103	112		0.0	0.0	13.1	8.3	8,595	33
Romania	106	590	359	505	1,060	1,298	0.1	0.2	0.3	109.9	22.5	940	60
Russian Federation	..	4,312	3,429	5,530	5,870	7,628		1.5	2.0	6.1	30.0	380	53
Slovakia	70	623	433	901	1,210	1,513	0.0	0.2	0.4	34.3	25.1	940	280
Tajikistan	..	..	..	1	2	2			0.0	100.0	0.0		0
Ukraine	..	191	394	2,560	3,125	3,485		0.2	0.9	22.1	11.5	185	75
Uzbekistan	..	..	27	28	28	43		0.0	0.0	0.0	53.6	155	2
Southern/Mediter. Eu.	51,517	77,899	93,411	133,063	140,075	146,877	36.3	40.4	39.0	5.3	4.9	890	655
Albania	4	65	389	727	860	1,010	0.0	0.2	0.3	18.3	17.4	16,835	321
Bosnia & Herzg	..	..	233	483	520	604		0.1	0.2	7.8	16.1	2,360	153
Croatia	..	1,349	2,782	6,848	7,463	7,902		1.2	2.1	9.0	5.9	915	1,780
Cyprus	1,258	1,798	1,941	2,252	2,331	2,400	0.9	0.8	0.6	3.5	3.0	1,000	3,105
F.Yug.Rp.Macedonia	..	19	38	72	90	129		0.0	0.0	24.9	42.9	635	63
Greece	2,587	4,135	9,219	12,872	13,731	14,259	1.8	4.0	3.8	6.7	3.9	890	1,282
Israel	1,396	2,993	4,114	2,430	2,797	2,777	1.0	1.8	0.7	15.1	-0.7	1,520	394
Italy	16,458	28,731	27,493	35,656	35,398	38,130	11.6	11.9	10.1	-0.7	7.7	930	653
Malta	496	654	590	773	759	765	0.3	0.3	0.2	-1.9	0.8	680	1,883
Montenegro	..	..	..	..	268	362			0.1		35.3	960	602
Portugal	3,555	4,831	5,243	7,707	7,712	8,377	2.5	2.3	2.2	0.1	8.6	745	791
Serbia	..	..	..	220	308	398			0.1	40.0	29.3	850	54
Serbia & Montenegro	..	42	30	..	..	..		0.0					
Slovenia	..	1,084	965	1,632	1,717	1,789		0.4	0.5	5.2	4.2	1,105	890
Spain	18,593	25,368	29,967	45,248	47,970	51,122	13.1	13.0	13.6	6.0	6.6	880	1,160
Turkey	3,225	4,957	7,636	15,888	18,152	16,853	2.3	3.3	4.5	14.2	-7.2	890	247
Yugoslav SFR	2,774	..	..	..	..	..	2.0						

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

(Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (US$, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		US$
Middle East	*5,137*	*10,972*	*17,457*	*25,158*	*27,250*	*29,881*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*8.3*	*9.7*	*730*	*153*
Bahrain	135	247	573	864	920	1,048	2.6	3.3	3.5	6.4	13.9	230	1,399
Egypt	1,100	2,684	4,345	6,125	6,851	7,591	21.4	24.9	25.4	11.8	10.8	880	105
Iraq	173	18	2	..	..	..	3.4	0.0					
Jordan	512	660	723	1,330	1,441	2,060	10.0	4.1	6.9	8.3	43.0	580	368
Kuwait	132	121	98	176	164	203	2.6	0.6	0.7	-6.8	23.7	1,100	64
Lebanon	..	..	..	5,411	5,532	5,015			16.8	2.2	-9.3	4,720	1,354
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	6	2	75	218	250	190	0.1	0.4	0.6	14.7	-24.0	1,465	32
Oman	69	..	221	414	401	538	1.3	1.3	1.8	-3.1	34.4	345	211
Palestine	..	255	283	56	121	..		1.6		116.1		1,375	32
Qatar	..	..	128	498	760	874		0.7	2.9	52.8	14.9	925	1,043
Saudi Arabia	..	..	..	6,486	5,418	4,961			16.6	-16.5	-8.4	575	209
Syrian Arab Republic	320	1,258	1,082	1,800	1,944	2,025	6.2	6.2	6.8	8.0	4.2	535	107
Untd Arab Emirates	315	632	1,063	1,593	3,218	4,972	6.1	6.1	16.6	102.0	54.5	450	1,176
Yemen	20	50	73	139	181	181	0.4	0.4	0.6	30.2	0.0	475	8

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Last year with data available

[2] Be careful with interpretation of this data for countries with many same-day visitors, as receipts do include same-day visits and international tourist arrivals not.

| : change of series.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

See for tables in US$ values pages Annex - 11 to Annex – 15

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (euro, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		euro
Africa	*5,027*	*6,478*	*11,272*	*15,317*	*17,539*	*19,594*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*14.5*	*11.7*	*475*	*24*
North Africa	1,832	2,192	4,138	4,899	5,656	6,937	36.4	36.7	35.4	15.5	22.6	460	63
Algeria	82	25	104	144	148	171	1.6	0.9	0.9	3.1	15.8	105	5
Morocco	989	991	2,208	3,154	3,714	4,753	19.7	19.6	24.3	17.8	27.9	725	156
Sudan	16	6	5	17	72	201	0.3	0.0	1.0	324.3	180.7	615	6
Tunisia	744	1,170	1,821	1,584	1,722	1,812	14.8	16.2	9.2	8.7	5.2	275	178
West Africa	475	414	1,021	1,158	1,550	1,662	9.5	9.1	8.5	33.9	7.2	420	6
Benin	43	65	83	95	83	93	0.9	0.7	0.5	-12.4	11.4	515	12
Burkina Faso	9	..	21	37	36	42	0.2	0.2	0.2	-1.5	16.4	160	3
Cape Verde	5	8	44	80	102	182	0.1	0.4	0.9	28.5	77.4	750	375
Côte d'Ivoire	40	68	53	66	67	75	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.7	11.3		4
Gambia	20	21	52	46	50	53	0.4	0.5	0.3	8.2	5.1	420	34
Ghana	64	8	363	375	672	686	1.3	3.2	3.5	79.4	2.0	1,380	32
Guinea	24	1	13	24	..	56	0.5	0.1	0.3			1,210	6
Guinea-Bissau	..	..	..	1	1	2			0.0	61.5	71.7	190	1
Liberia	..	..	..	1	1	1			0.0	12.5	-0.9		0
Mali	37	19	43	113	119	139	0.7	0.4	0.7	6.0	16.9	915	11
Mauritania	7	8	..	..	..	..	0.1						
Niger	13	5	25	25	35	29	0.3	0.2	0.1	39.4	-17.2	475	2
Nigeria	20	13	109	17	14	17	0.4	1.0	0.1	-14.2	15.6	15	0
Senegal	131	128	156	170	195	199	2.6	1.4	1.0	14.3	2.3	230	17
Sierra Leone	15	44	11	47	51	18	0.3	0.1	0.1	10.3	-64.4	545	3
Togo	46	10	9	15	16	16	0.9	0.1	0.1	7.2	-0.2	175	3
Central Africa	77	101	155	259	299	276	1.5	1.4	1.4	15.1	-7.5	400	2
Angola	10	8	19	53	71	60	0.2	0.2	0.3	34.0	-15.7	490	4
Cameroon	42	28	62	127	..	..	0.8	0.5				670	7
Cent.Afr.Rep.	2	3	5	3	..	..	0.0	0.0				395	1
Chad	6	33	15	..	..	..	0.1	0.1					
Congo	6	11	13	18	27	..	0.1	0.1		54.5			8
Dem.R.Congo	5	..	..	1	..	..	0.1					20	0
Equatorial Guinea	1	1	5	..	..	..	0.0	0.0					
Gabon	2	14	22	8	..	..	0.0	0.2					6
Sao Tome Prn	2	..	11	10	11	5	0.0	0.1	0.0	6.2	-51.2	435	33
East Africa	1,009	1,752	2,600	3,098	3,326	3,625	20.1	23.1	18.5	7.4	9.0	385	13
Burundi	3	1	1	1	1	1	0.1	0.0	0.0	25.0	-14.1	5	0
Comoros	2	17	16	17	19	21	0.0	0.1	0.1	10.5	12.5	750	34
Djibouti	..	4	9	5	6	7		0.1	0.0	4.0	28.4	185	10
Eritrea	..	44	39	59	53	48		0.3	0.2	-9.6	-9.9	610	11
Ethiopia	20	12	62	140	135	129	0.4	0.5	0.7	-3.3	-4.5	445	2
Kenya	348	372	306	390	465	548	6.9	2.7	2.8	19.2	17.7	335	16
Madagascar	31	44	131	126	147	126	0.6	1.2	0.6	16.7	-14.2	405	8
Malawi	13	13	28	19	19	19	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.8	30	1
Mauritius	192	329	587	686	700	802	3.8	5.2	4.1	2.2	14.5	1,020	641
Mozambique	..	..	80	77	104	111		0.7	0.6	36.0	6.8	170	6
Reunion	..	216	320	360	355	246		2.8	1.3	-1.3	-30.8	880	309
Rwanda	8	2	5	35	39	25	0.2	0.0	0.1	11.3	-37.3		3
Seychelles	99	99	151	138	154	181	2.0	1.3	0.9	11.9	17.5	1,290	2,186
Tanzania	51	384	408	600	662	757	1.0	3.6	3.9	10.4	14.3	1,205	20
Uganda	8	60	179	215	305	246	0.2	1.6	1.3	42.3	-19.4	455	8
Zambia	32	..	144	74	79	88	0.6	1.3	0.4	6.5	11.2	115	7
Zimbabwe	47	111	135	156	80	269	0.9	1.2	1.4	-48.9	238.3	120	23
Southern Africa	1,634	2,019	3,357	5,903	6,708	7,094	32.5	29.8	36.2	13.6	5.7	580	130
Botswana	92	124	241	442	452	428	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	-5.3	270	272
Lesotho	13	21	25	27	25	29	0.3	0.2	0.1	-7.4	16.0	80	12
Namibia	67	213	173	324	279	306	1.3	1.5	1.6	-13.8	9.5	365	149
South Africa	1,438	1,625	2,896	5,050	5,890	6,272	28.6	25.7	32.0	16.6	6.5	745	132
Swaziland	24	37	23	60	63	59	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.0	-6.0	70	51

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

(Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (euro, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		euro
Americas	*54,335*	*75,258*	*141,621*	*106,287*	*116,808*	*122,733*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*9.9*	*5.1*	*905*	*137*
North America	43,090	59,243	109,866	78,956	86,297	89,621	79.3	77.6	73.0	9.3	3.9	990	206
Canada	4,978	6,053	11,670	10,348	11,060	11,653	9.2	8.2	9.5	6.9	5.4	640	357
Mexico	4,339	4,724	8,980	8,679	9,488	9,698	8.0	6.3	7.9	9.3	2.2	455	93
United States	33,773	48,467	89,216	59,929	65,750	68,270	62.2	63.0	55.6	9.7	3.8	1,340	228
Caribbean	6,784	9,355	18,575	15,564	16,728	17,297	12.5	13.1	14.1	7.5	3.4	890	444
Anguilla	27	38	61	55	69	86	0.1	0.0	0.1	24.8	23.7	1,170	6,871
Antigua,Barb	234	189	315	271	269	260	0.4	0.2	0.2	-0.8	-3.4	955	3,174
Aruba	275	398	882	849	879	861	0.5	0.6	0.7	3.5	-2.1	1,240	8,296
Bahamas	1,047	1,029	1,878	1,515	1,663	1,638	1.9	1.3	1.3	9.8	-1.5	1,025	4,978
Barbados	388	476	783	623	721	770	0.7	0.6	0.6	15.6	6.8	1,370	2,811
Bermuda	385	373	467	342	345	393	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.7	14.1	1,315	6,111
Bonaire	14	28	64	70	70	72	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	3.6	1,140	
Br.Virgin Is	104	161	374	316	351	..	0.2	0.3		11.2		1,040	15,955
Cayman Islands	185	301	605	420	286	405	0.3	0.4	0.3	-31.9	41.7	1,515	8,730
Cuba	191	736	1,881	1,539	1,728	1,568	0.4	1.3	1.3	12.3	-9.3	730	139
Curaçao	94	134	205	180	196	221	0.2	0.1	0.2	9.1	12.6	940	
Dominica	20	32	52	49	45	56	0.0	0.0	0.0	-8.3	24.3	660	772
Dominican Rp	642	1,201	3,097	2,534	2,828	3,119	1.2	2.2	2.5	11.6	10.3	785	361
Grenada	30	58	101	67	57	75	0.1	0.1	0.1	-14.4	30.1	630	705
Guadeloupe	155	350	453	..	246	238	0.3	0.3	0.2		-3.2	635	539
Haiti	36	69	139	70	64	108	0.1	0.1	0.1	-8.1	67.2	575	13
Jamaica	581	817	1,443	1,156	1,242	1,490	1.1	1.0	1.2	7.4	19.9	885	557
Martinique	188	294	327	234	225	244	0.3	0.2	0.2	-3.8	8.3	485	613
Montserrat	5	13	10	7	7	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.3	-17.3	750	1,032
Puerto Rico	1,073	1,397	2,585	2,431	2,603	2,683	2.0	1.8	2.2	7.1	3.1	720	676
Saint Lucia	121	176	304	262	286	227	0.2	0.2	0.2	9.3	-20.8	750	1,357
St.Kitts-Nev	46	48	63	68	89	93	0.1	0.0	0.1	31.0	5.0	700	1,824
St.Maarten	248	267	555	503	529	519	0.5	0.4	0.4	5.1	-2.0	1,110	
St.Vincent,Grenadines	44	41	89	77	84	90	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.0	6.8	925	843
Trinidad Tbg	75	59	230	275	364	141	0.1	0.2	0.1	32.6	-61.3	310	109
Turks,Caicos	29	41	309	..	..	..	0.1	0.2					
US.Virgin Is	547	628	1,306	1,090	1,198	1,168	1.0	0.9	1.0	9.9	-2.5	2,050	10,478
Central America	577	1,164	3,203	3,301	3,815	4,356	1.1	2.3	3.5	15.6	14.2	615	106
Belize	35	60	120	135	172	201	0.1	0.1	0.2	27.1	17.1	815	668
Costa Rica	216	521	1,410	1,173	1,343	1,379	0.4	1.0	1.1	14.5	2.7	800	317
El Salvador	14	65	235	364	436	631	0.0	0.2	0.5	19.9	44.7	495	90
Guatemala	145	163	522	619	698	807	0.3	0.4	0.7	12.8	15.5	545	62
Honduras	23	82	281	332	373	389	0.0	0.2	0.3	12.1	4.4	525	53
Nicaragua	9	38	139	154	166	184	0.0	0.1	0.1	7.4	10.8	245	31
Panama	135	236	496	523	627	765	0.2	0.4	0.6	19.8	22.0	905	233
South America	3,884	5,496	9,978	8,466	9,968	11,459	7.1	7.0	9.3	17.7	15.0	610	30
Argentina	888	1,699	3,144	1,797	2,194	2,663	1.6	2.2	2.2	22.1	21.4	640	68
Bolivia	43	42	74	154	192	194	0.1	0.1	0.2	24.4	1.4	375	20
Brazil	1,172	743	1,960	2,590	3,104	3,437	2.2	1.4	2.8	19.8	10.7	685	18
Chile	424	696	887	880	891	973	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.3	9.2	430	59
Colombia	319	502	1,116	853	982	1,238	0.6	0.8	1.0	15.1	26.1	1,175	26
Ecuador	148	195	435	372	390	390	0.3	0.3	0.3	5.0	-0.1	465	29
French Guiana	..	..	..	..	36	..						380	188
Guyana	21	25	81	22	28	29	0.0	0.1	0.0	29.6	4.7	260	39
Paraguay	101	105	79	56	62	72	0.2	0.1	0.1	11.3	15.7	185	12
Peru	170	327	906	918	1,052	1,256	0.3	0.6	1.0	14.5	19.4	770	45
Suriname	1	16	17	14	36	76	0.0	0.0	0.1	164.7	109.2	225	146
Uruguay	187	467	772	397	478	476	0.3	0.5	0.4	20.3	-0.4	270	149
Venezuela	389	649	458	383	522	612	0.7	0.3	0.5	36.2	17.1	820	23

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) ©

(Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (euro, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		euro
Asia and the Pacific	*32,332*	*58,102*	*92,394*	*99,786*	*108,484*	*124,671*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*8.7*	*14.9*	*745*	*34*
North-East Asia	13,573	23,960	42,689	47,114	52,518	59,916	42.0	46.2	48.1	11.5	14.1	635	39
China	1,742	6,674	17,574	20,692	23,548	27,038	5.4	19.0	21.7	13.8	14.8	540	21
Hong Kong (China)	3,677	5,932	6,395	7,234	8,274	9,269	11.4	6.9	7.4	14.4	12.0	585	1,341
Japan	2,810	2,465	3,652	9,059	5,330	6,745	8.7	4.0	5.4	-41.2	26.6	920	53
Korea, D P Rp	23	..	..	..	..	..	0.1						
Korea, Republic of	2,795	3,937	7,400	4,879	4,667	4,610	8.6	8.0	3.7	-4.4	-1.2	750	95
Macao (China)	1,157	2,372	3,474	6,013	6,413	7,828	3.6	3.8	6.3	6.7	22.1	735	16,392
Mongolia	4	16	39	149	142	179	0.0	0.0	0.1	-4.3	26.0	465	69
Taiwan (pr. of China)	1,366	2,513	4,047	3,259	4,000	4,090	4.2	4.4	3.3	22.7	2.2	1,160	179
South-East Asia	11,422	20,965	29,045	26,515	27,529	34,704	35.3	31.4	27.8	3.8	26.1	655	61
Brunei Darussalam	..	..	..	146	154	178				5.5	16.2	1,130	472
Cambodia	..	41	329	485	675	767		0.4	0.6	39.1	13.7	480	54
Indonesia	1,653	3,998	5,386	3,857	3,634	3,543	5.1	5.8	2.8	-5.8	-2.5	725	16
Lao P.D.R.	2	39	123	96	118	138	0.0	0.1	0.1	23.4	16.8	165	23
Malaysia	1,309	3,034	5,426	6,590	7,111	8,302	4.0	5.9	6.7	7.9	16.8	475	315
Myanmar	7	115	175	68	55	37	0.0	0.2	0.0	-19.1	-33.0	140	1
Philippines	1,026	868	2,334	1,622	1,821	2,788	3.2	2.5	2.2	12.3	53.2	980	32
Singapore	3,877	5,819	5,567	4,200	4,754	5,730	12.0	6.0	4.6	13.2	20.5	755	1,302
Thailand	3,397	6,149	8,108	8,085	7,697	10,673	10.5	8.8	8.6	-4.8	38.7	770	163
Vietnam	67	..	..	1,367	1,511	2,549	0.2		2.0	10.6	68.7	710	30
Oceania	5,749	10,574	15,466	19,171	20,652	21,159	17.8	16.7	17.0	7.7	2.5	2,005	625
American Samoa	8	..	..	..	..	..	0.0						
Australia	3,334	6,212	10,041	12,212	13,557	14,208	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.0	4.8	2,805	685
Cook Is	13	21	39	58	73	72	0.0	0.0	0.1	26.4	-2.0	780	5,255
Fiji	159	222	199	337	353	345	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.5	-2.1	635	400
French Polynesia	134	249	..	420	419	444	0.4		0.4	-0.3	5.9	2,005	1,713
Guam	735	..	..	..	..	..	2.3						
Kiribati	1	2	3	..	..	..	0.0	0.0					
Marshall Is	..	2	3	4	5	5		0.0	0.0	14.0	14.7	905	91
Micronesia (Fed.St.of)	..	..	16	13	14	..		0.0		3.6		725	125
N.Mariana Is	357	501	..	..	..	..	1.1						
New Caledonia	74	83	120	194	204	206	0.2	0.1	0.2	5.1	1.1	2,045	864
New Zealand	809	1,772	2,460	3,851	3,911	3,783	2.5	2.7	3.0	1.5	-3.3	1,560	902
Niue	..	2	..	1	1	1			0.0	20.0	-25.7	240	449
Palau	..	..	57	78	78	74		0.1	0.1	0.3	-5.3	855	3,659
Papua New Guinea	32	19	23	15	3	..	0.1	0.0		-80.3		40	1
Samoa	16	27	44	55	62	72	0.0	0.0	0.1	11.6	15.8	620	385
Solomon Is	5	12	4	4	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-26.1	24.4	285	7
Tonga	7	8	8	10	12	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	5.7	325	125
Vanuatu	31	34	61	60	68	73	0.1	0.1	0.1	13.3	7.2	1,075	329
South Asia	1,588	2,602	5,194	6,987	7,785	8,892	4.9	5.6	7.1	11.4	14.2	980	6
Bangladesh	9	19	54	54	56	64	0.0	0.1	0.1	4.5	13.6	320	0
Bhutan	2	4	11	10	15	19	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.5	28.2	1,100	30
India	1,208	1,973	3,746	4,960	6,023	6,876	3.7	4.1	5.5	21.4	14.2	1,545	6
Iran	22	51	506	839	859	951	0.1	0.5	0.8	2.4	10.7	505	14
Maldives	70	161	347	379	230	345	0.2	0.4	0.3	-39.1	49.9	575	1,001
Nepal	50	135	171	185	106	102	0.2	0.2	0.1	-42.7	-3.9	265	4
Pakistan	123	84	88	144	146	203	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.7	38.8	225	1
Sri Lanka	104	173	269	412	345	327	0.3	0.3	0.3	-16.4	-5.3	585	17

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (euro, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1,2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		euro
Europe	*111,499*	*161,398*	*250,440*	*267,408*	*281,555*	*300,211*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*5.3*	*6.6*	*650*	*342*
Northern Europe	20,598	26,091	39,033	39,614	43,609	48,000	18.5	15.6	16.0	10.1	10.1	850	536
Denmark	2,862	2,808	3,999	4,559	4,243	4,436	2.6	1.6	1.5	-6.9	4.5	940	817
Finland	916	1,254	1,528	1,669	1,757	1,891	0.8	0.6	0.6	5.3	7.6	560	359
Iceland	119	142	247	299	329	353	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.0	7.3	365	1,145
Ireland	1,112	1,748	2,851	3,536	3,863	4,258	1.0	1.1	1.4	9.2	10.2	530	1,005
Norway	1,233	1,813	2,342	2,521	2,809	2,994	1.1	0.9	1.0	11.4	6.6	760	646
Sweden	2,282	2,654	4,400	4,981	5,952	7,233	2.0	1.8	2.4	19.5	21.5	1,530	794
United Kingdom	12,074	15,672	23,665	22,688	24,656	26,836	10.8	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.8	875	443
Western Europe	48,799	60,744	88,237	97,245	99,091	104,820	43.8	35.2	34.9	1.9	5.8	700	562
Austria	10,536	9,883	10,593	12,203	12,904	13,255	9.4	4.2	4.4	5.7	2.7	655	1,604
Belgium	..	3,477	7,137	7,423	7,932	8,144		2.8	2.7	6.9	2.7	1,165	769
Belgium/Luxembourg	2,907	..	..	..	..	..							
France	15,850	20,945	33,301	36,409	35,381	36,911	14.2	13.3	12.3	-2.8	4.3	470	602
Germany	11,187	13,762	20,240	22,243	23,449	26,124	10.0	8.1	8.7	5.4	11.4	1,110	317
Luxembourg	..	1,316	1,956	2,940	2,904	2,878		0.8	1.0	-1.2	-0.9	3,170	6,086
Netherlands	3,263	5,029	7,814	8,307	8,420	9,038	2.9	3.1	3.0	1.4	7.3	840	553
Switzerland	5,056	6,332	7,195	7,720	8,101	8,470	4.5	2.9	2.8	4.9	4.6	1,075	1,162
Central/Eastern Europe	1,647	15,009	22,032	23,578	26,263	30,413	1.5	8.8	10.1	11.4	15.8	330	81
Armenia	..	1	41	137	177	216		0.0	0.1	28.6	22.1	565	64
Azerbaijan	179	54	68	52	63	93	0.2	0.0	0.0	20.0	48.5	80	11
Belarus	..	18	101	217	203	221		0.0	0.1	-6.3	8.7	2,455	23
Bulgaria	251	362	1,165	1,785	1,953	2,061	0.2	0.5	0.7	9.4	5.5	400	268
Czech Rep	329	2,202	3,218	3,367	3,746	4,396	0.3	1.3	1.5	11.3	17.3	685	428
Estonia	..	273	550	713	780	816		0.2	0.3	9.5	4.5	420	606
Georgia	..	..	105	142	194	249		0.0	0.1	36.7	28.3	255	57
Hungary	647	2,258	4,067	3,265	3,304	3,371	0.6	1.6	1.1	1.2	2.0	365	335
Kazakhstan	..	93	386	577	563	667		0.2	0.2	-2.4	18.5	190	44
Kyrgyzstan	..	4	16	61	59	133		0.0	0.0	-4.0	126.7	175	26
Latvia	..	15	142	215	274	382		0.1	0.1	27.8	39.3	250	166
Lithuania	..	59	424	624	740	827		0.2	0.3	18.6	11.7	380	244
Poland	281	5,057	6,147	4,689	5,043	5,765	0.3	2.5	1.9	7.5	14.3	370	151
Rep Moldova	..	44	43	73	83	89		0.0	0.0	13.1	7.3	6,845	26
Romania	83	451	389	406	852	1,034	0.1	0.2	0.3	109.9	21.4	750	48
Russian Federation	..	3,296	3,713	4,446	4,718	6,075		1.5	2.0	6.1	28.8	300	43
Slovakia	55	476	469	724	972	1,205	0.0	0.2	0.4	34.2	24.0	750	223
Tajikistan	..	..	..	1	2	2			0.0	100.0	-0.9		0
Ukraine	..	146	427	2,058	2,512	2,776		0.2	0.9	22.1	10.5	145	60
Uzbekistan	..	..	29	23	23	34		0.0	0.0	0.0	52.2	120	1
Southern/Mediter. Eu.	40,455	59,555	101,138	106,972	112,592	116,978	36.3	40.4	39.0	5.3	3.9	710	521
Albania	3	50	421	585	692	805	0.0	0.2	0.3	18.3	16.3	13,410	255
Bosnia & Herzg	..	..	252	388	418	481		0.1	0.2	7.8	15.0	1,880	122
Croatia	..	1,031	3,012	5,506	5,999	6,293		1.2	2.1	9.0	4.9	725	1,417
Cyprus	988	1,375	2,102	1,811	1,874	1,912	0.9	0.8	0.6	3.5	2.0	795	2,473
F.Yug.Rp.Macedonia	..	15	41	58	72	102		0.0	0.0	24.9	41.6	505	50
Greece	2,032	3,161	9,982	10,348	11,037	11,357	1.8	4.0	3.8	6.7	2.9	710	1,021
Israel	1,097	2,288	4,454	1,953	2,248	2,211	1.0	1.8	0.7	15.1	-1.6	1,210	314
Italy	12,924	21,965	29,767	28,665	28,453	30,368	11.6	11.9	10.1	-0.7	6.7	740	520
Malta	389	500	639	622	610	609	0.3	0.3	0.2	-1.9	-0.1	540	1,500
Montenegro	..	..	..	..	215	288			0.1		34.0	765	480
Portugal	2,792	3,693	5,677	6,195	6,199	6,672	2.5	2.3	2.2	0.1	7.6	590	630
Serbia	..	..	..	177	248	317			0.1	40.0	28.1	675	43
Serbia & Montenegro	..	32	32	..	..	..		0.0					
Slovenia	..	829	1,045	1,312	1,380	1,425		0.4	0.5	5.2	3.3	880	709
Spain	14,601	19,394	32,446	36,376	38,558	40,715	13.1	13.0	13.6	6.0	5.6	700	924
Turkey	2,533	3,790	8,268	12,773	14,590	13,422	2.3	3.3	4.5	14.2	-8.0	710	197
Yugoslav SFR	2,178	..	..	..	..	..	2.0						

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

International Tourism Receipts by Country of Destination

	International Tourism Receipts (euro, million)						Market share in the region (%)			Change (%)		Receipts per arrival[1],[2]	Receipts per capita[1]
	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006*	1990	2000	2006*	05/04	06*/05		euro
Middle East	*4,034*	*8,388*	*18,901*	*20,225*	*21,904*	*23,798*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*8.3*	*8.6*	*580*	*122*
Bahrain	106	189	620	695	739	834	2.6	3.3	3.5	6.4	12.9	185	1,114
Egypt	864	2,052	4,704	4,924	5,506	6,046	21.4	24.9	25.4	11.8	9.8	700	84
Iraq	136	14	2	..	..	..	3.4	0.0					
Jordan	402	505	783	1,069	1,158	1,641	10.0	4.1	6.9	8.3	41.7	465	293
Kuwait	104	93	106	142	132	162	2.6	0.6	0.7	-6.9	22.6	875	51
Lebanon	..	..	..	4,350	4,447	3,994			16.8	2.2	-10.2	3,760	1,079
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	5	2	81	175	201	151	0.1	0.4	0.6	14.7	-24.7	1,175	25
Oman	54	..	239	332	322	429	1.3	1.3	1.8	-3.2	33.2	280	168
Palestine	..	195	306	45	97	..		1.6		116.0		1,105	26
Qatar	..	..	138	400	611	696		0.7	2.9	52.7	13.9	735	831
Saudi Arabia	..	..	..	5,214	4,355	3,951			16.6	-16.5	-9.3	460	167
Syrian Arab Republic	251	962	1,172	1,447	1,563	1,613	6.2	6.2	6.8	8.0	3.2	425	85
Untd Arab Emirates	247	483	1,151	1,281	2,587	3,960	6.1	6.1	16.6	102.0	53.1	365	936
Yemen	16	38	79	112	145	144	0.4	0.4	0.6	30.2	-0.9	375	7

Source: World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) © (Data as collected by UNWTO for TMT 2007 Edition)

[1] Last year with data available

[2] Be careful with interpretation of this data for countries with many same-day visitors, as receipts do include same-day visits and international tourist arrivals not.

| : change of series.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

3. Methodological Notes

3.1 Concepts and Definitions

According to the UNWTO/United Nations *Recommendations on Tourism Statistics*, Tourism comprises *the activities of persons travelling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year for leisure, business and other purposes*.

This concept can be applied to different forms of tourism. Depending upon whether a person is travelling to, from or within a certain country the following forms can be distinguished:

- **Inbound Tourism**, involving the non-residents received by a destination country from the point of view of that destination;
- **Outbound Tourism**, involving residents travelling to another country from the point of view of the country of origin;
- **Domestic tourism**, involving residents of a given country travelling within that country.

All types of travellers engaged in tourism are described as visitors. Visitors can be distinguished as same-day visitors or tourists (overnight visitors).

There are various units of measure to quantify the volume of tourism. An overview is set out below:

Unit of measurement			Comment
Visitors	*Arrivals*	*- at frontiers (VF)*	or at a specific place in case of domestic tourism
Tourists (overnight visitors)	*Arrivals*	*- at frontiers (TF)*	
		- at collective tourism establishments (e.g. hotels and other, such as campings, etc.) (TCE) *- at hotels and similar establishments (THS)*	- excludes tourism in private accommodation; - arrivals are counted in every new accommodation visited
	Nights	*- at collective tourism establishments (e.g. hotels and other) (NCE)* *- at hotels and similar establishments (NHS)*	

Inbound Tourism

Unless otherwise stated, this report concentrates on **International Tourism** as measured from an **Inbound Tourism** perspective, i.e. the tourism received by any given destination country (and in a few cases territories) from non-residents travelling to that destination.

The most common unit of measure used to quantify the volume of International Tourism for statistical purposes is the number of International Tourist Arrivals. For a proper understanding of this unit, two considerations should be taken into account:

- Data refer exclusively to tourists (overnight visitors): 'a visitor who stays at least one night in a collective or private accommodation in the country visited'. Same-day visitors are not included.
- Data refer to the number of arrivals and not to the number of persons. The same person who makes several trips to a given country during a given period will be counted as a

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

new arrival each time, as well as a person who travels through several countries on one trip is counted as a new arrival each time.

Figures on the volume of international tourism presented in the regional and subregional tables, preferably relate to the concept of *international tourist arrivals at frontiers*. However, as not all countries are collecting data according to this concept, another series may be used instead. In the tables, the series are indicated as follows:

TF: International tourist arrivals at frontiers (excluding same-day visitors);
VF: International visitor arrivals at frontiers (including tourists and same-day visitors);
TCE: International tourist arrivals at collective tourism establishments;
THS: International tourist arrivals at hotels and similar establishments.

With respect to the inbound tourism volume, if available, in the profile tables for individual countries in Chapter III, except for data on International Tourist Arrivals, furthermore, data is included on International Visitor Arrivals, Same-day Visitor Arrivals, Cruise passengers (considered as a special category of same-day visitors) and Nights spent in collective establishments and / or in hotels and similar establishments.

Outbound Tourism

Data on outbound tourism volume in this series of reports originate from two different sources and likewise relate to two dissimilar concepts:

- On one hand, many countries are reporting the number of outbound trips of their residents. Data availability and comparability, however, is still limited and it is often not clear whether the reported figures refer only to tourists or to visitors in general.
- On the other hand, data are synthesised from the data on inbound tourism to destination countries (an arrival received in a destination can also be taken as an arrival generated by the generating country). Data on arrivals to destinations broken down by region of origin are taken to estimate and aggregate the number of arrivals originating from each region. The unit of measurement is the number of international tourist arrivals generated by the region of origin concerned. For a proper understanding, it should be borne in mind that these figures do not correspond to the number of trips, as one trip taken might result in various arrivals in destinations.

Domestic Tourism

International comparable data on domestic tourism is unfortunately still rather scarce. If available for a certain country, this series is represented in the profile tables for countries in Chapter III of the regional volumes in the form of the number of nights spent by residents at hotels and similar establishments and / or at all collective tourism establishments.

Accommodation

As a measure for the capacity of accommodation, data is included on the number of rooms or the number of bed places in the country. When expressed in bed places, the number of rooms roughly will be half, as rooms on average count two bed places. The actual capacity of a country might eventually be larger, as some countries exclude hotels below a certain category or less than a certain size.

International Tourism Receipts and Expenditure

International Tourism Receipts are the receipts earned by a destination country from inbound tourism and cover all tourism receipts resulting from expenditure made by visitors from abroad, on for instance lodging, food and drinks, fuel, transport in the country, entertainment, shopping, etc. This concept includes receipts generated by overnight as well as by same-day trips, which can be substantial, as will be the case with countries where a lot of shopping for goods and services takes place by visitors from neighbouring countries. It

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

excludes, however, the receipts related to international transport contracted by residents of other countries (for instance ticket receipts from foreigners travelling with a national company). These receipts are covered in the separate category ***International Fare Receipts***, which for most recent years is estimated at about 15-20% of total tourism and fare receipts.

International Tourism Expenditure is the expenditure on tourism outside their country of residence made by visitors (same-day visitors and tourists) from a given country of origin.

Data on receipts and expenditure related to international tourism are generally gathered in the framework of the Balance of Payments under the items 'Services, Travel, Credit and Debit' (International Tourism Receipts and Expenditure) and 'Transportation, Passenger Services, Credit and Debit' (International Fare Receipts and Expenditure). See the *Balance of Payments Statistics Yearbook, Part 2 and Part 3* of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) for details on methodologies, compilation practices and data sources.

The International Tourism Balance and International Fare Balance as included in the profile tables in Chapter III of the regional volumes correspond to the net receipts or expenditure of a given country on respectively international tourism or international fares, i.e. receipts less expenditure.

Further information
More detailed information on concepts, definitions, classifications, indicators, methods of compiling and units of measure can be obtained from:

- the *Basic References on Tourism Statistics* on the UNWTO website under the link <http://www.unwto.org/statistics/index.htm> setting out the main components that make up the System of Tourism Statistics (STS);

or from the following UNWTO publications:

- *Recommendations on tourism statistics* (1994),
- *Technical Manual No. 1: Concepts Definitions, and Classifications for Tourism Statistics* (1995);
- *Technical Manual No. 2: Collection for Tourism Expenditure Statistics* (1995);
- *Technical Manual No. 3: Collection of Domestic Tourism Statistics* (1995);
- *Technical Manual No. 4: Collection and Compilation of Tourism Statistics* (1995);
- *Data Collection & Analysis for Tourism Management, Marketing & Planning* (2000).

3.2 Sources, Data Treatment and Acknowledgement

General
Quantitative tourism-related data in this report is based on a selection of data included in the UNWTO database on World Tourism Statistics. This database contains a variety of series for over 200 countries and territories covering data for most countries from the 1980's on. The database is maintained by the UNWTO Secretariat and is updated on a continuous base.

Except where otherwise indicated, statistical data has been collected by the UNWTO Secretariat from the official institutions of the countries and territories (UNWTO member as well as non-member countries) or from other international bodies, e.g. the Caribbean Tourism Organization (CTO), the International Monetary Fund (IMF), etc.

The data for individual countries corresponding to 2006 are based on full year results, or projections, as communicated to the UNWTO Secretariat by the authorities of the countries

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

and territories or disseminated through news releases, publications or on the Internet. For many countries, 2006 figures are still preliminary and subject to revision.

In the world and (sub)regional aggregates, estimates are included for countries and territories with data still missing based upon data available for a part of the year or the general trend for the region. In particular for the Middle East and Africa, the regional and subregional aggregates should be treated with caution as estimations are based on a relatively small number of countries and territories that supplied data for the entire year. In the tables, provisional figures are marked with an asterisk (*).

UNWTO tourism statistics generally refer to figures for a country as a whole. In the collection of statistics, however, except for independent states, there are also a number of dependencies or territories of special sovereignty included (for instance Hong Kong (China) or French Polynesia). These territories report tourism figures independently and are for the sake of tourism statistics considered as an entity in itself. Because of this, where reference is made to "countries" the term generally should be taken to mean "countries and territories". In a few other cases, dependencies are not separately listed but included in the total for the country they depend upon (for instance Guernsey, Jersey and the Isle of Man in United Kingdom).

In general, UNWTO does not collect data on the level of regions, states, provinces or specific destinations within a country (Hawaii is one of the few exceptions made because of its relevance for Asian outbound travel; in the overview tables, however, Hawaii is included in the United States figure). Most countries will have a further regional breakdown available as well as other series not included in the UNWTO database on World Tourism Statistics. Please refer to national sources for this data.

The regional country groupings are according to the UNWTO regional commissions. See the tables by country in the annex for the countries and territories included in the various regions and subregions.

The World Tourism Organization is aware of the limitations of the available statistical information on tourism. Despite the considerable progress made in recent decades, international tourism statistics are often not uniform, because definitions and methods of data collection tend to differ. Every user of this information should bear in mind that the international comparability of statistical data is still not optimal.

Tourism series in this report

The tourism data series in Chapter II and in the profile tables of countries in Chapter III correspond to the basic indicators included in the UNWTO *Compendium of Tourism Statistics*. Please refer to the latest publication for additional series, methodological references and notes on the series for specific countries.

A number of derived series are included relating tourism volume to the size of the population or tourism receipts and expenditure to tourism volume. In the profile tables in Chapter III, those series are marked with '-'. Ratios are based on simple divisions of the concept in question by the population or of the receipts or expenditure by the corresponding concepts:

$$\text{International Tourist Arrivals per 100 of inhabitants} = \frac{\text{International Tourist Arrivals}}{\text{Population}} * 100$$

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

$$\text{Trips abroad per 100 of inhabitants} = \frac{\text{Trips abroad}}{\text{Population}} * 100$$

$$\text{International Tourism Receipts per International Tourist Arrival} = \frac{\text{International Tourism Receipts}}{\text{International Tourist Arrivals}}$$

$$\text{International Tourism Receipts per International Visitor Arrival} = \frac{\text{International Tourism Receipts}}{\text{International Visitor Arrivals}}$$

$$\text{International Tourism Receipts per capita} = \frac{\text{International Tourism Receipts}}{\text{Population}}$$

$$\text{International Tourism Expenditure per trip abroad} = \frac{\text{International Tourism Expenditure}}{\text{Trips Abroad}}$$

$$\text{International Tourism Expenditure per capita} = \frac{\text{International Tourism Expenditure}}{\text{Population}}$$

Financial data is generally collected and kept in the UNWTO database in US dollars. In the cases where countries report in local currency, values are transferred by UNWTO into US dollars applying the average exchange rate for the corresponding year. However, part of the tables are also published in euros. These euro values are in general derived from the US dollar values using the corresponding average annual exchange rates for the two currencies. The following exchange rates have been applied:

Exchange rates US$ versus euro (ECU for the years before 1999)
annual averages

	€/ECU per US$	Change (%)	US$ per €/ECU	Change (%)
1995	0.76452		1.30801	
1996	0.78756	3.0	1.26975	-2.9
1997	0.88180	12.0	1.13404	-10.7
1998	0.89199	1.2	1.12109	-1.1
1999	0.93828	5.2	1.06578	-4.9
2000	1.08270	15.4	0.92361	-13.3
2001	1.11653	3.1	0.89563	-3.0
2002	1.05756	-5.3	0.94557	5.6
2003	0.88402	-16.4	1.13120	19.6
2004	0.80392	-9.1	1.24390	10.0
2005	0.80379	0.0	1.24410	0.0
2006	0.79643	-0.9	1.25560	0.9

Source: Eurostat, European Central Bank (ECB)

As exchange rates fluctuate substantially over time, the evolution of International Tourism Receipts is estimated in (weighted) local currencies. For this, receipts in US dollars are recomputed in local currencies using an exchange rate table provided by IMF. In order to take care of inflation, receipts are calculated in constant prices using country data on inflation from IMF as deflator.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

The data in the tables on international tourist or visitor arrivals and nights of international tourists by country of origin included in Chapter III correspond to the series as included in the UNWTO *Yearbook of Tourism Statistics*. Please refer to the latter publication for additional series, metrological references and notes on the series for specific countries.

Series from external sources

Information included, but not referring to tourism indicators, are in general taken from specialised international organizations and not collected by the UNWTO Secretariat from the individual countries and territories. Data are meant as indicators, providing a context for tourism performance and do not necessarily coincide fully with national data. The following series are included:

Population

Primary source for actual population data is the IMF *World Economic Outlook* database (see below under economic indicators) as this appears to contain the most updated data for over 180 countries and territories consistent with IMF's economic indicators. Information is complemented with population data from UN United Nations Common Database (UNCDB) at <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cdb/cdb_help/cdb_quick_start.asp> with historical data for 229 countries and territories dating back as far as 1950 and projections as far ahead as 2050.

Area

Data on the dimension of the area of countries and territories are taken from the Statistical database of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) <www.fao.org> and refer to the total area of the country, including area under inland water bodies for the year 2000. In the case of Belgium and Luxembourg data is taken from national sources.

Economic Indicators

The series on Gross Domestic Product (GDP), Gross Domestic Product per capita and economic growth (annual per cent change of Real Gross Domestic Product) are based on the *World Economic Outlook* (WEO) database as published two times a year by the International Monetary Fund (IMF). See <www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/weo/2008/01/weodata/index.aspx>.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

World Tourism Organization ©

4. Sources of Information

A. UNWTO website <www.unwto.org>

The UNWTO has a comprehensive website available with news and information on its programme activities, members, regional activities, publications, special projects, etc. in English, French and Spanish with a growing section in Russian, including:.

- A qualitative and quantitative overview of world tourism and selected statistical country data, available under the *Facts & Figures* link (see Tourism Indicators), including the most updated tourism trends and data in the *UNWTO World Tourism Barometer;*
- An overview of available publications and electronic products with detailed information on each item including contents and sample chapters can be found in the UNWTO Infoshop at <http://pub.unwto.org> or the WTOelibrary at <www.WTOelibrary.org>.



https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

B. Related Publications of the World Tourism Organization

Inbound Tourism

This report is part of the *Tourism Market Trends, 2007 Edition* series consisting of 6 volumes:

- World Overview and Tourism Topics (in English, French and Spanish);
- Africa (in English and French);
- Americas (in English and Spanish);
- Asia and the Pacific (in English);
- Europe (in English and French);
- Middle East (in English).

Excerpts of this series are included in:

- *Tourism Highlights, 2007 Edition* (in English, French, Spanish and Russian). The electronic version can be downloaded free of charge from the Facts & Figures section of the UNWTO website at <http://www.unwto.org/facts/menu.html>.

- *Special report No 23:* Inbound Tourism to the Middle East and North Africa (2003; in English).

Outbound Tourism

- *Tourism Generating Markets: Overview and Country Profiles* (1999; in English, French and Spanish).
- Special Reports on specific markets:
  - No. 4: *Outbound Tourism of Korea* (2001; in English).
  - No. 5: *Outbound Tourism of Australia* (2001; in English).
  - No. 6: *Outbound Tourism of Japan* (2001; in English).
  - No. 7: *Outbound Tourism of Belgium* (2001; in English).
  - No. 8: *Outbound Tourism of Spain* (2001; in English and Spanish).
  - No. 9: *Outbound Tourism of Japan & Korea, Results 2000* (2001; in English).
  - No. 21: *Outbound Tourism of Scandinavia, Market Profile* (2002; in English).
- *Youth Outbound Travel of the Germans, the British & the French* (2002, in English, French and Spanish).
- *Chinese Outbound Tourism* (2003; in English).
- *Outbound Tourism from Saudi Arabia* (2003; in English).

Short-term Indicators


UNWTO World Tourism Barometer

Another record year for world tourism

UNWTO Panel of Tourism Experts

Confidence remains high – but begins to falter

- *UNWTO World Tourism Barometer* (3 times a year since June 2003; in electronic format (PDF) and print, in English, French and Spanish).

The *UNWTO World Tourism Barometer* monitors the short-term evolution of tourism and aims at providing adequate and timely information on the state of the sector. The Barometer is published three times a year (January, June, and October). It contains an overview of short-term tourism data from destination countries and tourism sectors such as air transport, a retrospective and prospective evaluation of tourism performance by the UNWTO Panel of Tourism Experts and selected economic data relevant for tourism.

For more information see the "Facts & Figures" section of the UNWTO website www.unwto.org.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Forecasting

UNWTO's long-term forecast *Tourism 2020 Vision* has been published in a series of 7 reports consisting of one summary volume and six regional volumes (2000, 2001):

- Global Forecasts and Profiles of Market Segments (in English, French and Spanish).
- Africa (in English and French).
- Americas (in English and Spanish).
- East Asia and the Pacific (in English).
- Europe (in English and French).
- Middle East (in English).
- South Asia (in English).

Tourism Products and Segments

- Tourism and Sport:
  - *Sport and Tourism. 1st World Conference* (in English, French and Spanish; forthcoming). Excerpts of the presentations and of the results of the World Conference on Sport and Tourism held February 2001 in Barcelona, Spain.
  - *Introductory Report on Sport & Tourism* (2001).
  - *Sport Activities during the outbound holidays of the Germans, the Dutch and the French* (2001, in English, French and Spanish).
  - *Tourism and Sport: Destination Latin America* (2003; in Spanish and English).
- Ecotourism:
  - *Special report No. 10: The German Ecotourism Market* (2001).
  - *Special report No. 11: The British Ecotourism Market* (2001).
  - *Special report No. 12: The U.S. Ecotourism Market* (2002).
  - *Special report No. 13: The Italian Ecotourism Market* (2002).
  - *Special report No. 14: The Spanish Ecotourism Market* (2002).
  - *Special report No. 15: The Canadian Ecotourism Market* (2002).
  - *Special report No. 16: The French Ecotourism Market* (2002).
- Meetings Industry:
  - *MICE Outbound Tourism 2000* (2003; in English).
- Cruises:
  - *Worldwide Cruise Ship Activity* (2003; in English, French and Spanish).
  - *Turismo de cruceros – Situación actual y tendencias* (2008; in Spanish only).
- Cultural Tourism:
  - *City Tourism and Culture: The European Experience (*2005; in English, French and Spanish).
- Youth Tourism:
  - *Youth Travel Matters – Understanding the Global Phenomenon of Youth Travel* (2008; in English).

UNWTO Tourism Recovery Committee

- Special report No. 17: *The impact of the attacks in the United States on international tourism: An initial analysis* (included in the Annex of Special report No. 18, not available separately).
- Special report No. 18: *Tourism after 11 September 2001: Analysis, remedial actions and prospects* (2001; in English, French and Spanish).
- Special report No. 19: *Tourism Recovery Committee for the Mediterranean Region* (2002; in English, French and Spanish).
- Special report No. 20: *The impact of the September 11th attacks on tourism: The light at the end of the tunnel* (2002; in English, French and Spanish).
- Special report No. 21: *2002: Climbing Towards Recovery?* (2002; in English).
- Special report No. 22: *Fourth Meeting of the Tourism Recovery Committee - ITB Berlin 2003* (2003; in English).

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162

Basic Statistical Reference

- *Compendium of Tourism Statistics* (2008 edition; tri-lingual edition in English, French and Spanish and table descriptions in Arabic and Russian).
- *Yearbook of Tourism Statistics* (2008 edition; tri-lingual edition in English, French and Spanish).

Statistical Methodology

- *Recommendations on Tourism Statistics* (1994; in English, French, Spanish, Russian, Arabic and Chinese).
- *Technical Manuals* (1995; in English, French, Spanish and Russian):
  - *No. 1: Concepts, Definitions and Classifications for Tourism Statistics.*
  - *No. 2: Collection of Tourism Expenditure Statistics.*
  - *No. 3: Collection of Domestic Tourism Statistics.*
  - *No. 4: Collection and Compilation of Tourism Statistics.*
- *Data Collection and Analysis for Tourism Management, Marketing and Planning* (2000; in English).

See for detailed information on concepts, definitions, classifications, indicators, methods of compiling and units of measure also the *Basic References on Tourism Statistics*, setting out the main components that make up the System of Tourism Statistics (STS), on the UNWTO website at: <www.unwto.org/statistics/index.htm>.

See for documentation on the Tourism Satellite Account methodology the UNWTO website at: <www.unwto.org/statistics/index.htm>.

Other

- *Tourism in the Age of Alliances, Mergers and Acquisitions* (2002, in English, French and Spanish).
- *Apuntes de la Metodología de la Investigación en Turismo* (2001, in Spanish only).
- *Marketing Papers No.1* (2002).
- *Evaluating NTO Marketing Activities* (2003; in English, French and Spanish).
- Special report No 26 - *The impact of rising oil prices on International Tourism* (2006; in English, French and Spanish).
- Structures and Budgets of National Tourism Organizations, 2004-2005 (2006; in English, French and Spanish)
- Handbook on Tourism Market Segmentation – Maximizing Marketing Effectiveness (2007, in English)

C. References

International Organizations

- United Nations; <www.un.org>.
- United Nations Development Programme; <www.undp.org>.
- International Monetary Fund (IMF); <www.imf.org>.
- World Bank; <www.worldbank.org>.
- Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD); <www.oecd.org>.
- World Trade Organization (WTO); <www.wto.org>.

Country Sources

References for information on the Internet of National Tourism Administrations (NTA), National Tourism Organisations (NTO) and / or web directions for research and data are included in the country contributions of Chapter III of the regional volumes of the *Tourism Market Trends, 2007* series.

https://www.e-unwto.org/doi/book/10.18111/9789284412914 - Friday, May 07, 2021 8:14:50 AM - IP Address:197.237.189.162